

Subj: **Descendant of Jonathan & Jane Nearon ROSE**

Date: 8/28/05 7:40:49 PM Central Daylight Time

From: wcrose34@yahoo.com (wc34 rose)

To: nunne002@aol.com

Hi, Based on what I have been able to find, I believe that I am a descendant of Jonathan & Jane via their oldest son who seems to have been named Robert and whose wife may have been Abigail. Do you know whether Jane & Jonathan had a son named Robert who died in Hunterdon County, NJ, about 1743 and a Daniel ROSE administered his estate? Thanks for any help that you may be able to give me as the Jonathan family appears to have very little documentation on them.

Walter Clay ROSE

Do You Yahoo!?

Tired of spam? Yahoo! Mail has the best spam protection around

<http://mail.yahoo.com>

Headers

Return-Path: <wcrose34@yahoo.com>

Received: from rly-xa02.mx.aol.com (rly-xa02.mail.aol.com [172.20.64.38]) by air-xa04.mail.aol.com (v107.10) with ESMTP id MAILINXA44-57431259891d1; Sun, 28 Aug 2005 20:40:49 -0400

Received: from web61112.mail.yahoo.com (web61112.mail.yahoo.com [209.73.179.41]) by rly-xa02.mx.aol.com (v107.10) with ESMTP id MAILRELAYINXA27-57431259891d1; Sun, 28 Aug 2005 20:40:41 -0400

Received: (qmail 7928 invoked by uid 60001); 29 Aug 2005 00:40:41 -0000

DomainKey-Signature: a=rsa-sha1; q=dns; c=noews;

s=s1024; d=yahoo.com;

h=Message-ID:Received:Date:From:Subject:To:MIME-Version:Content-Type:Content-Transfer-Encoding;

b=KTQbUh2NU4yVtrkyDzvpFx2epqWVGFW4pGR6e6fYokKV0b13NT62KPx6Bm0JhZhrV2JQvdt04h1vUsmdQb2/Xr6n8Oey
CiOUU3NjS70rxVe7q+XUenObPsPNouHgvOA8h2lFwcvKwk1FKWuKyFh+dn1Y+oU34MYTM/EiVZeMo= ;

Message-ID: <20050829004040.7926.qmail@web61112.mail.yahoo.com>

Received: from [70.187.91.82] by web61112.mail.yahoo.com via HTTP; Sun, 28 Aug 2005 17:40:40 PDT

Date: Sun, 28 Aug 2005 17:40:40 -0700 (PDT)

From: wc34 rose <wcrose34@yahoo.com>

Subject: Descendant of Jonathan & Jane Nearon ROSE

To: nunne002@aol.com

MIME-Version: 1.0

Content-Type: multipart/alternative; boundary="0-386003016-1125276040=:7908"

Content-Transfer-Encoding: 8bit

X-AOL-IP: 209.73.179.41

X-AOL-SCOLL-SCORE: 0:2:329973783:12616466

X-AOL-SCOLL-URL_COUNT: 0

Subj: **Re: Rose collection**
Date: 11/9/05 12:24:28 PM Central Standard Time
From: Christine4Rose@cs.com
To: Nunne002

Mary...I meant to mention that at about the top of the box there were some typed pages attached to some printed pages, and it gave the line of Hervey S. Rose. I put an error to the left of Hervey's name. Did you spot that? However, I am not sure where the information came from. As I recall, the attached papers were from a biography of LI Roses, through Martyn Rose, BUT, I didn't immediately spot Hervey in the printed version. What I wasn't sure of was whether ALL the pages from the printer version were there, and if the typed version summary had come partly from some additional pages of that bio.

Some of that material is for private use in that we don't have permission to for instance post it on a website. As an example, the compilation of Anne Rose (an index to probates). For the most part, information from letters we could never put on a website without permission. Would you put this note with your collection as you would know this, but someone else who comes after you might not.

I probably have more stuff!
Christine

Subj: **Re: Descendant of Jonathan & Jane Nearon ROSE**
Date: 8/29/05 9:30:09 AM Central Daylight Time
From: Nunne002
To: wcrose34@yahoo.com

Hi Walter,
I wish I could help on what is probably our lines from Robert and Dorothy Rose of Long Island, with some family to surely Hunterdon Co. NJ.
Do you have the Robert/Dorothy report and the Hunterdon Co. NJ report that Christine Rose researched? I have those, but they do not give definite proofs. It does seem likely from the reports that we descend from the very early Robert of Suffolk Co. NY.
At this time, there is a proven descendant of Robert and Dorothy who has taken the DNA test and we are awaiting the results. This man was born in Suffolk Co. in 1935 and now lives in NJ. Hopefully, his DNA will match the other 14 people who have already submitted their DNA and are now tied together. Have you agreed to submit your DNA to this project? Hope you have, because I think this is going to be the only way we can prove the link.
I descend from the Rose line through Ezekiel Rose (died 1768/Hunterdon Co.) and his wife, Mary Fidler, through their son Charles Rose married Rebecca Mulliner. Charles and Rebecca moved to Monongalia Co. VA by 1796 and he died 1816 in that county. Christine thinks it possible that Ezekiel might be a son of Jonathan who married Jane Nearon, widow of William Williams. This is totally unproven, but a possibility.
Let me know if you are involved in the DNA project.....
Mary R M Nunneley

A COURTHOUSE RESEARCH REPORT
DO NOT REPRODUCE
Copyright 1986,
Christine Rose, C.G., F.A.S.G.

ROSE FAMILY ASSOCIATION
1474 Montelegre Drive
San Jose, CA 95120

From personal research at the Courthouse
by Christine Rose and Seymour T. Rose
in July 1983 and July 1986, supplemented by personal research at
the State Archives in Trenton, N.J.
(20 hours research; 5 hours report preparation)

Courthouse report prepared 13 March 1990 for:
Mary Nunneley
1550 South Dewey
Bartlesville, OK 74003

HUNTERDON COUNTY, NEW JERSEY

REPORT NO. 1 and REPORT NO. 2 - COMBINED

Introduction

This report is combined from two reports made from research on trips to the courthouse in Flemington, Hunterdon County, in July 1983 and July 1986. This county was formed 1714 from Burlington County. By combining the two trip reports we are able to present the material in chronological order. It is to be noted that in New Jersey many of the colonial records (such as deeds) are not in the county, but are state records. Most of the county records for deeds start in 1785. We have supplemented this report with some material personally obtained at the State Archives in Trenton, New Jersey.

On the deeds, as noted above, the records in the courthouse start in 1785 for deeds. In addition, Hunterdon County has three deed books marked "Special" including some items from an earlier time period, which appear in this report.

In our courthouse trips attempt is made to get the early records from formation of the county to sometime in mid or late 1800s. We usually obtain a list of grantor/grantee, and then abstract as many as possible in the time allocated. We also work with probates in the same manner, and if sufficient time allows, on vital records. The abstracts should not be considered the "final word" as limited time forces us to take briefer abstracts than we would desire. Our purpose is to obtain enough information to identify so that others can then make a determination whether the Rose might be their family. If so, they can obtain the complete document using the book and page cited.

Deeds

GRANTOR	GRANTEE	REF.	YEAR
ROSE			
*Ann	David Williams	31 p 348	1821
*Anna	Jonathan Roberson	32 p 97	1821
Amos, deft.	Samuel Holcombe	32 p 246	1821
Amos, decd	Thomas Britain	50 p 359	1802
*Benjamin	Aaron Sutton	6 p 545	1802
*Benjamin	Wm. Tharp	13 p 241	1807
*Catherine	Ogden Woodruff	22 p 304	1814
*same	Ezekiel Howell	27 p 427	1817
same	Del & Rar Canal Co.	53 p 352	1832
*same	Abraham Updyke	54 p 152	1833
*same	Charles Adams	56 p 211	1833
*same	George Dill	58 p 429	1834
*same	George W. Halsted	61 p 469	1835
*same	Joseph Tyrell	64 p 454	1836
same	Charles G. Green	65 p 32	1836
same	Wm. C. Shreve	65 p 246	1836
*same	Elizabeth Rose	65 p 515	1837
*Elizabeth	Nathan Hixon	2 p 154	1798
*Elizabeth	Ebenezer P. Rose	43 p 384	1828
*Ebenezer	Stephen Rose	4 p 25	1801
*Esther, deft.	John Brittain	34 p 354	1822
*Eunice	Stephen Rose	4 p 25	1802
*Ezekiel	Robert Lanning	5 p 107	1801
Elizabeth	Ephriam Smith	13 p 180	1806
Ezekiel decd	same	13 p 180	1806
*Ezekiel	Moses Quick	14 p 283	1807
*Ebenezer P.	Ogden Woodruff	22 p 304	1814
*Ezekiel	Joshua Opdyck	24 p 349	1815
*Ezekiel	Samuel Britton decd	26 p 182	1816
*Ebenezer P.	Richard Hunt	27 p 163	1817
*same	Ezekiel Howell	27 p 427	1817
*Ezekiel	Robert Sharp	30 p 462	1820
*same	John Rose	30 p 645	1820
*Ezekiel decd	David Williams	31 p 348	1824
*Ezekiel decd	Jona Roberson	32 p 97	1821
*Elizabeth	Charles Parker	50 p 308	1831
same	Enoch W. Green	50 p 310	
same	John Howell	51 p 128	1831
Ebenezer P.	Del & Rar Canal Co.	53 p 352	1832
*same	Abraham Updyke	54 p 152	1832
*same	Charles Adams	56 p 211	1833
*Elizabeth	Ebenezer Rose	57 p 1	1834
*Ebenezer P.	George Dill	58 p 429	1834
*Enos Rose	Pearson Robeson	60 p 248	1835
*Ebenezer P.	George W. Halsted	61 p 469	1835
same	Joseph Hamitt	62 p 362	1836
same	Charles Parker	62 p 491	1836
same	Joshua Hollingshead	63 p 61	1836
same	Henry W. Closson	63 p 331	1836
same	Wm. Closson	63 p 420	1836
*Ebenezer P. decd	Joseph Tyrell	64 p 454	1836

GRANTOR	GRANTEE	REF.	YEAR
ROSE			
same	Wm. C. Shreve	65 p 246	1836
*same	Elizabeth W. Rose	65 p 515	1837
*same	Armitage Green	65 p 516	1837
same	Charles G. Green	65 p 32	1836
same	Joanna Vankirk	66 p 224	1837
*Ebenezer decd	Peter H. Wyckoff	69 p 21	1837
*Frankey	Joshua Opdyke	24 p 349	1815
*Francina	Samuel Britton decd	26 p 182	1816
*Frankey	Robert Sharp	30 p 462	1820
*Frankey	John Rose	30 p 645	1820
*Jonathan	Nathan Hixson	2 p 154	1798
*Jacob S.	John Myres	48 p 336	1830
*John Rose	John Brittain	34 p 354	1822
*Johnathon, ux, atty	Ephraim Smith	13 p 180	1806
*Mary	Robert Lanning	5 p 107	1801
*Mary	Aaron Sutton	6 p 545	1802
*same	Wm. Tharp	13 p 241	1807
*same	Moses Quick	14 p 283	1807
*same	David Williams	31 p 348	1821
*Martha	Thomas Brittain	50 p 359	1831
*Rachel	Pearson Robeson	60 p 248	1835
*Sarah P.	John Myers	48 p 336	1830
Seth	David Williams	31 p 348	1821
*Seth	Jonathan Roberson	32 p 97	1821
*Stephen	Ebenezer P. Rose	43 p 384	1828
Stephen	Ebenezer P. Rose	33 p 455	1822
Stephen, decd	Charles Adams	56 p 211	1833
*Stephen	Charles Parker	50 p 308	1831
same	Enoch W. Green	50 p 310	1831
same	John Howell	51 p 128	1831
*same decd	Ebenezer P. Rose	57 p 1	1834
*Stephen B.	Armitage Green	65 p 516	1837
*same	Peter H. Wyckoff	69 p 21	1838
*Seth	Nathaniel Britton	95 p 312	1849
Jonathan ux	Ephraim Smith	13 p 180	1806
Benjamin & Mary	Aaron Sutton	6 p 545	1802
Sepher, dec	Charles Adams	56 p 211	1833

* abstracted

Note: We may have missed a listing of Eunice Rose to Stephen Rose, Bk 4 p. 25, 1800, or it was not in the grantee index. We found this deed through the grantor index.

Grantee Index

GRANTEE	GRANTOR	REF.	YEAR
ROSE			
Amos	Daniel Latourette	26 p 399	1816
*Benjamin	Isaac H. Prall	87 p 511	1847
*Catharine	Stephen Rose	65 p 516	1837
Ebenezer P.	Richard Hunt	27 p 163,	
		27 p 166	1817
Ebenezer P.	Ogden Woodruff ux	21 p 486	1813
Ebenezer	Stephen Rose	33 p 455	1822
*Ebenezer P.	Stephen Rose	43 p 384	1828
*same	Ellet Howe decd	45 p 315	1829
Ebenezer P.	Elizabeth Rose	57 p 1	1834
Ebenezer P.	Charles Parker	49 p 417	1831
*same	same	49 p 460	
*same	Robert F. Stockton	62 p 235	1836
*same	James M. Redmond	62 p 236	1836
Elizabeth W.	Ebenezer P. Rose decd	65 p 515	1837
*Ebenezer P. decd	Stephen B. Rose	65 p 516	1837
*Ezekiel	Luther Opdyke ux	5 p 234	1801
Ezekiel	Andrew Wilson	24 p 317	1815
Jonathan F.	Ebenezer P. Rose decd	65 p 515	1837
*Jonathan	William Smith decd	76 p 469	1842
*John	Benjamin Pidcock	29 p 460	1819
John	Ezekiel Rose	30 p 645	1820
John	Ezekiel Rose	30 p 645	1820
John	Abraham L. Voorhees	96 p 121	1850
*Stephen	Ebenezer Rose	4 p 25	1801
*Stephen	Israel Carle	33 p 258	1822
*Seth	Gabrief Hoff	42 p 223	1827
Stephen	George Sherman	50 p 82	1831
same	Charles Parker	50 p 83	
Stephen B.	Ebenezer P. Rose decd	65 p 515	1837
Stephen	Stephen B. Rose	65 p 516	1837
*Seth	Nathaniel Brittain	95 p 310	1847

* abstracted

Note: Deeds may appear in the idex more than once if there are multiple grantors/grantees.

Abstract of Deeds

Deed Bk 2 pp. 154-155, Jonathan Rose of Mason Co., Ky., yeoman, gives power of attorney to Nathan Hixon of Hunterdon Co., N.J., to sell property in Amwell, left to me by the will of my father, etc., Elizabeth the wife of said Jonathan relinquishes her dower. Signed: Jonathan Rose, Elizabeth (her x mark) Rose. Ack.: Mason Co., Ky. 25 Feb. 1795. Rec.: 19 Mar. 1798.

Deed Bk 4 pp. 25-27, 1 Dec. 1800, Ebenezer Rose of twp. of Trenton, Hunterdon Co., yeoman, and Eunice his wife, to Stephen Rose of same, yeoman, in Trenton twp., for \$20, line of Ezekiel Howell, John Dean. Signed: Ebenezer Rose, Eunice Rose. Wit.: John Scudder, Nath'l Green. Ack.: 27 Apr. 1801? Rec.: 6 June 1801.

Deed Bk 5 p. 107, -- May 1801, Ezekiel Rose of Kingston twp., Hunterdon Co. and Mary his wife to Robert Lanning Junr of Hopewell, for \$666, two tracts in Hopewell, 2nd tract contains 90 acres, etc. Signed: Ezekiel Rose, Mary Rose. Wit.: John Congall?, Enoch Lanning. Rec.: 29 Aug. 1801.

Deed Bk 5 pp. 234-237, 15 June 1801, Luther Opdyke of twp. of Alexandria, Hunterdon Co. to Ezekiel Rose of twp. of Kingwood, on both sides Cooperbrook known as Lot 75. Wit.: Andrew Wert?, Jonathan Davis. Ack.: 24 Oct. 1801. Rec.: 27 Oct. 1801.

Deed Bk 6 p. 545, 18 Mar. 1801, Benjamin Rose and Mary his wife of Tewksbury twp., Hunterdon Co., to Aron Sutton of same, for 400 lbs., two tracts of land in Tewksbury, 1st lot corner of William Tharps land, 60 acres, 2nd lot of 16 acres. Signed: Benjamin Rose, Mary Rose. Wit.: William Tharp, John Henry. Rec.: 14 Sept. 1802.

Deed Bk 13 pp. 180-181, 6 May 1806, Nathan Hixson of co. of Somerset, NJ atty of Jonathan Rose of co. of Mason, Ky., to Ephraim Smith of twp. of Amwell, co. of Hunterdon, witness whereas Ezekiel Rose decd late of twp. of Amwell, co. of Hunterdon, did by his last will dated May 26, 1768 among other things will and bequeath to his son Jonathan Rose land in twp. of Amwell aforesaid containing 191 acres, wheresaid said Jonathan Rose and Elizabeth his wife by letter of attorney dated Feb. 23, 1795 duly ack. in co. of Mason, Ky. recorded in co. of Hunterdon, impower Nathan Hixson to sell said land not sold, sold for \$800, beginning corner of Jonathan Burroughs Jr. in Johnathan Burroughs Sr.'s line, adjoins land of John Phillips, contains 61 1/4 acres. Signed: Nathan Hixson for Jonathan Rose and Elizabeth his wife by letter of attorney dated Feb. 23, 1795. Wit.: John Williamson, William [Salyer?]. Ack.: Somerset Co., 4 Nov. 1806. Rec.: 5 Nov. 1806.

Deed Bk 13 p. 241, 13 Mar. 1896 [sic, must be intended for 1796, deed before this was 1794, after this was 1800], Benjamin Rose and Mary his wife of Tewksberry twp., Hunterdon Co. NJ to William Tharp of same, for 5 lbs., 10 shillings, etc., 96/100 of an acre. Signed: Benjamin Rose. [Also signed by Mary --- Roll., must be intended for Rose though it is possible this was a slip of the clerk who perhaps knew her as Roll if it was her maiden name. It could be significant].

Deed Bk 14 p. 283, 2 Dec. 1805, Ezekiel Rose and Mary his wife of Kingwood twp., Hunterdon Co., to Moses Quick, Hopewell twp., for \$833, land in Amwell twp., 19 acres. Signed: Ezekiel Rose, Mary Rose. Wit.: Richard Opdyke, Jere Opdyke. Rec.: 27 Oct. 1807.

Deed Bk 22 p. 304, 13 Nov. 1813, Ebenezer P. Rose of Trenton, Hunterdon Co. and Catherine his wife to Ogden Woodruff of same, for \$1,110, lot North side of 2nd Street, Trenton. Signed: Ebenezer P. Rose, Catherine C. Rose. Wit.: Abner Reeder, Lambert Cadwalader. Rec.: 13 Apr. 1814.

Deed Bk 24 pp 349-351, 2 May 1815, Ezekiel Rose and Frankey his wife of Amwell twp. to Joshua Opdyke, for \$2250, corner of Seth Rose, etc. Signed: Ezekiel Rose, Frankey Rose. Rec.: 3 Aug. 1815.

Deed Bk 26 p. 182, 29 May 1816, Ezekiel Rose of Amwell twp. and Francina his wife, heirs of Nathaniel Britton who left six sons and four daughters, John, William, Anderson, Nathaniel, Samuel, Catharine, Calvin, Mary Horn, Franche Rose and the heirs of Elizabeth Bray decd. Signed: Ezekiel Rose, Frankey Rose. Ack.: 9 July 1816.

Deed Bk 27 p. 163, 4 Apr. 1817, Agreement between Richard Hunt of Trenton and Ebenezer P. Rose of same, both jointly purchased 29 Mar. last from Job Moore and wife a certain house in Trenton; regarding building, etc. Signed by both grantors. Wit.: Nath'l Green, Ezekiel Hopell? Ack.: 5 Apr. 1817. Rec.: 17 Apr. 1817. [Note: This was an agreement regarding building on this land.]

Deed Bk 27 pp. 427-429, 29 Dec. 1815, Ebenezer P. Rose of City of Trenton, co. of Hunterdon and Catharine his wife to Ezekiel Howell of twp. of Trenton, same co., for \$4000, house and lot in City of Trenton on north side of 2nd St., being part of Lot 6 in Plot of part of City of Trenton, "their rights of an absolute and indefeasible estate of inheritance in fee simple." Signed: Ebenezer P. Rose, Catharine Rose. Wit.: Henry B. Howell, Jas. Ewing. Ack.: 29 Dec. 1815. Rec.: 19 July 1817.

Deed Bk 29 p. 460, 25 Mar. 1819, Benjamin Pidcock of twp. of Amwell and Ann his wife to John Rose of same, for \$3000, by Samuel Brewers line, Hopewell line, Jacob Drake corner, to Coryells land, etc., 124 acres. Signed: Benjamin Pidcock, Ann (her x mark) Pidcock. Wit.: Elnan Stevenson, John Hoppock. Ack.: 25 Mar. 1819. Rec.: 5 Apr. 1819.

Deed Bk 30 pp. 462-464, 15 Apr. 1820, Ezekiel Rose of twp. of Amwell, co. of Hunterdon and Frankey his wife to Robert Sharp of same, for \$1290, land in twp. of Amwell, adjoins lands of Elnathan Stevenson, John Martindells, Peter Wilson, Israel Wilson, Walter Wilson, William Maris, contains 100 acres. Signed: Ezekiel Rose, Frankey Rose. Wit.: Elna'n Stevenson, Henry Stevenson. Ack.: 15 Apr. 1820. Rec.: 17 Apr. 1820. [Acknowledgement shows witgness as Elnathan Stevenson.]

Deed Bk 30 pp. 645-646, 24 Mar. 1820, Ezekiel Rose of twp. of Amwell, co. of Hunterdon and Franky his wife, one of the daughters of Nathaniel Britton decd to John Rose of twp. of Kingwood, co. of Hunterdon, for \$1000, land in twp. of Kingwood, beginning corner lot of William Britton in division of real estate of said deceased in great road from Frenchtown to Trenton to a corner of the dower right of Thisby wife of said decd, adjoins land of Moses? Everett and Seth Rose, contains 15 1/2 acres (being land said Franky Rose was entitled as one of heirs of Nathaniel ^{beginning} ~~Rose~~ decd). Signed: Ezekiel Rose, Franky Rose. Wit.: Elm Hevenfon, Walter Nelson. Ack.: 24 Mar. 1820. Rec.: 23 May 1820.

Deed Bk 31 pp. 348-350, 25 Sept. 1820, Seth Rose and Ann his wife and Mary Rose (widow of Ezekiel Rose decd) of twp. of Kingwood, co. of Hunterdon to David Williams of twp. of Pumpton?, co. of Morris, for \$1,500, two tracts, 1st in twp. of Kingwood, adjoins land of Moses Everett and Joshua Opdykes, Enos Rose, road from Prevost's ferry to Centre bridge, contains 50 acres, 2nd tract adjoins lands of Thomas Louquear, Moses Everetts, George Larrason, contains 30 acres, party of the first part seized of an absolute and indefeasible estate of inheritance in fee simple in all premises hereby granted. Signed: Seth Rose, Anna Rose, Mary (her x mark) Rose. Wit.: John Britton, John Rose. Ack.: 25 Sept. 1820.

Deed Bk 32 pp. 97-100, 21 Apr. 1821, Seth Rose and Ann his wife of twp. of Kingwood, co. of Hunterdon, to Jonathan Roberson of same twp., line of Enos Rose, Samuel Cooley, Sarah Rose, Johannah Wert, Thomas Marshall, containing 39 acres and 98/100 and a 2nd lot in Kingwood, Moses Everitts line, etc., containing 10 acres and 2/100, etc., devised to said Seth Rose by Ezekiel Rose decd. Signed: Seth Rose, Ann Rose. Wit.: John Britton, Anderson Britton. Ack.: 21 apr. 1821. She is called "Anney" in the acknowledgement. Rec.: 19 May 1821.

Deed Bk 33 p. 258, 8 Feb. 1822, Israel Carle and Lydia his wife of twp. of Trenton to Stephen Rose of same twp., for \$2500, land in said twp., corner of Ebenezer P. Rose, Thomas L. Woodruff, containing 6/100 of an acre. Signed: Israel Carle, Lydia Carle. Wit.: Ebenezer P. Rose, Thomas L. Woodruff. Ack.: 8 Feb. 1822. Rec.: 19 Mar. 1822.

Deed Bk 34 pp. 354-357, 7 May 1822, Edward Welsted, Sheriff of co. of Hunterdon to John Britton of twp. of Kingwood, same county, Final decree of Court of Chancery, NJ, Daniel Curtis and John B. Allen, guardians of Mary Arvison and John Britton complainants and John Rose and Esther his wife defendants, writ of executor of sale of mortgaged premises, dated at Trenton 3 Dec. 1821, order sale of land in twp. of Kingwood, co. aforesaid, on road from Frenchtown to Trenton, adjoins land of William Britton, Moses Everitt, contains 15 1/2 acres, to pay sum of \$247.24, certain mortgage of John Rose and Esther his wife to Daniel Curtis and John B. Allen, guardian of Mary Arvison, dated 15 May 1820, sale Monday 20 Apr. 1822 at Tavern house in Baptist Town in twp. of Kingwood, Britton bid \$225, no other bids, sold to him. Signed: Edw Welsted. Wit.: Jos. [Bonnell?]. Ack.: 7 May 1822. Rec.: 31 Aug. 1822.

Deed Bk 42 p. 223, 30 Apr. 1827, Gabriel Hoff Esq., Sheriff to Seth Rose of Kingwood twp., land in Britton estate; Seth Rose highest bidder at sale. Rec.: 30 Apr. 1827.

Deed Bk 43 pp. 384-386, 26 Dec. 1827, Stephen Rose of Trenton and Elizabeth his wife to Ebenezer P. Rose of same, for \$1000, land in Trenton, corner of Ezekiel Howell, John Dean, Hezekiah Howell, containing 10 acres. Signed: Stephen Rose, Elizabeth Rose. Wit.: Armitage Green, Job Applegate. Ack.: 5 Jan. 1828. Rec.: 5 Feb. 1828.

Deed Bk 45 pp. 315-317, 8 Oct. 1828, Philip F. Howell, executor of Ellett Howell late of City of Trenton decd, to Ebenezer P. Rose of same city, beg. corner of Ebenezer Prout and John Dean, Joshua Howell, Stephen Rose, 23 acres. Signed: P. F. Howell, exec. Wit.: Sam'l Evans, Sam'l Brearly. Ack.: 9 Oct. 1828. Rc.: 3 Jan. 1829.

Deed Bk 48 pp. 336-338, 17 Apr. 1830, Ellen Price, widow, Jacob S. Rose, M.D. and Sarah P. his wife, Ellen M. Price, single woman, Constant Baker, merchant and Elizabeth C. his wife, Richard Buttler Price, all of Philadelphia, to John Myers of Hunterdon Co., for \$2496; Charles Price died intestate leaving said Ellen his wife and four children, Sarah P. Rose, Ellen M. Price, Elizah? C. Price now wife of Constant M. Baker? and Richard Butter Price, subject to dower of mother, etc. Signatures include J. S. Rose and S. P. Rose. Ack.: 17 Apr. 1830. Rec.: 6 May 1830.

Deed Bk 49 p. 460, 25 Mar. 1831, Charles Parker and Sarah his wife to Ebenezer P. Rose of City of Trenton, for \$600, in City of Trenton, adjoining Joshua Wright and New Brunswick Turnpike Rd. Signed: Charles Parker, Sarah S. Parker. Wit.: Joel Parker, Thos. Gordon. Ack.: 25 Mar. 1831. Rec.: 28 Mar. 1831.

Deed Bk 50 pp. 308-310, 12 Apr. 1831, Stephen Rose and Elizabeth his wife of twp. of Trenton, to Charles Parker, land in City of Trenton, being part of land deeded 1st Apr. instant, George Sherman and wife to said Stephen Rose. Signed: Stephen Rose, Elizabeth Rose. Wit.: Ebenezer P. Rose, Thos. Gordon. Ack.: 27 Apr. 1831. Rec.: 12 May 1831.

Deed Bk 50 p. 359, 26 May 1831, Merthew Rose of twp. of Wakefield, Buck Co., Penn. to Thomas Britton of Kingwood twp., Hunterdon Co., for \$30, land on road leading to Aaron Warfords on the Delaware River, 9 acres, being same lot which belonged to Amos Rose decd wih I claim one third part, bounded by Charles [Hudnet?], John Bailey and others, sell my share being widow dower right. Signed: Martha Rose. Wit.: Richard Opdyke. Rec.: 28 May 1831.

Deed Bk 54 p. 152, 1 Apr. 1833, Ebenezer P. Rose of City of Trenton, co. of Hunterdon, to Abraham Updike of the same, for \$2800, land Westside of Warren St. in Trenton, NE corner of house lately belonging to John D. Green, line of Peter Howell, etc., same land conveyed to said Ebenezer P. Rose by Ogden Woodruff and Mary his wife by deed 20 Nov. 1813, recorded in Bk 21 p. 486, 7. Ack.: 1 Apr. 1833. Rec.: 3 Apr. 1833.

Deed Bk 56 pp. 211-212, 12 Nov. 1833, Ebenezer P. Rose and Catharine his wife of City of Trenton, co. of Hunterdon to Charles Adams of City and Co. of New York, for \$430, lot in City of Trenton, on north side of Centre St., adjoins lot conveyed to John Howell in trust (part of land which George Sherman and wife deeded 1 Apr. 1831 to Sepher [must be nickname for Stephen] Rose, of which he was seized when he departed, in his will he gave to his brother the said Ebenezer P. Rose residuary legatee all right in property. Signed: Ebenezer P. Rose, Catharine Rose. Wit.: Thomas Gordon. Ack.: State of NJ, 12 Nov. 1833. Rec.: 15 Nov. 1833.

Deed Bk 57 p. 1, 16 July 1833, Elizabeth Rose, widow of Stephen Rose late of twp. of Trenton, refers to his will, for \$1 deeds to Ebenezer P. Rose of City of Trenton, my claim, etc. Quit Claim of dower rights. Signed: Wit.: Sam'l Evans, S. Rose Wynkrop [probably intended for Wynkoop]. Ack.: 16 July 1833. Rec.: 12 Apr. 1834.

Deed Bk 58 pp. 429-430, 7 Mar. 1825, Ebenezer P. Rose and Catharine his wife of City of Trenton, co. of Hunterdon, to George Dill of same, for \$250, lot in City of Trenton, adjoins lots of George Dill, John Davison, Job Moore, Dr. Belvill (being part of lot of Richard Hunt and wife, conveyed to Ebenezer P. Rose by deed 5 Apr. 1817 recorded in Vol. 27 p. 166). Signed: Ebenezer P. Rose, Catharine Rose. Wit.: Ebenezer Rose, Thos. Gordon. Ack.: 21 Mar. 1825. Rec.: 10 Sept. 1834.

Deed Bk 60 pp. 248-250, 4 May 1835, Enos Rose of twp. of Alexandria and Rachel his wife to Pearson Robeson of twp. of Kingwood, for \$600, land in said twp., adjoining late Malilow Welsh decd, adjoining Paul Hall? Prevost decd, containing 20 acres, and also all interest in party of first part as one of heirs of Sarah Crouse decd, in lot in Kingwood, bounded by lands of said Roberson, Henry West, Rebecca Cam? and Catharine Rose which was set off to Sarah Crouse decd formerly Sarah Rose one of the daughters of Ezekiel Rose decd. Signed: Enos Rose, Rachel Rose. Wit.: Samuel Cooly. Ack.: 4 May 1835. Rec.: 5 May 1835.

Deed Bk 61 pp. 469-170, 5 Sept. 1835, Ebenezer P. Rose and Catharine his wife of City of Treton, co. of Hunterdon to George W. Halsted of Elisabeth Town, co. of Essex, NJ, for \$1000, lot in city of Trenton, co. of Hunterdon, adjoins lot of Joshua Wright decd, on south side of Trenton and New Brunswick Turnpike, borders Delaware and Raritan? Canal. Signed: Ebenezer P. Rose, Catharine Rose. Wit.: John Rickey, Samuel Roberts. Ack.: NJ, 5 Sept. 1835. Rec.: 8 Oct. 1835.

Deed Bk 62 pp. 235-236, 21 Nov. 1835, Robert F. Stockton of Princeton, Somerset Co. to Ebenezer P. Rose and Armitage Green, for \$2000, etc. Signed: R. F. Stockton. Wit.: Jas. S. Green. Ack.: 21 Nov. 1835. Rec.: 2 Feb. 1836.

NEXT ITEM: Deed Bk 62 pp. 236-237, 16 Nov. 1836, James M. Redmond and Ann B. his wife of twp. of Pattison, Essex Co., to Ebenezer P. Rose and Armitage Green, of twp. of Trenton, tract in twp. of Trenton, southside of Trenton Basin. Signed: James M. Redmond, Ann B. Redmond. Wit.: A. S. Pennington. Ack.: 21 Nov. 1835. Rec.: 2 Feb. 1836.

Deed Bk 64 pp. 454-456, 16 Aug. 1836, Catharine Rose and Armitage Green, acting executors of will of Ebenezer P. Rose late of city of Trenton, co. of Hunterdon, to Joseph Tyrrell of same, in will directs executors to sell, sold for \$642.88, land in Trenton on plan called lots No. 8, 9 and 10, beginning corner land of Charles Parker on Perry St., approximately 1/2 acre. Signed: Catharine Rose. Exr.: Armitage Green. Wit.: Elizabeth W. Rose, Thos. Gordon. Ack.: 16 Aug. 1836. Rec.: 18 Aug. 1836.

Deed Bk 65 pp. 515-516, Catharine Rose, widow of Ebenezer P. Rose late of City of Trenton, consideration of severed legacy, deeds to Elizabeth W. Rose, Stephen B. Rose, Jonthan F. Rose and Samuel H. Rose, the children and devisees of said Ebenezer P. Rose, and to Joseph Terrell, Charles D. Green, John Howell and Ralph H. Shreve and William C. Shreeve, severally purchased part of real estate of said decd. Relinquishes dower. Signed: Catharine Rose. Wit.: Phillip S. Phillips, Samuel Roberts. Ack.: 1 Jan. 1837. Rec.: 7 Feb. 1837.

Deed Bk 65 pp. 516-518, Stephen B. Rose of City of Trenton, whereas my father Ebenezer P. Rose late of City of Trenton decd did bequeath...to son Stephen B. Rose, subject to life estate of his widow Elizabeth, and bequeath some to son of brother Stephen Rose, do release, etc. Quit Claims to Catharine Rose and Armitage Green, executors of Ebenezer P. Rose decd, legacy bequeathed to me. Signed: Stephen B. Rose. Wit.: Phillip S. Phillips, Samuel Roberts. Ack.: 31 Jan. 1837. Rec.: 7 Feb. 1837.

Deed Bk 69 pp. 21-23, 10 Mar. 1838, Stephen B. Rose of twp. of Upper Freehold, co. of Monmouth, N.J. to Peter H. Wikoff of same, for \$2000, Brick house and lot on east side of Warren St. in City of Trenton, NJ, adjoins lands formerly of Nathaniel Green devised to Stephen B. Rose by his father Ebenezer P. Rose decd, subject to life estate of Elizabeth Rose, widow of Stephen Rose decd, also all undivided right to that Brick dwelling house and lot adjoining premises above described where the said Ebenezer P. Rose lived, devised by him in his will to his children in equal parts as tenants in common subject to life estate of Catharine Rose, his widow, therein, also all undivided share of Stephen B. Rose in brick house on or near basin of the Delaware and Raritan? Canal in Trenton owned by Ebenezer P. Rose at his death, vested to his children and heirs at law as tenants in common. Signed: Stephen B. Rose. Wit.: Asa J. Fish, Henry W. Green. Ack.: 10 Mar. 1838. Rec.: 16 Mar. 1838.

Deed Bk 76 pp. 469-472, 11 Apr. 1840, John Waterhouse and Uriah Sutton, executor of William Smith, of twp. of Kingwood, to Jonathan Rose of same, line of John Runyon et al. Signed: John Waterhouse, Uriah Sutton. Wit.: John Runk, Richard Opdyke. Ack.: 11 Apr. 1840. Rec.: 28 Jan. 1842.

Deed Bk 87 pp. 511-513, 20 Feb. 1847, Isaac A. Prall of twp. for West Amwell and Hannah his wife to Benjamin Rose of same, for \$700, 2 acres, adjoining Thomas Skillman?, in twp. of Amwell. Signed: Isaac A. Prall, Hannah Prall. Wit.: J. H. Wakefield. Ack.: 20 Feb. 1847. Rec.: 22 Feb. 1847.

Deed Bk 95 pp. 310-312, 24 Mar. 1847, Nathaniel Britton of twp. of Kingwood and Sarah his wife to Seth Rose of same, in Kingwood, beg. corner of John Peltenhouses land, for \$300. Signed: Nathaniel Britton, Sarah Britton. Wit.: Samuel Cooley. Ack.: 24 Mar. 1847. Rec.: 16 Aug. 1849.

Deed Bk 95 pp. 312-314, 24 Mar. 1847, Seth Rose of twp. of Kingwood, co. of Hunterdon to Nathaniel Britton of same, for \$300, land in same twp., adjoins land of said Britton, south side of a creek, line of Pierson Roberson, contains 7 acres. Signed: Seth Rose. Wit.: Samuel Cooley. Ack.: 24 Mar. 1847. Rec.: 16 Aug. 1849.

Special Deed Books

There are three "Special Deed Books" which are ot in the general index to deeds. Some of the items date to 1760. They are indexed separated. The two oldest Rose items follow; other Rose items not taken on these trips and the books must be re-examined on a later trip. These may have been documents that were "special" and not actual deeds.

Special Deed Book 1, pp. 165-168, Articles of Agreement, 3 Mar. 1810, Aaron Woodruff of Trenton, co. of Hunterdon, N.J. and Ebenezer P. Rose of same, regarding land in City of Trenton, regarding a partition wall. Both sign. Wit.: Joshua Newbold, Jas. Ewing. Ack.: 3 Mar. 1810. Rec.: 1 May 1810.

Special Deed book 1 p. 441, Stephen Rose to heirs of William S. Moore, mentions a mortgage, etc. [Did not take full details.] Dated: 13 Dec. 1825. Wit.: Ebenezer P. Rose. Ack.: 13 Jan. 1826.

Mortgages

Mortgagee Index Volumes 1-18

MORTGAGEE	MORTGAGOR	REF.	YEAR
ROSE			
*John	John Taylor	1 p 149	1772
*Ebenezer Sr.	Ralph Laning ux	5 p 187	1812
Stephen	William Robinson ux	5 p 317	1813**

* abstracted

** land in City of Trenton

Abstracts of Mortgages

Mtg Bk 1 p. 149, Mortgage deed from John Taylor, Hunterdon Co., NJ to John Rose of Morris Co., NJ, dated 2 June 1772, beg. corner Abraham Vanhorn, Richard Porters line, 100 acres, for 193 lb. Signed: John Taylor. Wit.: Micajah How, Sarah How. Cancelled 10 Apr. 1786, original brought to Clerk's office.

Mtg Bk 5 p. 187, Mtge Deed 1 May 1812, Ralph Laning, of Trenton twp., Hunterdon Co. and Mary his wife of 1st part, Ebenezer Rose Senr. and Stephen Rose of same place of other part, house and lot of land in Trenton twp. on River Raod corner (Arce?) Knowles' lot, middle road leads from Penington Road to River Delaware, 2 acres, \$533.34. Signed: Ralph Laning, Mary Laning, original brought to clerk's office, cancelled 9 May 1833.

Miscellaneous

Deed Bk 1 p. 408, noted that Stephen Rose was witness on a deed 24 Dec. 1774.

From a recopied deed in Warren Co., N.J.

Bk 31 p. 348, 21 Sept. 1820, Seth Rose and Anna his wife and Mary Rose, widow of Ezekiel Rose decd, of twp. of Kingwood, for \$1500, deed land adjoining Moses Everetts and Joshua Opchcke?. Signed: Seth Rose, Anna Rose, Mary (her x mark) Rose. Wit.: John Britton, John Rose. Ack.: 25 Sept. 1820. Rec.: 6 Feb. 1821.

Card Index to Court of Common Pleas Books

These are from a card index in the mezzanine above the Register of Deed Office.

ROSE:

Amos	XXII, 228*, 283
Andrew	XI, 217
Anna	XIII, 401, 430, 552
Arthur	XXXVII, 365
Charles	XIII, 235*
Christ	VII, 441*, 514, 552; IX, 24, 30, 65
Christian	[failed to get vol.] 20, 43
Christopher	VIII, 116
Cornelius H.	XXXI, 340, 416, 457, 458; XXXII, 45
Daniel	IV, 315; V, 202a, 218; VA**, 78, 80*, 87, 94, 96*, 100, 114*, 115*, 118*, 138*, 139*, 141*, 156*, 161*, 174*, 189*, 190*, 191*, 202*, 203*
E. P.	XXIII, 3
Ebenezer	XI, 393; XII, 165, 197, 220, 321; XIII, 99
Ebenezer P.	XXIV, 261; XXV, 180; XXVI, 76, 142, 143, 219, 220, 253
Eliz.	XI, 539; XII, 2, 21
Enos:	XIX, 110, 116]
Ezekiel	XI, 16; XII, 39*, 40*, 55*, 124, 133, 137, 139, 153, 184; XIII, 364
Hanus	XI, 49*
James	XXIII, 19
John	XIII, 298*; XIX, 529*; XX, 31, 78, 100, 130, 159, 166, 189, 191, 194, 233, 278, 381; XXI, 43, 139, 143, 152, 179, 182, 316, 321, 332; XXII, 233, 239, 252, 254, 351, 359, 383, 404; XXIV, 141
Jonathan	XXII, 449; XXXI, 196, 230
Jonathan J.	XXIX, 293, 319 [or 314?]
Joseph	V, 257*
Matthias	V, 150a*
Peter (P.)	II, 47; III, 267*, 291*
Phillip	XV, 362
Robert	V, 7*, 20*, 42*, 58a*, 69a*, 83a*, 96* VA**, 38*, 54*, 57*, 73*, 74*, 77*, 118*, 203
Sam	VII, 454*
Seth	XIX, 98*, 110*, 267; XX, 116, 137, 138, 171, 344; XXI, 43, 143, 152, 179, 182, 316, 331
Seth F.	XXVIII, 396; XXIX, 149, 184, 293, 298, 305, 306, 318; XXXI, 2, 55, 58, 64
Stephen	VII, 85*, 88*; VIII, 116; IX, 24, 30, 65, 391; X, 262; XVI, 269, 270, 273; XVII, 205, 246; XVIII, 72, 106, 151; XIX, 49; XX, 263, 351; XXII, 29; XXIII, 91; XXIV, 353
William	I, 60

* abstracted

** though marked as "VA," this book is actually book II-A. I have no explanation as to why the items are indexed as VA.

Abstracts of Court of Common Pleas Items

I p 60 William Rose, Constable, 1 Mar. 1719/20
II p 47 P. Rose pltf, 4 cases, this evidently Apr. 1724
II-A p 41 Aaron Louzada vs Daniel Rose, debt "non est"
II-A p 38 George Green vs Robert Rose, Nov. Ct. 1741
II-A p 54 John Style vs Robert Rose, June 18, 1741, debt
NEXT: John Style vs Daniel Rose, debt
II-A p 57 May Term Vacation 1741, John Bairs? vs Robert Rose,
Manucaptor of Richard Gardiner, debt
II-A p 73 Francis Bowes vs Robert Rose, Manucaptor of Richd
Gardiner, Aug. Term 1741
II-A p 74 Francis Bowes vs Robert Rose, Aug. Term 1741, debt
II-A p 77 Aug. Term Vac. 1741, John Styles vs Robert Rose, debt
II-A p 87 Cornelius Low vs Daniel Rose, Manucaptor of Rob
Mitchell, under the latter name it says "Warrell" -
debt - Oct. Term 1741
II-A p 94 William Phillips vs Daniel Rose, 29 Oct. 1741
II-A p 96 Quintive McColine vs Thomas Willet, Oct. Term 1741
II-A p 114 Feb. 4, 1742, Quintin McColme vs Daniel Rose
II-A p 115 May or Mar. Term 1742, John Style vs Daniel Rose,
debt
II-A p 78 Oct. Term 1741, Cornelius Low vs Daniel Rose
II-A p 118 May Term 1742, Aaron Louzader vs Daniel Rose [in
same court as Robert Rose] [recheck year]
II-A p 118 Feb. Term Vac. 1741, John Bearis vs same, Judgment
[recheck dated on these items p. 118]
II-A p 138 21 May 1742, John Taylor vs Daniel Rose, debt
II-A p 139 William Phillips vs same, May the 28th 1742, pber?
cap case £19, non est
II-A p 156 Aug. 4, 1742, John Taylor vs Daniel Rose, debt
II-A p 161 Aaron Louzada vs Daniel Rose "Plur Cap debt £25-9-0
Non Inventies?"
II-A p 174 Oct. Term 1742, Wm. Phillips vs Daniel Rose, debt
II-A p 174 John Taylor vs Daniel Rose
II-A p 189 Feb. Term 1742, John Taylor vs Daniel Rose
II-A p 190 May Term 1743, and Entries of Feb. Term Vacation
1742, William Philips vs Daniel Rose
II-A p 191 May Term 1743, Albert Opdike vs Danl Rose, Exor of
Robert Rose decd
II-A p 201 May 18, 1743, William Phillips vs Daniel Rose
II-A p 203 Albert Opydke vs Daniell Rose, execr of Robert Rose
decd, alias Cap Case £15.0.0, May Term 1743
III p 267 Joseph Burleigh vs Peter Rose, Oct. 27, 1731
III p 291 Joseph Burleigh vs Peter Rose, Feb. Term 1731
IV p 202a William Philips vs John Oaks, Spe bail of Danl Rose,
Capias Debt, Jan. 6, 1748
IV p 315 Aug. Term 1736, Joseph Reed vs Daniel Rose
V p 20 May Term 1737, Jacob Doughty vs Robt Rose, War filed
V p 7 same as above, debt, Feb. Term 1736/7
V p 42 same parties, Aug. Term 1737
V p 58a Oct. Term 1737, same parties
V p 69a Stephen Badger and his wife vs Robt Rose, Manuf'r of
Nicholas Ables, Fieri Fac

- V p 83a Stephen Badger and his wife vs Robt Rose, Sp[ec]ial Bail of Nichs Ables
- V p 96 Stephen Badger and his wife vs Robt Rose
- V p 150A Feb. Term 1745, The King vs Mathias rose, debt defaulted on appearance as did his surety, Edward Hunt, duly recorded on the record
- V p 202a Feb. Term 1847, William Phillips vs John Oaks, Spec Bail of Dan Rose, debt
- V p 218 same parties but shows debt as D. Rose
- V p 257 Joseph Rose, atty of Geo Martin (vs Lawrence Van Cushert), Feb. 5, 1748
- VII p 85 Stephen Rose on Jury, Aug. Term 1754; also p. 88, same term
- VII p 441 Mar. 8, 1756, John Keen vs Chris'n Rose and Jno Doeman, Theod Hall, debt, Feb. Term 1756
- VII p 454 May Term 1756, Apr. 26, 1756, Saml Rose vs John Clark, debt
- VII p 514 June 29, 1756, same parties, Aug. Term 1756, Chris'n Rose Spec Bail for Theo'd Hall
- VII p 552 Oct. Term 1756, same parties
- XI p 47 Aug. Term 1767; Allen and Turner vs Hanus Rose
- XI p 217 NEXT ITEM: same vs Hanus Rose and George Horn
- XI p 217 Feb. Term 1769, Jos Warrell att: vs Andrew Rose and Daniel Shannon, debt
- XI p 539 Oct. Term 1772, The King vs Elizth Rose, Ind[icted] for fornication
- XII p 39 Aug. Term 1773
- XII p 39 Exr of Ezekiel Rose decd vs John Quick, debt
- XII p 40 Aug. Term 1773, same vs John Yard and Mary
- XII p 55 Oct. Term 1773, same vs same
- XIII p 235 Oct. Term 1783, "John Price Guard'n of Charles Rose vs Jacob Quick In Debt A Decl'n having been duly filed & copy served on the Sheriff as appears by his Receipt now read & filed on like Motion Judgment is ordered unless &c"
- XIX p 98 Feb. Term 1812, David Johnes Junior asgne of David Johnes Senr vs Seth Rose, acting ex of Ezekiel Rose, decd, debt
- XIX p 110 Feb. Term 1812, Seth Rose and Enos Rose, Exrs of Ezekiel Rose decd vs Daniel Rose Jr. asgne of Daniel Rose Sr. [Defendants should be re-checked]
- XXII p 228 Nathan Crook and Amos Rose, Appellant, and John Tidd, Appellee, Appeal entered, Aug. Term 1822
- XXII p 283 Nathan Crook and Amos Rose, Appellant, and John Tidd, Appellee, Appellee was plaintiff in action but failed to support, judgment against Appellee. Feb. Term 1823
- XXIX p 529 May Term 1816, John Rose vs Gabriel Cain and Benjamin Johnson
- XXIII p 298 May Term 1784, Samuel Wills vs John Rose Jr

Note: Neglected to take court dates on some of the above. It is not to be inferred that the date is the same as the item above it.

Estates

Will and Estate Index

Seth F. Rose	Bk 2 p 64
Ezekiel Rose	Bk 2 p 78. Will. See also Exec. and Adm. Bk 2 p 234
Ebenezer P.**	Bk 6 p 419, Will.
Ebenezer**	Bk 5 p 314. Will.
Ezekiel	Will Bk 2 pp. 78-81, 1811. Will.
Jonathan	Let. Adm., Bk 6 p. 242, 1871
John	Will Bk 12 p. 54, Will, 1871
Martin V. B.	1880 [did not take details]
Mary Ann	Will, Bk 14 p. 185, 1883
Stephen	Will, Bk 6 p. 22, 1833

** indexed as Rase but we know these to be Rose.

Renunciations Bk 1 p. 8

Jonathan Rose decd: Jane Rose renounces her right to administer
Jonathan Rose decd: Intestate, 9 Dec. 1871. Wit.: John W.
(Leguear?). Signed: Jane (her x mark) Rose

Proceedings Index to 1900

1811: EZEKIEL RASE [sic, Rose], File #04.927

Will 2 p 78*

Inv. 2 p 234*

1833?: STEPHEN ROSE, File #05/226

Will Bk 6 p 22*

Inv. 8 p 16*

O. C. 7 p 479*

1836: EBENEZER P. RASE [SIC, ROSE], File #04/942

Will 6 p 419*

Inv. 8 p 328

O.C. 7 p 479*

1857: LAFAYETTE ROSE, File #05/141

Let Adm. 5 p 222*

Inv. 11 p 553

O.C. 12 pp. 191, 194, 226, 269

1871: JONATHAN ROSE, File #05/070

Let Adm. 6 p 242

Renun. 1 p 8*

Adm. 3 p 81

Inv. Ex./Adm. 15 pp. 629, 631?

Acct 1 p 338

1871?: JOHN ROSE, file #05/128

Will 12 p 54*

Inv. 15 p 456

Acct. 1 p 334

Release 11 p 170

1880: HARRISON ROSE, File #05/008

Bond 1 pp. 114, 113

Inv. 2 p 298

Acct. 4 p 478

1880: MARTIN V. B. ROSE, File #05/168

Bond 1 pp. 113, 115

Inv. 2 p 296

Acct. 4 p 478

1883?: MARY ANN ROSE, File #05/12

Petr. Prob. 2 p 205*

Will 14 p 158*

Inv. 19 p 324

Acct 6 p 54

Release 17 p 268

* abstracted

Estate Abstracts

Let. Adm. 5 p. 222, on 30 June 1857, adm. of goods of Lafayette Rose, late of co. of Hunterdon, who died intestate, granted to Zebulius Stout of said county. Bond: Ralph Young, Caleb F. Quick, sureties.

Inv. Bk 8 pp. 16-17, inventory, STEPHEN ROSE, late of twp. of Trenton, 20 Mar. 1833. Total \$9203.36 3/4, ret'd March 25, 1833 by oaths of John Howell, one of appraisers and Ebenezer P. Rose, one of executors.

Minutes of Orphans Court, Vol. 2 pp. 71-72, Aug. Term 1801, Elizabeth Rose, administratrix of JOHN ROSE, dec'd, filed Account. Affirmed.

Inventory Bk 2 pp. 234-236, Inventory, estate of EZEKIEL ROSE, Senr., late of twp. of Kigwood co. of Hunterdon, decd. Total \$759.30. Appraisers: Richard Opdycke, Bartholomew Hatcher. Ret'd 29 June 1811. [Included a negro, bee hives, household items, etc.]

Letters of Guardianship #3 p. 127: Samuel K. Rose, 2 Aug. inst., Orphans Court, admitted Catharine Rose as guardian until he attained age 14. Bond: Stephen B. Rose, security.

NEXT: p. 128, bond, Jonathan F. Rose, 2 Aug. int., Bond: Ralph Laning and Armitage Green, securities. John Howell, guardian of minor until full age.

Will Bk 12 pp. 54-55, John Rose will, to daughter Jemima Ann, wife of Nathaniel Smith, \$400; to Susan B. Rose, widow of Lafayette Rose, \$400; residue to son George Rose. Dated: 5 Aug. 1859. Signed: John Rose. Wit.: Gershom Moore, A. H. Holcombe. Proved: 25 Jan. 1871. Exec.: sons Cornelius H. and George Rose.

Will Book 14 pp. 158-160, will of Mary Rose. Mary Ann Rose of Borough of Frenchtown, 7 Nov. 1882, to have a respectable marble head and foot stone; gives to Elizabeth Rose daughter of my cousin Seth F. Rose, leave my family Bible and Hymm book; beds and bedding and wearing apparel and silverware to Margaret Johnson, Elizabeth Rose and Terissa, niece, daughter of my cousin Seth F. Rose, divided between them in equal shares. Remainder of estate executor to sell and after debts paid equally divided amongst above. Appoints friend John W. Lagnear, Executor. Signed: Mary Ann Rose. Wit.: H. L. Fulmer, Nettie Fulmer. Pr.: 6 Dec. 1883 and executor and executor sworn.

Note on Estates:

The original estate papers of the older estates are on microfilm. the number given such as 05/008 would refer to Box and Packet. They have a binder with lists of these, and from it the cartridge number of the film is located. We did not pursue this on our trip, but on a future trip this should be investigated further and the original packets checked for further papers in the estates. It should also be noted that the colonial records on estates would be in the State Archives in Trenton.

Minutes of Orphans Court

Vol. 7 p. 390, Aug. Term 1836, the court appointed Special Orphan Court at Courthouse on Saturday 17 Sept. next and also Thurs. 12 same month. Jonathan F. Rose minor under 21. Application of Jonathan F. Rose, prays guardianship of him unto John Howell until he is 21. Ordered by Court with bond of \$10,000. Richard Laning and Armitage Green, securities.

Vol. 7 p. 391, Aug. Term 1836, Samuel K. Rose, minor under 14. Application of Catharine Rose, prays guardianship of Samuel K. Rose unto her until he attains age 14. Ordered by Court. Bond of \$10,000 with Stephen B. Rose, security.

Vol. 7 pp. 479-480, May Term 1837, petition of executors of Ebenezer P. Rose who was executor of Stephen Rose to invest monies of minors. Catharine Rose and Armitage Green, acting executors of last will of Ebenezer P. Rose, late of City of Trenton, co. of Hunterdon, decd, application states that Stephen Rose late of twp. of Trenton decd in his will bequeathed to his nephew Samuel K. Rose \$200 when he reached 21 years and to his nephew Stephen Rose Baker (son of Isaac Baker) \$200 when he reached 21 years and appoints his brother Ebenezer P. Rose one of his executors who alone took upon himself the execution thereof; said Ebenezer P. Rose departed this life, executed his will and appointed said petitioners and Charles Adams executors, Charles Adams renounced executorship, leaving executorship upon petitioners. Legatee still infants, Samuel K. Rose age 8 years and Stephen Rose Baker age 8 years. Further, Stephen B. Rose, of City of Trenton, proposes to borrow of petitioners \$400 being amount of legacies and give his bond for replacement thereof secured by Mtge upon his share, 1/4 of one equal undivided moiety 1/2 part of 2 brick stores and lots upon Basin of the Delaware and Raritan Canal in Trenton, said moiety said Ebenezer P. Rose died seised, premises worth at least \$4,500. Ordered 3 May 1837.

Vol. 8 p. 21, Feb. Term 1838. The accounts #13 of Armitage Green one of the Executors of Ebenezer P. Rose decd, filed and confirmed by Court. Court appointed Special Orphans Court at Courthouse in Flemmington Sat. 24 Mar. next.

Vol. 9 and 10 - no Rose in index

Marriages

Mar. Bk 1 p. 96, I married John Rose to Hatty Arwine, July 1st, sent to Clerk by --ainer A. Hunt, Nov. 12, 1804. Signed: Capt. Stockton.

Mar. Bk 1 p. 156 [repeated: there are two pages numbered 156, this is on the second one so marked.] Elnathan Stevenson J.P. Hunterdon Co., 31 Dec. 1808 at Amwell, married John Rose and Ann Coryell, both of Amwell. Signed: Elna'th Stevenson. Rec.: 9 Feb. 1809.

Mar. Bk 1 p. 180, Holloway W. Hunt, minister, married 3 Feb. 1810 Enos Rose to Rachel Stout, both of Kingwood, Hunterdon Co. Rec.: 2 May 1810.

Mar. Bk 1 p. 227, 29 Mar. 1812, David Scott of Philadelphia and Rebekah Rose? of Trenton, married by William Mills, minister. Rec.: 25 Apr 1812.

Mar. Bk 1 p. 227, 29 Mar. 1812, Henry Wert and Jehannah Rose, both of Kingwood twp., married by John Fedler [sic, Fidler?] one of Deacons of Methodist Episcopal Church. Rec.: 6 May 1812.

Mar. Bk 1 p. 231, John Little J.P., 9 May 1812, at house of Elizabeth Fray, married Abraham Rose of Alexandrias., Hunterdon Co., and Mary Fray of same county, rec. 13 May 1812.

Mar. Bk 2 p 7, 12 Dec. 1812, married Amos Rose of Amwell and [Marthes?] Swallow of Kingwood, Richard Opdyke J.P.

Mar. Bk 2 p. 16, 27 Feb. 181~~3~~, Seth Rose married Anna Warford, Holloway W. Hunt, minister, Hunterdon Co., dated Apr. 26, 1813, rec.: 10 May 1813.

Mar. Bk 2 p. 64, Mar. 12, 1814, John Rose and Kitty Hppock by Jacob Kirkpatrick, minister, rec. Aug. 7, 1815 [name probably intended for Hoppock].

Mar. Bk 2 p. 67, Paul H. Mallet J.P. Hunterdon Co. on 17 Dec. 1814 at my office in Alexandria married Moses Rose, a blackman about 23 years old who is to serve Seth Rose a Freeholder of Kingwood twp. till he is 28 years old and Darcas Clark, a black girl bound to serve me till Aug. 26. Rec.: 20 Aug. 1815, Paul H. Mallet, Prevost.

Mar. Bk 2 p. 113, Nahor? Kirkpatrick and Jennett Rose, both of City of Trenton, mar. 7 June 1817. Rec.: 30 Aug. 1817. Signed: Thos. Dunn.

Mar. Bk 2 p. 124, Nahor Kirkpatrick and Jennett Rose, married June 7, 1817, rec. 24 Dec. 1817. Signed: Thomas Dunn. [Note that there are two entries for tis marriage.]

Mar. Bk 2 p. 134, 17 ---? 1795, Jonos Adams to Pheby Rose

Mar. Bk 2 p. 135, ----- 1798, Stephen Rose to Betsey Whinekoop.
Rec.: 28 July 1818? [This needs to be re-checked.]

Mar. Bk 3 p. 168, Nathaniel Smith to Jemima Ann Rose, 30 Jan.
1833

Mar. Bk 3 p. 203, Benjamin Rose to Susan H. Prall, Feb. 21, 1844

Mar. Bk 3 p. 273, Martin V. Rose and Amanda Carr by Ed? Henry
Black, 24 June 1854

Mar. Bk 3 p. 279, Feb. 10, 1853, Mr. Lafayette Rose of East
Amwell to Miss Susan Street of Raritan twp.

Mar. Bk 3 p. 289, Reuben K. Neece to Sara Rose, Oct. 23, 1852

Mar. Bk 3 p. 309; item not there, no page 309

Mar. Bk 3 p. 327, Martin V. Rose of Kingwood, N.J. and Harriet S.
Reading of Dilavans twp., 26 Jan. 1863

Mar. Bk 4 p. 4, Isaac W. Morehouse and Catherine E. Rose, Dec. 2,
1865, Asa S. Snyder J.P., rec.: 15 Dec. 1865.

Mar. Bk 4 p. 17, 28 Sept. 1865, Isaac Houseworth of Nockanixon,
Penn. to Matilda Rose, 17 Dec. 1865

Mar. Bk 4 p. 58, Saml Wilson of Hopewell and Martha Rose of same,
22 Jan. 1868

Mar. Bk 4 p. 160, Wesley Bowers of West Amwell to Mary Catharine
Rose of West Amwell, 11 Jan. 1877

There was a card index of Hunterdon Co. Historical Society which
gave the additional marriage following from church records.]

Seth Rose to Mahalah Larue, Feb. 28, 1826, Bateman Kingwood Bapt.
Church.

Nathaniel Rose to Fana Britton, Nov. 27, 1802, Hunterdon Kingwood
Baptist Church

John Rose to Hetty Arwine, July 1, 1804, Hunterdon Kingwood
Baptist Church

Appendix

From State Archives, Trenton, New Jersey

File #754J, will of EZEKIEL ROSE

Will of Ezekiel Rose of town Ship of Amwell, county of Hunterdon, 26 May 1768, to eldest son Ezekiell Rose the plantation lying in Hop[e]well adjoining lands of John Phillips etc.; son Jonathan Rose the plantation I now Live on adjoining William Rokefelt Jonthan Borross and others..paying to his mother the third of the profit when he comes to 21; his mother to have the wole profit till then if she remains my widow; to son Charles Rose two Hundred pounds proclamation money, to be put to use for his profit to age 21; to daughter Sarah Phillips 20 shillings besides what she has had; to daughter Hannah Woolverton 20 shillings besides what she has had; to daughter Rachel Rose a fether Bed and Beding and a Cow and a Young Hefer, etc.; to daughter Jarusia Rose a fether Bed and beding and a Cow and a young hefer etc. All all legacies paid wife Mary Rose shall have half part of any money and other movable Estate and Like wise the west---? Room in my Hous where i now Live and good Sazeable fire wood at the dore to be provided and to have a guardinwell fenced by my Son Jonathan during her widowhood and no longer, the other half part of moveables to be sold and money put to use for two sons viz Jonathan and Charles until 21. Apponts John Fidler and son Ezekiell and Andrew Smith Junior executors. Signed: Ezekiel Rose. Wit.: Andrew Smith Senr.; Timothy Fidler; William Rockfaller. Proved: 9 Aug. 1768.

File #419J - will of Christifar Rose

Will of CHRISTIFAR ROSE 27 March 1757, mentions a payment to John Beats and makes him executor and wife Martha Rose executrix. Remainder equally divided between wife and cildren. Signed: Christifar (his R mark) Rose. Wit.: Robert Gardner, Saml Dunbar, Moses (his x mark) Toner. Proved: 11 July 1757.

File #970J - will of Stephen Rose

Will of Stephen Rose dated 11 Jan. 1770, of Trenton, county of Hunterdon, to wife Elizabeth the best bed and furniture, to daughter Pheby Scudder one silver Table Spoon; to wife Elizbaeth 1/3 part of personal property not yet disposed as long as she remains my widow, and 1/3 of rents of all lands and best room in my dwelling house in lieu of dower; to daughter Elizabeth Rose 1/3 of personal estate, also as long as she remains unmarried the bed in the "Sienterpart" of my house; to daughter Deborah Howell 20 shillings; to daughter Patience Baker the sum of 40 shillings; to grandson Stephen Rose the sum of five pounds to be put out to interest until he comes of age; to son Ebenezer Rose all my lands and appoint him executor. Signed: Stephen Rose. Wit.: Daniel Clark. "A howell," John Mott. Proved: 24 Aug. 1775.

File #2493J - will of Ezekiel Rose

Will of Ezekiel Rose of twp. of Kingwood, county of Hunterdon, 18 March 1810, to wife Mary one equal half part of my household furniture; to son Seth Rose all farming utensils horse Cattle Sheep and Swine excepting only two cows and six Sheep given my wife, also to Seth all residue of my homestead farm excepting only such lots as are hereafter mentioned, he to support his mother during her widowhood and for my three daughters namely Johannah Rose, Sarah Rose and Cathrine Rose as one family until they marry or choose to leave home. To son Ezekiel Rose a lot to be run off my farm beginning at corner Brook etc., supposed to contain near Sixty acres, provided he makes a title to my son John Rose for the 15 acres he now lives on. To son John Rose 5 acres to be runn off adjoining my son Enos' lot. To daughter Johannah 10 acres to be run off adjoining Thomas Marshel and son Ezekiel. To daughter Sarah Rose ten acres adjoining "Johannah roses" lot on Marshels line while Sarah lives single or leaves the family. To daughter Cathrine Rose ten acres joining my daughters lot and Thomas Marshels line. Names two sons Seth Rose and Ezekiel Rose executors. Signed: Ezekiel Rose. Wit.: Richard Opchycke?, John McClean Senior and Bartholomew Thatcher. Proved: 29 June 1811.

File #3920J - will of Ebenezer Rose

Will of Ebenezer Rose of township of Trenton, co. of Hunterdon, dated 28 Oct. 1830, to each of my seven grandchildren who are lawful children of my son in law Jonas Addoms and his late wife Phebe \$200, and likewise to one of my said grand children, viz Phebe Addoms in addition my best bed and bedding. To Trustees of First Presbyterian Church in the twp. of Trenton \$50, to son Ebenezer P. Rose \$1500, and if he should die to his children. To son Stephen Rose all residue and remainder part of my Estate. Names son Stephen Rose and son Ebenezer P. Rose executors. Signed: Ebenezer Rose. Wit.: Saml Evans, Theophilus Furman, John Howell. Proved: 7 June 1831.

File #4074J - Will of Stephen Rose

Will of Stephen Rose of town of Trenton, co. of Hunterdon, to wife Elizabeth as long as widow, my house and lot East side of Warren Ct., City of Trenton, bounded by Ebenezer P. Rose and Nathaniel Rose, she not to dispose of house; to wife Elizabeth \$3000, also all household and kitchen furniture, in lieu of dower. Upon death or remarriage of wife, devise House and lot to brother Ebenezer P. Rose and his heirs, he paying the legacy hereafter bequeathed to my nephew Stephen B. Rose. To nephew Stephen B. Rose son of said brother Ebenezer, \$150 at age of 21. To niece Elizabeth [M. or W.] Rose and to nephews Jonathan Forman Rose and Samuel B. Rose, children of brother Ebenezer the sum of \$200 each upon age 21. To nephew Ebenezer Adams (son of my sister Phebe Adams decd) \$50 annually during his life. To Trustees of First Presbyterian Congregation of Twp. of Trenton \$150. To nephew Stephen Rose Wynkoop (son of David Wynkoop) \$200. to

WILL OF STEPHEN ROSE, con't.

nephew Stephen Rose Baker (son of Isaac? Baker) \$200 at age of 21. To Elizabeth Kissam, Phebe R. Adams, Charles Adams, William Adams, John Adams, and Henry Adams (children of my sister Phebe Adams decd) \$500 each. To brother Ebenezer P. Rose all wearing apparel. To nephew Stephen B. Rose at age of 21 my silver watch. To Harry Vandorn? (late a slave of my father) a note I hold against him for about \$26 with all the interest. All rest to my brother Ebenezer P. Rose. Appoints brother Ebenezer P. Rose, and friend Armitage Green, executors. Dated: seventh -- day of May 1831. Signed: Stephen Rose. Wit.: Ralph Laning, John Howell, Isaac W. Laning. Proved: 25 Mar. 1833.

File #4336J - will of Ebenezer P. Rose

Will of Ebenezer B. Rose of City of Trenton, co. of Hunterdon, dated 24 Feb. 1834, to wife Catharine my house and lot of land where I now reside, on east side of Warren Street in City of Trenton, during her life. To wife Catharine \$5000, and all household furniture, in lieu of her dower. Upon death of my wife, devise house and lot to my children, Elizabeth M. Rose, Stephen B. Rose, Jonathan F. Rose, and Samuel K. Rose. To daughter Elizabeth M. Rose \$4000. to son Stephen B. Rose title in house and lot in city of Trenton, devised to me by my brother Stephen Rose, subject to life estate of Elizabeth his widow, also annuity of \$150 bequeathed to my said son, by my brother Stephen Rose. To sons Jonathan F. Rose and Samuel K. Rose as tenants in common plantation and tract in township of Trenton, ten acres, which I purchased of my brother Stephen Rose decd, of 23 acres purchased of Philip F. Howell decd, and of the farm devised to me by my said brother Stephen Rose decd, them paying an annuity of \$50 bequeathed to my nephew Ebenezer Adams, son of my sister Phebe Adams, by the last will of my brother Stephen Rose decd. To son Jonathan F. Rose my silver patent-lever watch. To sons Jonathan F. Rose and Samuel K. Rose all my wearing apparel. All residue of real estate executors to sell. Rest of personal property and proceeds of sale of real estate to my wife Catharine and to my children Elizabeth M. Rose, Stephen B. Rose, Jonathan F. Rose and Samuel K. Rose equally. Female slave Lydia who came to me as a part of my wife's share of the estate of her father Jonathan Forman shall be maintained by my wife Catharine during the life of my said wife, and the maintenance of said slave to remain a charge on my estate as long as my said wife shall live. Appoint my wife Catharine, my nephew Charles Adams, and my friend Armitage Green executors. Signed: Ebenezer P. Rose. Wit.: Jasper S. Scudder, Sam. S. Stryker, Samuel Roberts. Proved: 12 July 1836.

Estate Abstracts, State Archives

File #578J. [Estate of Christopher Rose decd.]

That we Richard Laning & Stephen Rose of Trenton in the County of

Hunterdon & province of New Jersey, bounded, 500 lbs., 14 Jan. 1762, for Richard Laning as administrator of Christopher Rose decd. Signed: Richd Laning; Stephen Rose.

Richard Laning the Administrator within Named being sworn, states that Christopher Rose died without a will as far as he knows, will make a true inventory, etc. signed: Richd Laning. Dated: 14 Jan 1762 before Micajah How.

File #855J. [Jonathan Rose, minor of Ezekiel Rose decd.]

John Phillips and Tunis Quick junior both of the Township of Amwell & Co. of Hunterdon, bind ourselves, Tenth Day of August, 1772, whereas Jonathan Rose an Infant of the Age of Fourteen Years and upwards, son of Ezekiel Rose late of the Co. of Hunterdon decd, pray that the above bound John Phillips may be appointed Guardian till he attains the age of 21. Signed: John Phillips, Tunis Quick junior, in presence of William Frazer. [Attached to this document another petition.] Petition of Jonathan Rose son of Ezekiel Rose late of Amwell Township and Co. of Hunterdon decd, made Choice of John Philips of said Amwell to be his Guardian, until your petitioner shall attain his full Age of 21. Signed: Jonathan Rose, 10 Aug. 1772.

File #888J. [Charles Rose, minor of Ezekiel Rose decd.]
Abstracted from a printed form.

Petition of CHARLES ROSE son of EZEKIEL ROSE late of Amwell decd, that petitioner being out of the Wardship of Ezekiel Rose Guardian in Socage: having an estate, makes choice of John Price of said Amwell and County of Hunterdon to be his guardian until age of 21. Signed: Charles (his x mark) Rose. 2 Aug. 1773 before William Frazer.

John Price and John Philips both of Amwell twp., Hunterdon Co. make bond sum of four hundred pounds. 2 Aug 1773. Whereas CHARLES ROSE is age of fourteen years and upwards, son of Ezekiel Rose late of Hunterdon Co., decd, etc. Signed: John Price, John Phillips before William Frazer.

File #1441J - estate of John Rose decd. Original file.

Estate of John Rose decd: Andrew Rose and David Frazer both of Hunterdon Co., N.J., bondsmen. Andrew Rose appointed administrator of estate 16 Dec. 1788. Signed: Andrew Rose, David Frazer.

Andrew Rose the administrator signed 16 Dec. 1788 that John Rose died without a will; this record shows a notation that this is recorded Lib. No. 31 p. 145.

Inventory £277.6.5 1/2 by David Frazer and Adam (his x mark) Runkle, dated 18 Nov. 1788.

David Frazer 16 Dec. 1788 signs as appraiser of annexed inventory; same page Andrew Rose administrator signed same date.

Andrew Rose administrator signed a paper 25 Mar. 1794, account.

Account of Andrew Rose adm. of John Rose decd, included a payment to "John Rose for digging the Grave," total account 402.13.4, the balance remaining to be distributed was 17.13.9. 25 Mar. 1794.

File #1809J - estate of John Rose decd. Original file.

Elizabeth Rose, Jacob Rose and John Haas of Tewksbury and William Abbott of Lebanon, co. of Hunterdon, on 3 May 1797, bondsmen for Elizabeth Rose and Jacob Rose as administrators of John Rose decd. Signed: Elisabeth Rose, Jacob Rose, John Haas, Wm. Abbott.

Handwritten document: Elizabeth Rose and John Rose, the adm. of John Rose, state he died without a will, they will make inventory etc. Signed: Elisabeth Rose, Jacob Rose. 3 May 1797. Rec.: Liber 37 of Wills folio 210 [notation on jacket].

Handwritten note that "forgot to leave this account wen? I was with you Last evening i send with Mr. Smith at this Time from your ---? -? Berzeman?" Signed: "Mifs Rose"?

May 1801

John Haas signed paper as appraiser, mentions other appraiser Matthias McKinstry, sworn 3 May 1797. Same page, Elizabeth Rose and Jacob Rose the adm. sign a paper, contains true inventory, etc. Signed: Elisabeth Rose, Jacob Rose. 3 May 1797.

Inventory of estate of John Rose deceased taken 28 Apr. 1797 [note that this is before the adm. were appionted] total £ 465.11.8. Signed: John Haas and Matthias McKinstry.

May 7, 1801, Elizabeth Rose the adm. returns account, totals £ 466.11.8 (1.0.0 added for items). balance to be distributed according to law is 321.11.10 1/2. Note that only Elizabeth Rose the adm. signed this document. One of the items is paid Robert Cummins for Rachel Swick, money left with Dec'd by her, 0.16.9.

Colonial Deeds from State Archives

Deed book HH p. 390 [beginning difficult to read], Timothy Rose of twp. of Amwell in co. of Hunterdon and western Division of the Province of NJ to Jacob Burtsale? of the twp. same, part of a large tract of land formerly surveyed and laid out to Edward Hemp? then of the co. of Burlington, Schoolmaster, bounded by John ---?, etc., 150 acres. Signed: Timothy Rose, Mary (her mark) Rose. Wit.: Nathaniel Parker?, Tunis Quick, --- Search. Pr.: 3 Jan. 1750. [Date of document difficult to read. This is from a photocopy. The original should be examined.]

A RESEARCH REPORT

DO NOT REPRODUCE

All Rights Reserved

Copyright 2002

Christine Rose, CG, CGL, FASG

ROSE FAMILY ASSOCIATION

1474 Montelegre Drive

San Jose, California 95120

This report prepared 24 December 2002 for:

Mary R. M. Nunneley

2095 South Dewey

Bartlesville, OK 74003-6506

**Descendants of
Robert and Dorothy () Rose
Suffolk County (Long Island) New York**

The First Five Generations

**Compiled by
Christine Rose, CG, CGL, FASG**

Note: This is subject to corrections, additions, omissions etc. and is only for the purpose of further search. It is a "working manuscript" and thus is in constant revision and also contains some incomplete items. However, it is offered in this report form to present the material to descendants so they too may study the data and work on their branches. It is not a commissioned report, but only a correlation of what has been collected. Any item without a citation should be further documented. Only shortened citations are in this text; the Bibliography will contain the full citations. It should also be noted that this report is being transferred from an old word processor to a new, but the total transition is not finished and thus parts of this still show no superscript, etc.

Introduction

The research on the family of Long Island has been difficult. The branch of John 2 and his descendants is better chronicled than those of John's brothers. The use of similar names, conflicting statements by the early historians, and a lack of records have contributed to this compiler's frequent revising of the records of this family. However, through trips to the various archives on Long Island and the courthouse at Suffolk County, and previous research of other historians, family groupings are emerging.

If we concentrate on the Rose of the second generation, and where they lived, it helps establish the identity of subsequent family members.

Thomas, the oldest, can be identified as living at Watermill in Southampton. His occupation as planter helps in identification. A listing of his children is however inconclusive. The only one mentioned by other historians (see later) is Israel. Deeds and Town Records have not yielded clues to further children.

John, his brother, is clearly of North Sea in Southampton. And, since he died testate, the identity of his children is established. Some of his children are proven to have removed to Hunterdon County, New Jersey. Thus, other Roses who removed to the same area more likely to be from this branch. There are some problems however in following some of the children of John 2.

Jonathan, who by his late marriage is surely a younger brother, was a cooper. He lived in Brookhaven and about 1696 was active in buying land at Occumbamuck (later Bellport). Members of his family are said by historians to have moved into Orange County, New York. It is believed some of his family also removed into New Jersey, though it appears a branch remained in Brookhaven, that of Thomas 3 and his wife Rebeckah. This Thomas 3 is tentatively identified as son of Jonathan 2 because of deeds, but could be a son of Thomas 2 instead.

John Rose of Orange County, New York who was father of Phebe Rose who married Simon Rumsey has been especially difficult. It seems logical that he was a son of Jonathan 2 for it is said by historians that Jonathan's family removed to Orange County. Yet, there is an early Israel Rose of Orange County who would seem to be related, leading to speculation that John is John 3, son of Thomas 2 and brother of Israel 3. Further, that John 3, in honor of this brother Israel, named a son Israel who is the one of Orange County, New York.

The above, in spite of continual research, is still speculative.

(1)

The ancestry of **Robert¹ Rose** of Southampton and Easthampton, Suffolk County, New York is not known, though he was likely of English background.

David Gardiner's Chronicles of Easthampton, 1871, Chapter 3, p. 16, states that among the first settlers was Robert Rose (1649) and that the first six, which included Robert Rose, came from Lynn, Massachusetts where they had remained for sometime after their arrival from England.

From Benjamin F. Thompson, History of Long Island, 1843, Vol. 1 under Town of Easthampton (pp. 294-295), states that the first English settlement in this town (Gardiner's Island excepted) was begun upon the site of the present village of Easthampton, in the spring of 1648, by a few families of Lynn and the adjoining towns of Massachussets. The deed "was executed by the monarch of Montauk, and three other of the neighboring sachems, thus securing the purchasers, against any future claim from those tribes, and saving their posterity from controversies that might endanger their peace and prosperity. The deed is dated 29 April 1648. It is estimated that there were 30,000 acres; the value of the articles given in payment L30.4.8. The title was acquired by Th. Eaton and Ed. Hopkins, and in the following year transferred to the settlers. Among the list was Robert Rose.

It would appear that Robert Rose married **Dorothy---** whose maiden name or ancestry is not known. After the death of her husband she mar-

ried **Annaias Conckling**. Dorothy was probably deceased in or before 1657 when a series of transactions were recorded involving the Concklin estate and settlements. It also appears that she was the mother of Hester Concklyne by this second marriage.

From the Concklin Mann, "The Two Daughters of Anaias Concklyne," The American Genealogist, Jan. 1935 Vol. 11 pp 139- 143 (hereafter Mann), in an agreement made 27 November 1657 between Thomas Baker, Mr. John Mulford and John Hand with the consent of the church, one party; and Jeremiar Concklin the administrator of Anaias Concklin, deceased, the other party, on behalf of Hester Concklin, the daughter of said Anaias, deceased, it was agreed that Jeremiar Concklin should have L-10 out of her portion being L-30, "she beinge young," for bringing up Hester one year and a half. The rest of her portion was to be in four cows and "beinge put out to ye halfe," he to have the increase "in case they did stand and if they did not then to alow that wch is reasonable out of the principall for her bringing up till she were eight yeares old." (See Town Records of Easthampton Vol. 1 pp. 121-122).

From Easthampton records, Jeremiah Concklyne was administrator of his father's estate. He received two oxen and 18 pounds for himself and for Hester's portion articles which totalled 20 pounds in value.

The Mann article continues with the Easthampton entry 29 January 1657/58:

"Know all men by these presents yt I George Miller of Easthampton being Deputed by the authority of the towne instead of Jeremial Concklin to e administrator of the estate of my father in law Anaias Concklin, Deceased doe by these prsence bind myselfe etc. in the penall sume of sixty pounds ... to pay and discharge all ye Debts and legacies of my deceased father in law...viz: all the Debts forth wth to be satisfied and paid: and for ye legacies my brother Jeremiah having his part already paid him, I doe firmly bind as above sd to pay to Cornelius Concklin the full sum of five pounds eighteen shillings and sixe pence upon the first Day of ffebr: in the year 1658 t or in my now dwelling house and to Benjamine Concklin L-5-18-6 upon the first of ffebr. 1659: both these beinge the sonnes of Anaias Deceased. And further I bind myselfe to pay to John Rose five shillings forthwith, and to Thomas Rose twenty and fower shillings and 24 shillings a pieece to Samuel Rose, Mary Rose and Jonathan Rose, but I George Miller doe firmly promise and ingage yt if I have soe many lambs that I will the pay each of the fower last menconed a good ewe lamb upon the 29th of September wch shall be in the yeare of our Lord christ 1660: further to pay to my wife beinge the Daughter of Anaias Deceased five shillings upon the true and well performance of all and every of the prmises...witness my hand this 29 January 1657[58]. The above sd George Miller doth pmise that if there shall att any tyme hereafter appere any more debts to be paid yt then the administrator shall deduct it of from the sevrall legacies to Jonathan Rose beside what is above menconed as also the charge of the authority about this case witness my hand." Signed and Delivered in the prsence of John Miller and Jane Mulford.

Robert Rose was in Southampton in Long Island by 1644 evidenced by the following records:

Southampton Town Records 7 Mar. 1644

Town divided into wards for cutting up whales.

Robert Rose in second ward. (Southampton Town Records, 1874, Vol. 1 p. 32-33)

Southampton Town Records 8 Mar. 1644

Robert Rose has granted to him as acre of new ground on the "Great Playnes." (Ibid., Vol. 1 p. 33)

The next record of Robert Rose is two years later:

Southampton Town Records p. 57

"Ye fifth day of ye 10th month 1646 - account taken of Thos. Halsey Marshall of a rate levied on the Town of Southampton whereof those whose names are underwritten have payd nothing towards..." among these names is that of Robert Rose. This could be an indication that he had abandoned his plantation. (Ibid. Vol. 1, pp. 52-53)

Hedges in his History of East Hampton states that the first settlers of East Hampton were men for whom Gov. Eaton and Hopkins purchased the territory from the Indians were Robert Rose, John Mulford, Thomas Chatfield, Ralph Dayton and five others.

Thompson, History of Long Island, (Vol. 1, pp. 294-95) states that settlement was begun on the site of what was later known as the village of Easthampton in the spring of 1648.* A deed bearing date of 29 April 1648 granted land to Theophilus Eaton, Esq. and Edward Hopkins, Esq., governors of the Colony of New Haven and of Connecticut, respectively, and that during the following year title was granted by them to settlers including Robert Rose. Thus we have the first appearance of Robert Rose in Easthampton.

*Footnote: It should be noted that according to the above source, pp. 326-327, under Town of Southampton, Capt. Daniel Howe and others were authorized to make a purchase from the Indians of Long Island and settle there. Previous to embarking from Lynn, Capt. Howe purchased of Edward Howell and others their interest in the vessel in which they were to come to Long Island; the contract is dated 10 March 1640. the "names of the settlers who had arrived during the first twelve months" included John Rose. The identity of this John Rose is not yet know. He cannot be John 2 Rose for he was born ca 1638 and was only about two years old in 1640.

.pa

From a loose leaf No. 3, Easthampton Town Records (on the back of page a lot of memorandum figures) - To Robert Rose 13 A 21-118. Charge of laying out 0-6-7. (NO DATE)

The last known record naming Robert Rose is the following:

13 May 1651 Book 2, p. 1. Easthampton Town Records Robert Rose, John Mulford and others fined 6d. for absence from a town meeting.

It is believed that Robert Rose died between 13 May 1651 and 10 June 1652 for in Book 2 p. 179-180 of published Easthampton Town Records:

"John Mulford ffowers ackers vpon the litell plaine be it more or less bounded with the litell pond East and Thomas Tomson South and the hie way West and Dorothy Rose on the North. Dorothy Rose ffowers ackers vpon the litell plaine be it more or less bounded with the litell pond East and John Mulford South: and the hie way West and the Common North."

The name of Dorothy is again mentioned in these records:

5 July 1653 Book 2, p. 24. Easthampton Town Records
Dorothie Rose - "The Lotts ffor the Meadow."

The assumption is that Robert Rose died between 13 May 1651 when he is mentioned in the records, and 10 June 1652 when Dorothy Rose is mentioned, but in any event he surely died before 2 June 1654 (Amer. Gene. Vol. 11 pp. 139-43 gives this as between 2 Jan. and 5 Jan.) for in Book 2 p. 181B of Easthampton Town Records (as published 1874):

Widow Rose - The charge for the Meetings House - 13 akers commonage - 13s. charge.

In the aforementioned Mann article an undated entry is mentioned in which George Miller holds a 13 acre lot "which lot was first in the hands of Robert Rose and afterwards in the possession of Annanias Conkling and so derived from him unto George Myller son in law to the said Ananias."

The eminent Donald Lines Jacobus, (a noted genealogist now deceased), believed that there were two Robert Rose of Branford, .pa Connecticut, one the immigrant who arrived in 1634 with his wife Marjory, and another known as "Goodman" Rose.* Jacobus further believed that Goodman Rose could be identified as Robert Rose of Long Island. However, the present compiler has made a careful study of the Long Island Robert Rose, and the Branford family.** The Robert Rose known as "Goodman" Rose was living **after** Robert of Long Island died; further, records in Branford prove that Goodman Rose and Robert who married Marjory were the same person. Whether Robert of Long Island ever was in the Branford area is therefore unknown; there is no evidence of it at this time.

*Footnote: See the Rose manuscript of Donald Lines Jacobus on deposit at the Connecticut Historical Society, Hartford, Connecticut.

**Footnote: See Christine Rose, Descendants of Robert Rose of Wethersfield and Branford, Connecticut Who Came on the Ship Francis from Ipswich, England in 1634, (Ann Arbor: Braun- Brumfield, 1983).

.pa

Some early Long Island historians have confused the immigrant Robert of Branford with the Robert of Long Island. Both did have sons named John Rose, but the son of Robert of Branford died testate between 18 April 1683 (date of his will) and 10 May 1683 (will proved in Branford), and the son of Robert of Long Island died testate 17 April 1697 (estate file, Suffolk Co., N.Y.). Further, John of Branford was born ca 1619 (ship passenger list of the "Francis") and John of Long Island was born ca 1638 (was aged 17 on 2 October 1655 per court testimony (see Mann)).

In the excellent article by Mann, it is stated that Ananias Concklyne of Kings Swinford, County Stafford (England) was first married to Mary Lander. By this marriage he probably had Jeremiah born ca 1631/32, a daughter perhaps named Mary born perhaps 1633-34 who married George Miller, Cornelius born perhaps 1635-36, and Benjamin born perhaps 1637-38. Lewis baptized 1643 may have been son of a second wife of Ananias Concklyne, possibly named Susan. It appears that another child, Hester Concklyne born ca 1654 was of a third wife, probably Dorothy, widow of Robert* Rose of Easthampton.

Upon this record it is inferred that Ananias Concklyne married as his third wife Dorothy, widow of Robert Rose.

*Footnote: There is an enigmatic record of a Robert Roes (Brookhaven Town Records, pr. p. 159): 17 December [1669], Robert Roes is at the same tyme taken in as a townsman by voete he paying all costs and charges as others of the towne doe. This Robert was born probably by 1648 at the latest, to be taken as a townsman in 1669. His identity has not been established, nor is it known if his name is intended as Rose. It is noted that he is not listed in the George Miller/Rose document, Easthampton entry 29 January 1657/58, previously discussed.

.pa

Returning to the Mann article, it is stated that the eldest Rose child was a girl and that by October 1654 she had married Anthony Waters [note: though stated by Mann, on what is this based?]; further, that she had undoubtedly received her portion at marriage. The next child was Thomas Rose, born perhaps 1636. The second son, John Rose, was born about 1638, for on 2 October 1655 he testified that 17 years old [note: stated by Mann, on what is this based? Another reference seems to indicate he made a deposition as a servant of Anthony Waters? Investigate further.] The other Rose children were younger.

Children: ROSE, order uncertain.

- i. daughter b. ca 1634, m. by Oct. 1654,
Anthony Waters
2. ii. Thomas b. perhaps 1636, liv. Watermill,
Brookhaven
3. iii. John b. ca 1638, m. Abigail (Raynor or
Waters?), lived North Sea, Southampton
- iv. Samuel, no further
- v. Mary, no further
4. vi. Jonathan, m. Jane () Williams; lived Brookhaven

./As noted previously Dorothy () Rose Conklin had by her second
./husband Ananias Conklin a daughter Hester. She is said to have
./married Samuel Mulford, son of Justice John Mulford.) Or, did she
./marry George Miller?

./Chris: check ETR p 14, 25, 66, 116,121, 239, 458
./Tombstone, South End, East Hampton. Sec B No. 6
./Here lyes ye Body of Mrs. (H)ester Mulford, wife to
./Capt. Samuel M. Mulford, who Dec'd November ye 24th, 1717,
./in ye 64th year of her age.

(2)

Thomas² Rose (Robert¹), of Watermill, Southampton, WAS born per-
haps ca 1636. He was heir at law of his father, and thus the eldest
son. The records identify him as "planter."

Thomas Rose married, but his wife's name is unknown.* It is
stated in Pelletreau's Amer. Fam. that Thomas 2 married Deborah
Hildreth, daughter of James Hildreth, of Bridgehampton, and that he had
a son Israel who lived at Watermill in Southampton, and lived on the
lot adjoining the cemetery at Watermill. (Also, that Israel left a son,
Ezekiel Rose.) Howell on the contrary indicates that Thomas of Water-
mill who had son Israel was Thomas 3 (John 2, Robert 1). It appears
likely that both of these historians were in error. The will of Noah
Hildreth (see section 9) dated 2 December 1753 named a sister Deborah
Rose, who would be too late to be of this generation. And, Thomas 2
(John 2) appears to have died before attaining the age of twenty-one
since his brother James was in possession of land of their father,
which by the terms of the will he would only have received it Thomas
died before age of twenty-one.

*Footnote: Research of June Methot suggests that Thomas Rose may have
married a **White**, possibly a daughter of John and Ann (Cooper) White.
And/or that he may have married possibly 2nd, Hester/Esther Burnett,
daughter of Thomas Burnet and named in his will of 16 Mar. 1679/80, pro-
bated Suffolk Co., New York. This is added for research only.]

There is recorded in Easthampton Book B p. 70 (also Book A p. 30 1/2) an instrument dated 19 December 1665 whereon "Thomas Roase of Southamptton in new england planter being lawfull sone and Hayre to Robert Rose deceased whoe in his lifetime was of Easthampton" makes over to George Miller all claim to house and lands that "doath did or may belong unto mee by vertue of my said father." He signs this with his R mark and it is witnessed by Henry Peirson and Zorobabell Phillips, and acknowledged 29 January 1665/6 (Easthampton Town Records, pr. pp. 239-240).

././Check B1 A p 29 1/2 of above, is there another record involving
././an allotment of George Miller, granted to him...13 acre lot
././first in possession of Ananias Conklin, and so devised from
././him unto George Miller, his son in law

././also examine ETR Vol 1 pp 121-22, papers of George Miller
././in ref. to estate of Ananias Conklin

According to Pelletreau's Amer. Fam. "his homestead was on the south side of the main country road."

From Thomas W. Cooper, The Records of The Court of Sessions of Suffolk County...1670-1688, pp. 68-69, an Inventory of the estate of Stephen Coppock was taken 19 May 1677 by John Jagger, Constable, and John Jessup and Edward Howell, Overseers. Among the list of accounts due him was Thomas Rose, 14 shillings and John Rose, 3 shillings.

Thomas Rose of the second generation was living as late as 1681, for in Southampton Town Records (Vol. 2, orig. p. 93, pr. p. 154), at the Town Meeting held 26 Sept. 1681 it was "concluded by the unanimous voat of the inhabitants present that the vacant land lying between Thomas Roses his dwelling house and Thomas Stephens shall as it now doth lye to the common for the townes use forever." Thomas Rose's placement in Watermill is from Howell in his remarks on Ellis Cook [ref. Howell, Hist. of Southampton?, p. 212] as he mentions that Ellis Cook's widow and son Abial exchanged the Southampton Cook homestead for one in Watermill belonging to Thomas Stephens. It is the proximity of these families to Thomas Rose above that places Thomas Rose's dwelling house at Watermill.

In the 1683 "Estemate of the Towne of Southampton" (O'Callaghan, p. 155), John Rose is listed with L-133.00.00 and 2 polls, and Thomas Rose is listed with L-047.10.00 and 1 poll.

In the 1698 census Thomas Rose follows Abiel Cook, jr. and Josiah Cooke (see above) and is listed just before Israell Rose. They are numbered as No. 76; William Rose appears and is numbered as 78. In the same listing Ester Rose is shown as either "76 or 78" and thus would be connected with one of these Roses (Howell, Hist. of Southampton, p. 39).

Children: ROSE, list uncertain. Probably others.

5. ii. John b. perh. 1671-1673
6. iii. Israel, m. Deborah [Hildreth?]
- iv. Daniel? listed as a possibility for on 7 May 1700
Brookhaven Town Records there is record
of a Daniel Rose, Constable. [From

old notes of Brookhaven Town Historian;
has the date of 1700 perhaps been mis-typed?
The original needs to be examined.]

The above list is tentative and is sure to be faulty. John may be a son of Jonathan 2 Rose.

(3)

John² Rose (Robert¹) was born ca 1638, and from his estate file died 17 April 1697. He married before 1667, **Abigail Raynor**, daughter of Thurston and Martha (Wood) Raynor. He testified on 2 October 1655 that he was 17 years old (Mann, "Two Daughter of Ananias Concklyne"). [Get data on this 2 Oct. 1655 deposition and add...] Some sources show his wife to be **Abigail Waters**, sister of Anthony Waters. [More research needed here...]

He lived at "North Sea" in Southampton. Pelletreau's Amer. Fam. states that his homestead at North Sea was on the east side of the street, and opposite the homestead of his descendant Capt. Jetur R. Rose later held. He was a large land owner. He gave his son John Rose Jr. three acres of the south part of his house lot, and other lands, on 5 April 1686.

From MS (----), 20 Apr. 1670, John Rose and others conveyed to John Davis a 50 right of commonage "not within the lyne of a Hamblett commonly called and known by ye name of North Sea." At a town meeting (Southampton Town Records Vol. 2 p 59) 13 November 1672 the town permitted John to have 10 acres at Sasaponack [or Sagaponack?] adjoining William Barnes house instead of land at Mill Stone Brook. On 30 Apr. 1678 he sold to Charles Sturmy his f 50 lot at Sagaponack. Three months later on July 5th he transferred to John Jennings all his right in the f 50 right at North Sea's Little Neck. On Apr. 29, 1680 he sold to John Jennings(s) all of his f 50 allotment at Hogg Neck, then in the process of being subdivided. On 12 June 1682, Charles Sturmy gave in exchange a piece of land in the Cow neck east by land of John Rose (Southampton Town Records Vol. 2 p 284). On Mar. 30, 1682, John Rose, still described as of North Sea, sold to Isaac Raynor of Southampton 1/2 acre of land out of the southeast corner of his home lot at North Sea, being 10 rods in length east and west and 8 rods in width north and south, bounded on the east and south by the Commons.* On 5 Apr. 1687, John gave to his "wll beloved son John Rose Jr. 3 acres of land on the south side of my house lot in North Sea; Bounded east by land I lately sold to Isaac Raynor now in the possession of John Earle; south and west by Commons and north by the rest of my home lot." Also included were 30 acres at Long Springs, Cow Neck and a meadow lying at Noyack and Towde. That same year he sold to his son John Jr. for f9 1/2 of a piece of meadow (4 acres) at the entrance to a certain neck of land in the bounds of North Sea commonly called Cow Neck (MS, p. 28).

In the Brookhaven Town Records in a document that is severely torn and largely unreadable, legible words show "acomodation of land and meadow...a whome lott of tenn akers...house barn or barns out housses bac..." It is dated 14 June 1678 and involved "John Roese of north sea...near southampton..." (Brookhaven Town Clerk notes.)

*It is said that this was part of the ancient Rose Homestead owned by descendants as recently as 1900. The old house stood on the east side of the street opposite the house of the late Jetur R. Rose (1910) (MS, p. 28).

.pa

From Thomas W. Cooper, The Records of The Court of Sessions of Suffolk County...1670-1688, pp. 68-69, an Inventory of the estate of Stephen Coppock was taken 19 May 1677 by John Jagger, Constable, and John Jessup and Edward Howell, Overseers. Among the list of accounts due him was John Rose, 3 shillings. (The only other Rose listed is Thomas Rose, 14 shillings.) From this same source, pp. 244-246, in the will of Christopher Lupton of North Sea, Southampton, dated 1 October 1686, the testator made his C mark in presence of John Rose and John Laughton. Mr. John Rose appeared and made oath that he did see the subscriber leave this his last will March 17, 1686.

From Southampton Town Records (vol. 2, orig. p. 274, pr. p. 99, on 12 June 1682 John Rose of Northsea sells to Charles Sturmy of same place his division in Cow neck. On 3 June 1667, John Rose of ye Northsea acknowledgth to have made over and sould his ten acres of land to David Sayre (Ibid., vol. 2, orig. p. 240, pr. p. 65).

In the 1683 "Estemate of the Towne of Southampton" (O'Callaghan, p. 155), John Rose is listed with L-133.00.00 and 2 polls, and Thomas Rose is listed with L-047.10.00 and 1 poll.

John Rose is listed in the 1668 list of inhabitants of North Sea (Howell, Hist. of Southampton, p. 33). In the 1687 list of North Sea (Ibid.), John Rose is listed as is John Rose Jr., however, they are both missing from the 1698 listing. (John Sr. was clearly deceased by the latter date, and as no doubt was his son John Jr.) Abigail Rose is listed in 1698, as is Hannah (who would be her daughter) and Abigail Jr. (likely the widow of John Rose Jr.).

The will of John Rose of town of Southampton, yeoman was dated 4 May 1696. He gave to wife Abigail Rose all my housing & barn & orchard & one half use of all my lands and meadows during her widowhood, to son David the other half of lands and meadows. Son Thomas was to receive one half of land meadows given to his mother upon her death or marriage, with her other half to go to son David who also received her portion of orchard, house & housing. If Thomas should die before age of 21 then son James was to have his part*. To daughter Hannah choice of beds & a bolster etc. at 18 years of age or day of her marriage; to son John Rose five shillings in current money of province of New York; to son Wm Rose five shillings; to son Martin five shillings; and to grandson David Rose Junr one ewe lamb. He appointed wife Abigail

*Footnote: In Southampton Town Records Vol. 2 p. 167, "James Rose hath half a fifty given to him by his father's will and his brother David acknowledges" on 14 November 1712. It would appear this was his brother Thomas' portion, and if so, that Thomas was deceased.

.pa

Rose executrix and desired friend Matthew Howell and John Davice as overseers to will. He signed it John Rose before Jecomiah Scot, John Davice and Matthew Howell. When it was proved 10 September 1696 (re-check, must be 1697) his death is given as 17 April 1697.

After the death of John Rose, from Southampton Town Records (vol. 2, orig. p. 144, pr. p. 228), David Rose on 22 November 1709 sold to Ezekiel Sandford a fifty of meadow at Accabogue drawn by my father John Rose.

Children: ROSE, from will.

7. i. John Jr., b. 1662 or earlier
8. ii. David b. 1677 or earlier, m. Hannah---
9. iii. James
10. iv. Martin/Martyn b. ca 1675, m. Sarah Howell
11. v. William
- vi. Thomas b. ca 1676 or later. Appears to have d.y. for his bro. James had portion of land from father's estate which was to come to him only if Thomas d. bef. age 21
- vii. Hannah b. ca 1678 or later, not 18 in 1696

(4)

Jonathan² Rose (Robert¹), of Brookhaven and Occumbamuck (Bellport), cooper, born probably between 1638 and 1651, married 28 May 1682, Brookhaven Town Records (married by Mr. Nathanel Bruster), **Jane () Williams**, widow of William Williams. From Henry B. Hoff, Long Island Source Records, (Baltimore: GPC, 1987, p. 20) in marriage records, Gravesend, L.I., there is listed 1678, Nov. 9, Williams Williams to Jane Nearon, married by Justice Nicholas Stillwell. (Torrey shows this same record as Jane Hearn.) It is assumed that she could be the same Jane Williams. At the time of her marriage to Jonathan Rose Brookhaven Town Records state (orig. p. --, pr. p. 5), that "Johnathan Roes was married to the widow Jane Williams by m^r nathanell Bruster in brookhaven and by the wittnes of Severall parsons concerning the way of there mareg as followeth the wittnes of Samuell daiton that he knew the cloething that the aboue Saide widow was married in was of Johnathan Roes owne bying and finishing and that they was married in the kings hy way and the said Rose denie meddling of her astate ... " The record continues that Sarah "the wife of John houltem and marae the wife of John wood" helped to dress the bride and that they witnessed that "Johnath Rose giue her all her apparell she then putt on and saide moreover that he would not medle with anything that was formerly m^r william Williams nott aboute any goods."

In the Town Records of Brookhaven for 23 Sept. 1680 (orig. p. 27, pr. p. 47), in an indenture made 22 Sept. 1680 "Johnathan Roes" by his mark witnessed a deed between Andrew Miller of Brookhaven and "william Jane" of same. In the same Town Records of 14 Nov. 1681 (orig. p. 64, pr. p. 96), Sakery Hawkens of Brookhaven sold to "Johnathan Roes" his right in a 15 acre lot and a share of meadow belonging to it "lieing in

ackabameck nomb 44 being between Thomas Smith and John genners," indenture dated 11 Nov. 1681 in presence of John Tooker Senr. and Joseph Tooker.

The matter of buying the wedding apparel of Jane came up again in the Town Records of 3 Apr. 1682, at which time it is stated that "Johnathan Ruese was married in the hy way 28 may 82 being married in the apparell he bough for the widow Jane williams as was testified by severall wittnesses and the aboue said Johnathan did ingaege nott to medle for his vse anything that was her former husbands" (Ibid., orig. p. 70, pr. p. 106).

In Thomas W. Cooper, The Court of Sessions of Suffolk County (pp. 105-107) in the inventory and appraisement of Obadiah Palmer, taken 2, 3 and 4 March 1680/1, there is listed among debts due the deceased, Jonathan Rose, L-2.2.8

In the records of 27 December 1683, "Johnathan Ruese" exchanged two lots of upland and meadow that was Sakery Hawkins to Robert Goulsbery for some lots that had belonged to John Coombs and Richard Floyds (Ibid., orig. p. ---, pr. p. 182). This land was at "achkam-bamack," at the south side of the island.

In the Brookhaven Rate List of 1683 (---., pp. 152-153) is listed "Jonat" Rose listed betw Abr Dayton & Joseph Davis, 1 head, 3 land & meadow, 8 horses, 8 oxen & bulls, 6 cowes, 2 3 yr old, 2 yearlings, 1 swine

On 27 January 1684 (Brookhaven Town Records, orig. p. 151, pr. p. 218,)), "these pressents testifieth that Johnathan Ruese belonging to this towne doth aquitt and Release John houltem of his former agreement with his wiefe formerly m^s Jane williams aboute the fencing in the home lott of her former agreement..."

On 3 January 1684, "Johnath Ruese Jane Ruese" witnessed a agreement (Ibid., p. 163, orig. p. 238). On 13 Nov. 1688, Jonathan Rose by his "I R" mark witnessed a deed of "Wopehege allis porridg Indian" who was giving for love and good will to Samuel Terrill a tract of land and meadow in Brookhaven (Ibid., orig. p. 250, pr. p. 342).

He was in Brookhaven by February 1680/81:

Brookhaven Records Book B
26 Feb. 1680-81

John Thomas haue sould to John Beswick a whoele acomadations of comenag? that did belong to Thomas helmes lott fore and in concideration that the saide John Besweck doth forthwith deliver a cow and a calue that Jonathan Ruese brought from Southampton.

From the Suffolk County Deeds, there are recorded:

Deed Bk A pp. 71-72, 2 (or 12?) Oct. 1681, Thomas Thorpe of Brookhaven, East Ryding of Yorkshire, L.I. to Jonathan Roase of same, 15 acres, lot at cum? Comucke? with the meadow for a considerable sum, bounds Thomas Smith, John Coombs. Signed: Thomas Thorpe. Wit.: Richd Wodhull, Edw French. [No ack. or ent. date.]

Deed Bk A p. 72, 4 Apr. 1696, Zachariah Hawkings of Brookhaven, Suffolk Co., yeoman and Mary his wife to Jonathan Rose of same, cooper, for 18 lbs., 15 acre lot of upland and one share of meadow in neck of land called Occumbamuck? in Brookhaven, bounds lands of Thomas Smith, Thomas Jenner. Signed: Zachariah Hawkings, Mary Hawkings. Wit.: Richd Floyd, And Gibb. [No ack. or rec. date.]

Deed Bk A pp 73-74, 12 May 1696, Richard Floyd of Brookhaven, Suffolk Co., Gent. and Margaret his wife to Jonathan Rose of Qcconbamuck? in Brookhaven, cooper, for certain sum of money, two 15 acre lots and two shares of meadow on accombamuck neck in Brookhaven, being lots laid out to Richard Floyd Senr and John Coombes? in Twn Booke. Signed: Richd Floyd, Margaret Floyd. Wit.: John Halneke?, And Gibb. Ack.: 12 May 1696. Rec.: no date.

Deed Bk A p. 93, 11 Apr. 1699, William Weatherby of Brookhaven for satisfaction received, convey to Jonathan Rose of same, allotment of Meadow on line of Jonathan Rose near place called Occum Camcke together with all land in possession of Samuell Dayton my father in law, 15 acres granted to me and Sarah my wife, daughter of Samuel Dayton. Signed: William (his mark) Weatherby. Wit.: Thomas Helme?, Ruth (her x mark) Floyd. [No ack. or rec. date.]

Deed Bk A p. 95A-96A, 6 Jan. 1699, Samuel Torrill of Brookhaven, blacksmith and Abigail his wife to Jonathan Rose of same, cooper, on 14 June 1694, for four --? lbs pd by Jonathan Rose, land on Occumbemuck neck, southside of Nassau Island, bounded on north by twp of Brookhaven, four fifteen acre lot and four shares of meadow, Quit Claimed. Signed: Samuel Torrill, Abigail A. (her mark) Torrill. Ack.: 6 Jan. 1699. Rec.: no date shown.

Deed Bk A p. 116B, 19 May 1702, John Hallick of Brookhaven, co. of Suffolk on Island of Nassau, yeoman, to Jonathan Rose of Brookhaven, for 30 lbs., three fifteen acre lot and meadow land commonly known as Occumbamuck being in south side of Island of Nassau, bounded by lands formerly of Zachary Hawkins, now of Nathaniel Brewster, his grandson, Daytons River, the bay. Signed: John Halluck, Abigail Halluck. Wit.: Hy? Smith, Arthur Hornsby?, Saml Muncy? [No ack. or rec. date]

Deed Bk A p. 149B, 1 May 1707, Thomas Clark of City of NY, merchant to Jonathan Rose of Brookhaven, cooper, for 60 lbs., land granted to Thomas Clarke by William Whitnor? [or Whitier?] of Brookhaven. Signed: Tho: Clarke. Wit.: Joseph Booker, William Helmes. [No ack. or rec. date]. [Not in index]

Deed Bk A p 149B, 3 May 1707, David Eddoes? of Brookhaven, blacksmith for 25 lbs to Jonathan Rose of same, place commonly called Newtowne, adj land of Jonathan Rose, formerly of Peter Whitier decd. Signed: David Eddoer?, Mary Eddoer?. Wit.: Isaac Norton, ---? Ack. pers. by David Eddoe and his wife Mary 3 May 1707.

Deed Bk A p. 150A, 1 May ---? [next document is 1704 but documents are not necessary in chronological order by dates of document; document shows 6 yr of Reigne of Queen Anne of Engl. who reigned 1702-1710], William Whitier of Brookhaven, husbandman to Jonathan Rose of same, coo-

per, for 70 lbs., lot and meadow given to William Whitier by Peter Whittier his father in twp of Brookhaven, bounded by land of Samuel Tompson in place called newtown. Signed: William Whitier, Sarah Whittier. Wit.: Joseph Booker, William Helme. Ack.: same day.

From Bigelow, Bellport and Brookhaven, p. 9:

Because the offshore whaling was profitable, Jonathan Rose, a cooper by trade, came to Occumbomock in 1680, to build casks and barrels for the shipment of oil to New York City. He was a brother of Thomas Rose, the weaver, who had settled previously in Fireplace. Jonathan Rose bought all the lots from No. 33 to No. 46 of the meadow shares along the bay front from their Setauket owners. His western boundary was the creek that runs up the golf course, and his eastern boundary was Dayton's Creek. In 1696 he began to buy the 15 acre lots, adjoining the northern boundaries of his meadow shares and continued to buy until 1702. On his immense farm he planted orchards and gardens. After a few more years this branch of the Rose family sold out and moved to Orange County in upstate New York.

This source continues (p. 9 or 13 [recheck]):

While Jonathan Rose was becoming established as a landowner, Richard Starr bought lot No. 49 from Obed Seward, who had drawn it in the beginning in 1664. This land lay west of Howell's Creek (that runs up into the golf course), and came to be called Starr's Neck or later, West Bellport. Richard Floyd also owned land on Starr's Neck. Floyd and Jonathan Rose procured a deed from the Indians in 1705, and this assured them full hunting and fishing rights.

The large land holdings of the Rose family is mentioned in the above source (p. 8):

Twice in early times the lands that now comprise Bellport were held almost entirely by one man, or his family, as one huge farm or plantation. During the last two decades of the 17th century and the first two of the 18th Jonathan Rose and then his son Robert owned the major part of what is now Bellport. Later, the second Justice Nathaniel Brewster was the owner.

./Check record in Suffolk Co. Courthouse for deed showing
./as witness to a deed in Occumbomack 4 July 1690
./with Jane Rose his wife. This would tell us she is living
./that late. (Brookhaven Town Historian notes.)

Children: ROSE, born ca 1684 and later. May have had the following, but unproven. Perhaps others.

12. i. Robert b. prob. 1684-1699; [did he remove to Hunterdon Co., N.J.?
13. ii. Thomas, m. Rebecka ---
14. iii. Jonathan [perh. to Orange Co., N.Y.?
15. iv. Samuel [perh. to Burlington Co., N.J.]
16. v. Ephraim [perh. to Burlington Co., N.J.]
17. vi. Timothy [perh. to Hunterdon and Middlesex Cos., N.J.]
18. vii. Ezekiel [perh. to Hunterdon Co., N.J.]

(It is possible that John³ Rose, who removed to Orange County, New York, now shown in section 2 as possible son of Thomas 2 Rose, is instead a son of Jonathan Rose.)

(5)

John³ Rose (Thomas², Robert¹.)

John Rose married, but the name of his wife is unknown.*

The approximation of marriage of John Rose is indicated by the later marriage of his daughter who married ca 1723 or earlier. For her to be of marriageable age it would seem John was married at least by 1705 and probably sooner.

In past compilations of the Rose family John Rose of Orange County, New York has been tentatively identified as John 4, son of Martin Rose. This was based on Pelletreau's Amer. Fam. which showed John 4 "went to Orange county" and Howell in his Hist. of Long Island which shows John 4 of Orange County, New York. It is not possible that John 4 (Martin 3) had a daughter old enough to be married in ca 1723, (as did the John of Orange County, New York). Since Thomas 2 had a son Israel Rose it seems likely that John is John 3, son of Thomas 2 and possible father of Israel Rose of Orange County, New York.

*Footnote: Research of June Methot suggests that he may have married, undoubtedly before 1705, **Jerusha Howell**, born probably 1683-84, daughter of Col. Matthew 2 and Mary (Halsey) Howell. Similarity of family names is a prime reason for her tentative identification.

.pa

From deeds of Orange County, New York:

Deed Bk B pp. 372-373, rec. by request of Mr. John Rose, 4 Apr. 1733, dated 9 May 1732, Samuel Clowes of Jamaica to John Rose of Goshen, Orange Co., yeoman, for 50 lbs. Ack.: 5 Nov. 1732.

Children: ROSE, full list unknown. Israel is assumptive with no confirmation.

19. i. Phebe b. perh. ca 1705, m. ca 1723 or earlier,
Simon Rumsey; their daughter Sarah m.
Capt. Nathan Rose, see section 42

[There may be too wide of a spread between Phebe and Israel above to consider them siblings, but it is possible if we consider the possibility that John could have had two wives. The insertion of Israel in this grouping is speculative.]

...[Other possibilities as sons:

...Matthew (adm. 11 May 1768, w. Esther, Suffolk Co.)

...Nathaniel (will withn. by Ezekiel, 27 Mar. 1745)

...Daniel, will 1760, sons Daniel, James, Caleb and 3 daus. not ...
named)

./Ezekiel

./Thomas, in Amwell, Hunterdon Co., N.J. 1780

REMARKS: It is possible that John 3 is a son of Jonathan 2 Rose instead.

(6)

Israel³ Rose (Thomas², Robert¹), born in or before 1677 (listed in the 1698 census).

Is he the Israel Rose who witnessed the will dated 1735 of Sarah Rose, widow of Martin Rose?

Is he the "Israill Rose" whose earmark was entered in 1717 (Southampton Town Records II pp. 182-183).

He may be the same Israel Rose who married **Deborah Hildreth**. The will of Noah Hildreth of the Parish of Bridge Hampton in the town of Southampton, husbandman, leaves to wife Hannah the improvement of all my lands and buildings during her widowhood (except orcharding to be sold); if wife should have a child by me the child should be heir to all that is mine except as hereinafter directed; orcharding and moveable estate to be sold. Leaves to sister Deborah Rose L-3. Wife Hannah and brother-in-law Israel Rose executors. The will is dated 2 December 1753. (--- states that it was Thomas 2 Rose who married Deborah Hildreth, but this marriage was far too late to be of the second generation.)

It is noted that Thomas 2 owned land adjoining the Abial Cook family (Watermill). In the 1698 census of Southampton (Howell, Hist. of Southampton, p. 39) there is listed Abiel Cook Jr. follows by Thomas Rose, and next is Israell Rose, and two listings later William Rose. Ester Rose is also listed and is connected with at least one of them.

Children: ROSE, uncertain. Possibly had the following.

- i. *Ezekiel Rose d. testate between 1800 (census) and 4 Dec. 1809 (will proved, see will following), named nephews Israel Rose and Ezekiel Rose, and sister Sarah
- ii. Sarah (d.s.p.) after 16 Sept. 1794 (will of brother)
- iii. brother who had a son Israel Rose, named as nephew in the will of Ezekiel Rose

*Amer. Fam. states that Israel had a son Ezekiel though it gives no further on that Ezekiel.

The will of Will of Ezekiel Rose was probated in Suffolk County, New York (Bk C pp. 47-49). From that will:

Will of Ezekiel Rose of Southampton, Suffolk County, 16 Sept. 1794, to sister Sarah Rose the 1/3 part of all my moveable estate and free use and improvement of west half of my house with all the

priviledge of my barn and well, etc.; to nephew Israel Rose the one half of all my land meadows and commonage which I die possessed of so that after the death of my sister he shall possess and enjoy the whole of my real estate and after my decease my sister Sarah Rose and my nephew Israel Rose in proportion to the moveable estate which I have given them shall pay to nephew Ezekiel Rose ten pounds. Executors: trusty friend Caleb Maltbey and sister Sarah Rose. Signed: Ezekiel Rose. Wit.: Joel Sandford, Joseph Goldsmith, Jeremiah Ludlam. Pr.: 4 Dec. 1809.

(7)

John³ Rose (John², Robert¹) was born 1662 or earlier, probably married **Abigail** ---. He died probably between 4 May 1696 (will of his father) and 15 September 1698 (does not appear on list of inhabitants of Southampton).

In the 1683 census his father John Rose is listed in the tax rateables of Southampton with two polls (O'Callaghan, p. 156). From this it is inferred that John Jr. was one of those polls, and thus born 1662 or earlier since the polls were males over 21. In the 1687 census (Howell, Hist. of Southampton, p. 33) John Rose is listed, and John Rose Jr. In 1698 census (O'Callaghan, pp. 43-46), neither is listed but included in order are Abigaill Rose (who could be widow of John 2), Hanah Rose (who should be her daughter) and Abigaile Rose Jr. (who could be the widow of John Rose Jr.). They are followed by Sarah Rose, Hanah Rose, Martha Rose and Debro Rose who are assumed to be daughters of John 3.

Children: ROSE, tentative list, iii.-vi. inferred from 1698 list.

- 21. i. David (must be the David Jr. named as grandson
in will of John 2 Rose)
- ii. Sarah
- iii. Hannah
- iv. Martha
- v. Debro

./[Check Waters and Raynor families on Abigail....]

./Walter Hopper in 1980 sd John 2 m Abigail Waters, sister of Anthony

./Waters, and his son John Jr. b. 1671 m. Phebe Raynor, d/o

./Thurston Raynor Jr. b. 16 June 1621

(8)

David³ Rose (John², Robert¹) was born at least by 1677 (listed in the 1698 Southampton census), birth unknown, died 1716, married **Hannah**---.

In the 1698 census of Southampton there is listed David Rose, James Rose and David Rose Jr. grouped together, aligned on the listing with Hannah Rose and Hannah Rose Jr.

From the Southampton Town Records Vol. 2 p 144 (p 228 abstract):
[Recheck citation]

David Rose [do] sell to Ezekiel Sandford a fifty of meadow at Accabogue drawn by my father John Rose, 22 Nov. 1709

Ibid. Vol. 2 p 148 (p 235 abstract) - earmarks entered by Jacob Wood, David Rose Jr.

Ibid. Vol. 2 p 272 (p 98 abstract)

19 May 1682 - Alsoe run the line of ye said Davids house lot at ye front from Stevens corner to the marked tree within the hedge belonging to Thomas Rose.

Ibid. Vol. 2 p 167 - land inspection - James Rose hath half a fifty given to him by his father's will and his brother David acknowledges, 14 Nov. 1712.

David Rose left a will dated 27 February 1715/16, of Southampton, in which he gave to son David all buildings, orchards, meadows and Commonage in Southampton, but if he should die under age then to son Daniel Rose, and if he should die, then to youngest son, Obadiah Rose, and if he should die, then to daughter Hannah Rose. He also gave to daughter Hannah a bed, and bolster and pillow, a pair of sheets, the coverlids, a blanket and a warming-pan. To kinsman David Rose he bequeathed one coat and my leathern waistcoat. The rest of property to children Hannah, David, Daniel, Obadiah, and specified that the children were to be put out to learn trades. His "brother," Marten Rose, weaver, and friend George Harris, yeoman, were designated executors, and friends, John Howell and Ephraim White, overseers. The will was witnessed by Joseph Lupton, Mary Howell and Thomas Reed and was proved in Southampton 29 Mar. 1716. (N.Y. City Surrogate's Office, Liber 8 p 503).

Children: ROSE, from his will.

- i. Hannah, b. 1701-1716, m. 27 Mar. 1725 (Penny-
packer), John Filer (b. ca 1698, based on
what ref.), of East
Hampton 27 May 1725 (Amer. Fam.)
(Rattray calls her of North Sea)
23. ii. David b. 1701-1716
24. iii. Daniel b. 1701-1716
25. iv. Obadiah (youngest), b. 1701-1716

REFERENCES:

- Mercer County History
- Howell (states that all children were under 15 in March 1716 (probably from an estate record or guardianship proceeding.) [Get this item...]

(9)

James³ Rose (John², Robert¹). (He lived in Southampton in 1734 according to Amer. Fam., but on what this is based is unknown).

He is possibly the James Rose listed in 1698 census of Southampton, listed between David Rose and David Rose Jr. They are listed with the same listing number Hannah Rose and Hannah Rose Jr.; was the latter

the wife of this James Rose? (She may however have been unmarried daughter of John 2.)

James³ is referred to in Southampton Town Records Vol. 2 p 167 "James Rose hath half a fifty given to him by his father's will and his brother David acknowledges" 14 Nov. 1712.

He may also be the James referred to in the same reference page 29 (p 68 abstract) - town meeting of 6 Apr. 1731 "voted to grant land to James Rose."

There is a James Rose who died testate at Cumberland County, New Jersey in 1749, who could possibly be this James Rose. From records of Frank Stewart [add ref.] it has been thought that James Rose of Cumberland County was James 3, John 2, Tormut 1 Rose of Block Island, Rhode Island. However, examination of records of Cumberland County by the present compiler have not revealed any records that can tie James to Block Island, nor has an examination of Block Island records yet disclosed such records.

.pa

Walter Lee Sheppard, Jr., F.A.S.G., of Philadelphia, Pa., in an addition to his "Daytons of South Jersey," (TAG --:128), believes that Elizabeth, wife of James Rose, can be identified as a daughter of Ephraim Dayton (TAG (22:129). He is also of the belief in this article that James Rose was of Long Island. This question of the identity of James Rose must be resolved. There is no proof that he is connected with the Block Island Rose family, though by date he could be the James named in the 1720 Block Island will* of John 2 Rose, Tormut 1 Rose. The only clue is the clause in James' will (see later) in which he requests his son to be put to trade on Long Island or elsewhere, and Ephraim Daten (Dayton) who witnessed the will of James Rose of Cumberland County (see later).

A search for the marriage of James Rose to either Hepsebeth (Elizabeth) Oliver (as given in research of the late Fred W. Rose**) or to Elizabeth Dayton (in Sheppard) has been negative.

*Footnote: Add details of John Rose's 1720 will.

**Add f.n. regarding research of Fred W. Rose

The will of James Rose is on file at the State Library, Trenton, New Jersey (File #46-F):

Will of James Rose of Fairfield Distr., Cumberland Co., 9 June 1749, to daughter Phebe Rose some personal property, to Abigail Hays some goods already in her custody; to son James Rose one Bible, 2 yokes oxen and one gun; to son Aaron Rose one gun; daughters Hannah and Elizabeth Rose twenty shillings each. Residue to Elizabeth Rose, my wife, she appointed executor with Ensign Thomas Harris. Directs son James Rose "be put out to some Trade upon Long Island, Here, or elsewhere, at the discretion of my Executors." Signed: James (his x mark) Rose. Wit.: Daniel Elmer, Ephraim Daten Jr., David Bower. Pr.: 20 Dec. 1749. [Inventory 5 Dec. 1749. TAG --:128, in "Daytons of South Jersey," by Walter Lee Sheppard, Jr., adds that the inventory totalled L- 102.6.0, and was appraised by Joseph Dayton and Ephraim Dayton, Jr. whose signatures show "Daten."]

It is noted that this branch of Roses did not use the traditional Block Island Rose names. This matter needs further investigation.

Children: ROSE, unknown, unless he is the 1720 testator mentioned above.

(10)

Martin [Martyn]³ Rose (John², Robert¹) was a weaver by trade, born 1675 (based on?; born at least 1677 or sooner as he is listed in the 1698 census), died 1729 [ref. on dates?], lived at Watermill in Southampton and was said to be the first person buried in the Watermill Cemetery (Howell). He married **Sarah Howell**, daughter of Richard and Sarah () Howell (Howell p. 310).

He is listed in the 1698 census of Southampton, Suffolk County (Howell, Hist. of Southampton, p. 41).

Her will dated 6 June 1735 was proved 27 September 1735 Suffolk County (12:393); her husband was not living at the time as she declared herself to be widow of Marten Rose of Southampton. She left to son Zacheus Rose, my Great Bible; to son Stephen Rose 5 shillings; to son Christopher 5 shillings; to son John Rose my loom and all my reeds and geers that belong to the weaving trade; to son Abraham one bed and bed clothing. Residue goes to three daughters, not named. The witnesses were Israel Rose, Thomas Norris, Abram Halsey.

Children: ROSE.

26. i. Zaccheus b. 1700, m. Anna Halsey
27. ii. Stephen b. 1710, m. Elizabeth Prout
28. iii. Christopher (to N.J.), prob. unkm.
29. iv. John
- v. Sibyl, b. perh. ca 1717, m. Richard Lanning;
to Ewing, N.J. with Stephen Rose
- vi. Sarah
- vii. Esther (Mercer County Hist.; Howell) but Elizabeth
(Cooley). She d. 1806 age 90, unkm. (Cooley)
30. viii. Abraham b. 1726, m. Ruth Haines

REFERENCES:

- Howell; Mercer County History
- Long Island Refugees shows Sarah, wife of Martin, as a Halsey
- Southampton Town Records Vol. 2 p 189-90, highway measurements, 16th, 1726, property of Martin Rose noted
- Ibid. Vol. 2 p 185 - earmark entered for Martin Rose 1720
- History of Southampton p. 310, data on descendants of Richard Howell, third son of Edward the immigrant.

(11)

William³ Rose (John², Robert¹). He is likely the William Rose listed in 1698 census of Southampton, Suffolk County, listed between Abner Huse and Uriah Huse (sic, Hughes). Further unknown.

He may be the William Rose who witnessed two deeds and a bond in a transaction involving Indians. From the Brooklyn Historical Society, cited as "MS Vault. 1974:15":

Folder 14: William Rose, witness Wyandanie and Sassachasacho Indian Sachem, natives and propr of a certain tract off a certain neck commonly known as Moontakitt, refers to deed 5 July 1687 etc. Dated: 3 Mar. 1702/3. Signed by various Indians. Wit.: John Shaw?, William Rose. Ack. by Sachem etc. and rec. Apr. 29, 1703. Rech? Deed, p 120. Jacket: Supreme Ct., Misteer? Montauk

Folder 8: We Wiandanie and Sassachasacho Indian Sachem of Moontakitt and all our Indians theiruntoo belonging doe owe and stand indebted to proprietors of the towne of Easthampton, etc. Dated: 3 March 1702/3. Signed: by list of Indians and their marks. Wit.: John Sh[aw?], William Rose.

If he married the details are unknown.

(12)

Robert³ Rose (Jonathan², Robert¹) was born at least by 1699 or sooner, further unknown except that he bought and sold property in Bellport, Suffolk County in 1720.

[Remarks: In notes of the Town Historian of Brookhaven several years ago there is mention that "his "bound tree" (?) is again mentioned in Book C in 1733. Needs to be examined. There is also a note, evidently from this same source, that it is believed that he was the father of at least three sons, Daniel, Jonathan and John.]

Is he the Robert Rose whose unrecorded deed is in the Hunterdon County, New Jersey Historical Society? This is a tentative identification only, based on the residence given in the following deed.

Robert Rose, Brookhaven, Suffolk Co., N.Y. from Jacob Doughty and wife Amie, late of Bethlehem twp., 28 June 1735, several tracts in Bethlehem twp., bounded by lands of Benjamin Doughty, Thomas Cook, Murfin and Biddle's corner, Aaron Schyoe's, Thomas Stevenson's, 402 acres.
0018 I-085

Children: ROSE.

31. i. Daniel (shown as son of Robert when reg. ear mark)
32. ii. Jonathan
33. iii. John
- iv. David? this is inserted as a guess only, for there is a David Rose, b. 15 Aug. 1721, Long Island, d. autumn of 1781 aged 60y 2m, Washington Co., Md., m. Hannah Par; lived was later in Lancaster Co., Pa. and Washington Co., Md. In Lancaster Co., Pa. he is in close proximity to a Daniel Rose on tax lists, which leads to the belief he was closely related to a Daniel Rose. The late Judge Rose's mss. of the family stated that David was a son of Robert and Abigail Rose of Long Island. Thus one of the reasons for the belief that he could be placed as above. [From a manuscript by the late Judge James E. Rose of Auburn, Indiana, it is noted that the birth place of children of David Rose places him in N.J. in the right time period. Copy of MS in possession of compiler.]

Remarks: Anyone interested in the Hunterdon County, New Jersey connections should consult the lengthy and detailed Hunterdon County, New Jersey Courthouse Report. This is based on two personal trips into this county, with the data combined into one report. Not only does it contain considerable information from deeds and estates, but it has a great deal of important information from court records including some that are obviously connected with Robert Rose who we now know to be of Brookhaven. These records indicate that Daniel Rose was "exor" of Robert Rose in some court actions in Hunterdon County, and we would infer that Robert Rose died in the early 1740s. Within a few years there are tax records of a David and Daniel Rose in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, leading to the belief it is the same family, who then removed to that area after the death of the father. It is to be noted above that Daniel was not only executor of Robert Rose in Hunterdon County records, but that Daniel of this L.I. family was a proven son of a Robert Rose (from a registered ear mark).

(13)

Thomas 3 Rose (Jonathan 2, Robert 1), of Fireplace, Brookhaven. He is identified in the records by his occupation as "weaver" while Thomas 2 is shown as "planter."

In 1717 deed (Brookhaven Town Records pp. 280-281, see later) he had a wife named **Rebecka**. *

*Footnote. Research of June Methot suggests she may have been **Rebecca Reeves**. Methot also believes that Thomas Rose had a first wife, whom she tentatively suggests may be **Elizabeth White** of Southampton, daughter of John 2 and Hannah () White. She points to many name similarities; names later carried down in the Rose family such as Ephraim, Charles, Timothy, Ebenezer and others. Methot further points to the lack of the name "Rebecka" or Rebecca in descendants. Though this is not conclusive, it should be investigated further. Methot also considers the possibility that it was Thomas 2 who had a wife named White.

.pa

Thomas Rose (who appears to be Thomas 3, Jonathan 2) settled in Fireplace, Suffolk County, since 1871 called Brookhaven Village, and was a weaver by trade. This is proved by various deeds and entries in the Town and County records. He was elected tax collector in 1785 (sic, the latter reference is to a younger Thomas and may be Lt. Thomas Rose). His name appears a number of times in the records. (Town Historian, Brookhaven.)

The Thomas Rose of Fireplace is the same Thomas shown as Thomas of Brookhaven. His occupation as weaver appears in one of the deeds.

Deed Bk A p. 145, 2 Aug. 1706, Thomas Rose of Brookhaven to William Satterly of same. Signed: Thomas Rose. Wit.: Richard Hulse, William Helme. Ent.: 3 Aug. 1706. No ack. date.

Deed Bk A pp 145B-146A, 2 Aug. 1706, William Satterly of Brookhaven for 20 lbs to Thomas Rose of same, one share of meadow and 15 acres at south within Brookhaven, division called Old Purchase #18, adjoins land of Thomas Rose and land of late John Roe. Signed: William Satterly. Wit.: Richard [his R mark] Hulse, William Helme. Ent.: 3 Aug. 1706.

Deed Bk A p. 147B, 12 July 1704, Richard Floyd of Brookhaven, for 8 lbs, to Thomas Rose of same, weaver, 15 acre lot with share of meadow on southside of Long Island in neck commonly called fire place neck #25, bounded by lands of Robt Nively? and Benjamin Smith lot 26 on creek called fireplace creek. Signed: Richd Floyd. Wit.: Timothy Brewster, John Hallucke? Ack.: 8 Nov. 1704. [No ent. date.]

Deed Bk A p. 147B, 23 Nov. 1702, Benjamin Smith of Brookhaven, yeoman for 10 lbs convey to Thomas Rose of same, weaver, 15 acre lot and share of meadow lying at southside of Brookhaven #26. Signed: Benjamin (his B mark) Smith. Wit.: Mary Brewster, Timothy Brewster. [no ack. or rec. date]

Deed Bk A p. 151A, 23 Nov. 1702, Benjamin Smith of Brookhaven, yeoman for 10 lbs convey to Thomas Rose of same, weaver, 15 acre lot and share of meadow at southside of Brookhaven #26. Signed: Benjamin Smith. Wit.: Mary Brewster, Timothy Brewster. [No Ack. or ent. date.]

From Bigelow, Bellport and Brookhaven, p. 4:

"It was here that Thomas Rose, a farmer and weaver, settled as the first man to live in Fireplace proper. In 1704 Rose began to buy land - Lot 25 from Richard Floyd and Lot 26 from Benjamin Smith. With his son Nathan he amassed a large tract along Beaver Dam Road. This road was opened as a result of a petition by twelve settlers in Fireplace. About 100 years later the Rose farm was part of the vast property of John Ireland.

In the Town Records of Brookhaven (p. 379-379, orig. pp. 280-281), Thomas Rose and Rebecka his wife, both of Brookhaven, convey for thirty pounds land to Moses Burnit of Brookhaven, cordwainer, being within the bounds of Brookhaven in a neck known by the name of "fier place Neck," a 15 acre lot bounded by John Tooker and Jacob Longbothom and others. This is dated 30 January 1717 and witnessed by Timothy Brewster Sr. and Timothy Brewster Junior, and acknowledged personally 30 January 1717. It is of interest that the document immediately following in these Town Records is that of Jonathan Rose to Samuel, Ephraim, Timothy and Ezekiel Rose, and the next document after that is that of Robert Rose to the same four Roses named above.

In the Town Records (Ibid., p. 468, orig. p. 361), on 26 May 1746, it was agreed to set up a road to Daniel Rose's lot and at this time a swamp in Thomas Rose's land is mentioned. In the same records (p. 481, orig. p. 3730, a agreement is made to set up a road between Thomas Rose and James Tuthill, and that Daniel Rose shall have the old road.

It should be pointed out that the 1698 census of Southampton (Howell, Hist. of Southampton, p. 39) lists Thomas Rose, Israell Rose and two listings later, William Rose. Also listed is Ester Rose who is connected with at least one of these. The identity of this 1698 Southampton Thomas is unclear at this time.)

It is believed that Thomas 3 Rose was the father of the following, though unproven.

Children: ROSE.

- 34. i. Nathan
- 35. ii. Samuel
- 36. iii. Ephraim

(14)

Jonathan 3 Rose (Jonathan 2, Robert 1).

The possibility of Jonathan 2 having a son Jonathan 3 results from deeds in Brookhaven, and in Orange County, New York.

From the Town Records of Brookhaven in a deed which follows one recorded from Thomas Rose & Rebecka his wife to Moses Burnit (see section 7). In this deed, "Janathan Rose" of "ye southside of Brookhaven," (Brookhaven), yeoman, deeds for four hundred pounds, to "Sam'E: Rose Ephraim Rose Thimothy Rose: Eskill Rose" of the south side of Brookhaven, yeoman, a lot "whare on I now Dwelling & Imhabiting containing by Estemation one hundred & sixty Akers of Land medow & pastures" in Brookhaven, in a certain (neck) commonly called of "ockam-

bamack neck*" (orig. pp. 281-282, pr. pp. 379-382). This is dated 10 June 1720 and signed by the "I. R." mark of Jonathan Rose. The witnesses were Sam Hopkins, Robert Rose and Elezabeth Phillips. In the deed following, on 20 June 1720, Robert Rose of "Brookhaven south side" conveys interest in some land in ye southside of Brookhvaen in a certain Neck of Land commonly known as "awcumbamuck Neck," running on line of said Robert Rose, adjoining a parcel called "ffiftene aker lots" now in possession or occupation of Jonathan Rose, to the same grantees for fifty pounds (pp. 382-384, orig. pp. 283- 284).

* Occombomock Neck is the neck on which the Village of Bellport is now located (Brookhaven Town Records, footnote p. 380).

.pa

The above series of transaction in the Town Records of Brookhaven have been puzzling. What relationship exists between Jonathan Rose, the grantor, and the four grantees Samuel Rose, Ephraim Rose, Timothy Rose, and Ezekiel Rose? It is noted the transaction was for the sum of L-400. Possibly Jonathan Rose was preparing to remove from the area, perhaps into Orange County, New York. If so, the four grantees may be related in some manner rather than children, especially since he sold for a price; they could have been brothers. And, who is Robert Rose who conveys an interest in some land in the "southside" of Brookhaven to the same four grantees? It seems likely that Jonathan is of the third generation, especially if the transfer was preparation for a move from the area. The location of Occombomock Neck (Bellport) would suggest a relationship to Jonathan 2 Rose. It may be that Jonathan 2 had sons Jonathan 3 and Robert 3 Rose, and that both were selling their land holdings to leave the area. And indeed, the presence soon after of a Robert Rose in records of Hunterdon County, New Jersey, declaring himself of Brookhaven, would fit this Robert (see section --).

What relationship, if any, exists between Jonathan Rose who is said to be of Long Island and then Orange County, New York, and the following David Rose? They would not be father and son, because of the dates, but, David of Brookhaven must surely be related to Jonathan.

Bk A p. 423, 11 Sept. 1782, William Wickham of Goshen to David Rose [farmer?] of Southampton, Suffolk Co., N.Y., in patent of Wassayanda?, county of Orange, Presc. of Goshen, line of Benjamin Gale, Benjamin Ludlow, etc. containing 12 acres, another lot part of a lot purchased by Samuel Wickham decd from Solomon Tuthill decd, containing 45 acres, etc. A Mortgage to secure payment of a sum. Ack.: 15 June 1784. Reg.: 13 Sept. 1785.

Bk B p. 289, 19 Mar. 1789, Jesse Carpenter of Goshen, Orange Co. to David Rose, farmer of Southampton in Suffolk Co., N.Y., lying on patent of Nawayanda, Orange Co., etc. Rec. at request of David Rose, 22 Mar. 1789. Note in Margin: Paid 2 Nov. 1802. Signed: David Rose. Ent.: 12 Dec. 1803.

Deed B pp. 290-291, Kadmill? M---? of Goshen, Orange Co. to David Rose, farmer, of Southampton, Suffolk Co., for \$789, 21 Mar. 1789 [evi-

dently date of original mortgage] returned by Eli Courin to whom mortgage was assigned, 9 Dec. 1809.

Also from the deeds of Orange County, New York are the following transactions:

Deed Bk B p. 332 [from a typed copy in the Deed book], for 52 lbs., rec. 11 Jan. 1731/0 [as it appears], Thomas Williams of Hempstead in Queens Co. on Nassau Island, yeoman, to Jonathan Rose and Samuel Rose, near Haverstraw, equal sixth and 30th part of a tract purchased in partnership from Timothy Holsted (et al), 22 Oct. 1716.

Deed Bk B p. 334-336, [from a typed copy in the Deed book] rec. 12 Jan. 1730/1, dated 22 May 1728, John McEvers of City of N.Y. and Katharine his wife to Jonathan Rose of New Hampstead near Haverstraw, Orange Co., yeoman, Lot No. 29, calls him both Rose and Roose. Ack.: 30 Oct. 1730.

Deed Bk C p. 234, 1 Apr. 1751, Jonathan Rose, Newhempsted, Orange Co., N.Y., yeoman and Gersham Rose, of same, for 200 lbs., land in New Hempsted bounded on north by land of Jonah and Jacob Hollsted, east by Nicholas (& Jons?), south by Jacobus Spring, 315 acres. Signed: Jonathan (his x mark) Rose. Pers. ack.: 25 Jan. 1754. Rec.: by request of Gersham Rose 5 Sept 1769.

Deed Bk B p. 296 (from typed transcript located at LDS in Salt Lake City, 828546)

Upon consideration that Joseph Wood of Hempsted in Queens Co. in New York Black Smith shall settle upon a certain tract and uphold the trade of a Black Smith have remised released and Quit Claim to Joseph Wood a peaceable possession upon a tract neare a place called Cakeate in Orange County, by a creek or brook called Wood Crick. 15 July 1720.

Signed: Timothy Holsted, John Allison, Caleb Holsted, Richard ---, Jeams [or James?] Searing, Willm Hukkings, Jonah Holsted, Charles (his mark) Mott, Abraham Denton, Jonathan Rose, Joseph (his mark) Seamons, William (his mark) Osburn, Jonathan Seamons. Wit.: Jonah Carle, Hannah Denton, John Randle, Jonah Denton.

p. 331, 19 Nov. 1729, Abraham Denton Sr. of presinck of Haverstraw in the County of Orange New York Yeoman to Abraham Denton, land in presinck of Haverstraw, County of Orange, by land of Joseph Seaman and John Wood and north by land of Abraham Denton, etc. Signed: Abraham Denton. Wit.: Jonah Denton, John Denton. Proved Jan. 10, 1729/30. Recorded at request of Mr Jonathan Rose 11 Jan. 1730/1.

It is unknown at this time if these refer to the same Jonathan Rose of Long Island.

Children: ROSE, unknown.

./did he have: Jonathan and Gershom? (see Orange Co. deeds). Or,
./did Jonathan 2 perhaps have a son Gershom? [note of Methot.]

(15)

Samuel 3 Rose (Jonathan 2, Robert 1).

Is he the Samuel in the following record:

Journal of L.I. Hist 5:4:22

June 27, 1728, Court of Oyer & Terminer, Sam'l and Ephraim Rose are presented for petty larceny. The latter is discharged. Wit. to King Geo, Geo F. Geo. Everson, Matthias Jane, Nath'l Brewster, Tim. Rose. Samuel found guilty but the court ---? judgement as the act was committed 13 years ago when he was but a youth. "Suffolk in the Olden Times" by Henry Onderdonk Jr.

Is he the Samuel Rose later of Little Egg Harbour, Burlington County, New Jersey? Records of this Samuel Rose (as set out in a separate report available from Rose Family Asociation) is shown as weaver in a 1735 deed; records of the latter county infer he was born between 1694-1699).

(16)

Ephraim 3 Rose (Jonathan 2, Robert 1), further unknown.

Is it possible he removed to Little Egg Harbour, Burlington County, New Jersey and had family there, including a son Samuel?

See above record under Samuel Rose in Section 36b. It is believed that this is the same Ephraim Rose.

././Remarks of Methot: If so, why did Ephraim and Samuel each
././purchase separate farms in LEH in spring of 1735?

(17)

Timothy 3 Rose (Jonathan 2, Robert 1). Is he the Timothy* who settled in Hunterdon County, New Jersey and removed to Middlesex County, New Jersey before he died. If so, he was born in or before 1699 as he deeded land in 1720. (A fuller record of the Middlesex Rose family is available from Rose Family Association.)

*Footnote: There are also records of a Timothy Rose in Middlesex County, New Jersey who may be a son of Timothy. Of the younger Timothy we know he died before 14 February 1799 (inventory, Middlesex County, New Jersey, Wm. Rose, adm.). This Timothy may be the one who married 23 October 1760, Middlesex County, New Jersey, **Anna VanAlla**. He lived in South Amboy-Sayreville area 1804-1811, then Bordentown turnpike (Hist. of Union & Middlesex Cos., p. --).

From records of Hunterdon County, New Jersey:

Deed book HH p. 390 [beginning difficult to read], Timothy Rose of twp. of Amwell in co. of Hunterdon and western Division of the Province of NJ to Jacob Burtsale? of the twp. same, part of a large tract of land formerly surveyed and laid out to Edward Hemp? then of the co. of Burlington, Schoolmaster, bounded by John ---?, etc., 150 acres. Signed: Timothy Rose, Mary (her mark) Rose. Wit.: Nathaniel Parker?, Tunis Quick, --- Search. Pr.: 3 Jan. 1750. [Date of document difficult to read. This is from a photocopy. The original should be examined. From an index the date is 16 May 1747.]

From records of Middlesex County, New Jersey (State Archives, Trenton):

Bond was given by Mary Rose as administratrix, John Cluck, fellow-bondsman, both of Perth Amboy, on the estate of Timothy Rose. It was witnessed by Thos. Barlow, William Rose? Mary makes affidavit that Timothy her husband died intestate. Inventory on the estate was dated 26 May 1749, Griffin Disbrow? and Nathaniel Hillyer? appraisers, L-273.13. (File 2017-2020L State Archives).

According to the will of Elias Marsh Sr. of Perth Amboy, Middlesex County, New Jersey (N.J. Wills Vol. XXXVII Vol. 8 of Wills p 246) dated Sept. 25, 1788, Timothy Rose is mentioned as living on farm of 150 acres in South Amboy which Elias is leaving to his sons Elias, Thomas, Samuel and Joseph (Marsh).

Children of the younger Timothy, from Hist. of Union & Middlesex Cos.:

- i. Elias, m. --- Brown, had at least John & Wm. who d.y.
- ii. Ephraim, m. 1st, name unknown, m. 2nd, Harriet (Lisk) Conklin, widow of Eli Conklin and dau. of John Lisk/Lusk of Somerset Co., N.J. Had according to Hist. of Union and Middlesex Cos., Elias, John, William, dau. m. Obadiah Buckalew Jr., dau. m. Obadiah Clark. (From 1850 the census of Middlesex Co. an Ephraim Rose is listed in South Amboy p. 211 as 56 b. N.J. and with him Louisa 23, Jackson 20 and William 14. This is likely the ephraim who d. 20 Feb. 1869 aged 75y 11m 3d, buried in the Cheesequake Baptist Burying Ground (N.J. Gen. Mag., Vol. 44 No. 2 Whole No 167). This Ephraim m. 1st Eliza who d. 13 oct. 1830 aged 32y 9m 8 d, m. 2nd Sarah A. who d. 11 Oct. 1842, aged 27y 6m 28d, both buried in the same ceme.)
- iii. John
- iv. William
- v. daughter
- vi. daughter

(18)

Ezekiel 3 Rose (Jonathan 2, Robert 1), further unknown.*

[Is he the Ezekiel Rose who witnessed the will of Nathaniel Rose 27 Mar. 1745 (N.Y. Hist. Soc. Coll., Abs. of Wills, IV:596). This will needs to be checked to see if it discloses the residence of the testator Nathaniel. If so, who is this Nathaniel?]

Is he the Ezekiel Rose of Hunterdon County, New Jersey that we have thought to be a descendant of Tormut Rose?

The data on the Hunterdon County Ezekiel Rose:

Ezekiel Rose, [born 17 July 1705 if he is the Block Island Ezekiel Rose], died 1768, Hunterdon County, New Jersey, married, **Mary Fidler**, daughter of John Fidler Sr.

The will of Ezekiel Rose of Hunterdon County (N.J. State Archives, Trenton, File #754J):

Will of Ezekiel Rose of town Ship of Amwell, county of Hunterdon, 26 May 1768, "Well Striken in years," to eldest son Ezekiell Rose the plantation lying in Hop[e]well adjoining lands of John Phillips etc.; son Jonathan Rose the plantation I now Live on adjoining William Rokefelt Jonthan Borross and others..paying to his mother the third of the profit when he comes to 21; his mother to have the whole profit till then if she remains my widow; to son Charles Rose two Hundred pounds proclamation money, to be put to use for his profit to age 21; to daughter Sarah Phillips 20

*Footnote: Ezekiel 3 Rose (Thomas 2) is too old to be the Ezekiel Rose listed p. 21 1800 census of Southampton, Suffolk County, New York with 1 male 45+ and 1 female 45+. The Ezekiel of the 1800 census is likely the one who died testate (Bk C pp. 47-49), leaving a will dated 16 September 1794, Ezekiel Rose of Southampton, to sister Sarah Rose the 1/3 part of all my moveable estate and free use and improvement of west half of my house with all the priviledge of my barn and well, etc.; to nephew Israel Rose the one half of all my land meadows and commonage which I die possessed of so that after the death of my sister he shall possess and enjoy the whole of my real estate and after my decease my sister Sarah Rose and my nephew Israel Rose in proportion to the moveable estate which I have given them shall pay to nephew Ezekiel Rose ten pounds. Executors: trusty friend Caleb Maltbey and sister Sarah Rose. Signed: Ezekiel Rose. Wit.: Joel Sandford, Joseph Goldsmith, Jeremiah Ludlam. Pr.: 4 Dec. 1809.

shillings besides what she has had; to daughter Hannah Woolverton 20 shillings besides what she has had; to daughter Jean Quick twenty shillings besides what she has had; Rachel Rose a feather Bed and Bedding and a Cow and a Young Heifer, etc.; to daughter Jarusia Rose a feather Bed and bedding and a Cow and a young heifer etc. All all legacies paid wife Mary Rose shall have half part of any money and other movable Estate and Like wise the rest---? Room in my House where I now Live and good Sizable fire wood at the door to be provided and to have a garden well fenced by my Son Jonathan during her widowhood and no longer, the other half part of moveables to be sold and money put to use for two sons viz Jonathan and Charles until 21. Appoints John Fidler and son Ezekiel and Andrew Smith Junior executors. Signed: Ezekiel Rose. Wit.: Andrew Smith Senr.; Timothy Fidler; William Rockefeller. Proved: 9 Aug. 1768.

Also in the estate file:

Liber 13 page 454 2 Aug. 1768. Hunterdon Co., N.J.
Inventory of the estate of Ezekiel Rose, decd. Amt: L- 528.1.11
made by William Rockefeller and Nicholas Stilwell.

Liber 14 page 514. 14 June 1773. Hunterdon Co., N.J.
Account of estate of Ezekiel Rose decd. Report made by John Fidler and Ezekiel Rose.

After his death there were guardianship proceedings on some of the children:

Hunterdon Co., New Jersey, File 855J, State Library, Trenton

1772, Aug. 10, ROSE, Jonathan of Amwell twp., Hunterdon Co.
Ward. Son of Ezekiel Rose of said place, decd. Said ward makes choice of John Phillips as his grdn. Fellowbondsmen - Tunis Quick Jr.; both of said place. Lib. 14 p 505

Ibid. File #888J

1773, Aug. 2. ROSE, Charles of Amwell, son of Ezekiel Rose of said place decd. Said ward makes John Price as Grdn. Fellowbondsmen: John Phillips, both of sd place.

Children of the Hunterdon Co., N.J. Ezekiel:

- i. Ezekiel, m. Mary Field
- ii. Jonathan, b. ca 1756, m. Elizabeth Hixon (Hixson);
to Fleming Co., Ky.
- iii. Charles, may be the Charles who m.
Rebeka Mulliner; probably the Charles who
d. testate leaving a wife Rebecca,
Monongalia Co., Va. (now W. Va.) [Separate
report available on this family]
- iv. Sarah, m. John Phillips
- v. Hannah, m. [John?] Woolverton (his first name
supplied by David MacDonald but documentation
not included, says she was his 2nd wife and
m. by 1767 and had Rachel & Hannah. His
first wife was Abigail. Note of Christine:
is he the John Woolverton who is in records

- of Washington Co., Pa., Orphan's Court
Jan. 4, 1796, John
Buckingham, West Bethlehem, [his son] Isaac
over 1 yrs., chooses John Woolverton, Morgan
twp. grdn.
- vi. Jean, m. Tunis Quick Jr.
 - vii. Rachel, unkm. in 1768, prob. a minor then
 - viii. Jerusia, unkm. in 1768, prob. a minor then, said to
be b. 2 Nov. 1753, Hunterdon Co., NJ; she m. 28
Oct. 1772 Jacob Quick of Amwell

As can be seen, there is uncertainty as to what happened to Ezekiel Rose of the Long Island family, and whether he could be the Ezekiel of Hunterdon County, New Jersey who, according to research of Fred W. Rose a number of years ago, was said to be a descendant of the Tormut Rose family of Block Island. More research is needed. It should be noted that we do have some proven members of the Long Island Roses who removed into Hunterdon County in this time period, i.e., Robert Rose of Brookhaven, Stephen Rose of Southampton, and perhaps even Timothy Rose.

(19)

Phebe 4 Rose (John 3, Thomas 2, Robert 1), born perhaps 1700-1705, buried Rumsey Family Cemetery, Goshen, Orange County, New York. She married on or before 12 June 1723, **Simon Rumsey**. [Data of Ervin R. Barrett places it as 1695 at Southold, Long Island, but no source given.] He was born ca 1690-92, died ca 1751-53, buried Rumsey Family Cemetery, son of Symon and Mary () Rumsey. A genealogy of the Rumsey family (citation?) states that Sarah was daughter of John Rose of Bridgehampton, further, that he and his wife and eight children came to Goshen, Orange County, New York between 1734 and 1739. John Rose was a large landowner in Orange County, and on Long Island. [See section of her father for discussion on identification.]

From Joseph C. Frost, Ancestor of James Wickham and his wife Cora Prudence Billars, (Brooklyn, N.Y., 1935) [get full citation and recheck following]:

p. 87: John Rose of Bridgehampton L.I. 1691, owned land Orange Co., according to Southold Traveler of Feb. 1, 1901, daughter Phebe b. 1697, m. 1723 Simon Rumsey Jr. who made will 1754. The Southold Traveler of May 4, 1900 states he went to Orange Co. between 1734 and 1739 and that Simon Rumsey purchased land from his father-in-law John Rose.

Children: RUMSEY, provided by Gretchen Warda from Salmon Records p. 79; will of Sumon Rumsey; and Rumsey Cemetery records. Order unknown; some of the appr. dates are from chart of Dr. Donald J. Martin

- i. Jerusha (oldest dau.) b. ca 1724, m. Claudius Smith
- ii. Simon b. ca 1728, d. 1811, m. ca 1752,
Jemima Knapp
- iii. Daniel, m. 2nd, Mary Cooley
- iv. James, m. Elizabeth Osborn
- v. Phineas b. Jan. 1734, m. ca 1760, Mary Tooker
- vi. Nathan, m. Lydia Tuthill

- vii. Abigail, d. after 1783
- viii. Ruth b. ca 1736, m. Henry Mapes
- ix. Sarah, d. after 1751-2, m. Capt. Nathan Rose
(see section 42)
- x. Phebe, m. Phineas Rose (supposedly a cousin)

(21)

David 4 Rose (John 3, John 2, Robert 1), born at least by 4 May 1696 for he is named in the will of his grandfather John Rose), probably married **Phebe** ---. He is said by Howell to have married **Esther** ---, and to have had a son David, and a daughter Esther born 1736, d.y. 1738. However, the tombstone of Esther shows her parents to be David and **Phebe Rose**. Either David married twice, to Esther and Phebe, or Howell is incorrect in giving him a wife Esther. It would seem that David who married Phebe would need to be of the fourth generation (not fifth) because of the birth of daughter Esther as 1736.

June Methot suggests that Phebe is a **Haines**, daughter of Benjamin 3 and Lydia () Haines. Benjamin Haines died testate in 1714 and willed to Benjamin, John, David, Hannah, Phebe, Lydia Joseph, Nathan and Susanna. David Hines, whose will was proved 1756, and John Haines, whose will as dated 1768, are Phebe's two brothers for whom David Rose was executor. John Haines' will calls Henry Harris "brother." Lydia, sister of Phebe, John and David, was Henry Harris' wife and Henry Harris was the youngest son of George Harris whose will dated 1748 was witnessed by David rose "Jr."

Children: ROSE.

- 35. i. David
- 35a. ii. Israel b. ca 1730, m. Phebe (Clarke?)
- iii. Esther b. 1736 (Mercer Co.; also gr.? recheck),
d.y. 25 Aug. 1738 age 2, buried
McKeown's Park, North Sea, Suffolk Co., New York
daughter of David and Phebe (gr.)

(23)

David 4 Rose (David 3, John 2, Robert 1), born 1701-1716 (under 15 evidently in father's estate in 1716).

He is not the David Rose Jr. named in the will of his grandfather John 2 Rose for David Jr. was born by 4 May 1696, the date of the will.

././note of Methot on above: this could be the David that is
././missing in some reports - the one Howell calls David 5.

He may be the David mentioned in the will of William Frazer, proved 8 July 1760, "piece of meadow at a place called Cow Neck, bounded west by Isaac Post, north by David Rose (N.Y. Will Abstracts, VI:16). It is noted that John 2 Rose at one time owned land at a place called Cow Neck (see his section for details).

(24)

Daniel 4 Rose (David 3, John 2, Robert 1), born 1701-1716; further unknown.

././is he the Daniel Rose who died intestate leaving estate 1776 ././in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania? He is also listed in early tax ././lists of that county.

(28)

Obadiah 4 Rose (David 3, John 2, Robert 1), born 1701-1716 (said to be under fifteen evidently in his father's estate, we are told. This needs to be re-checked.)

(26)

Zaccheus 4 Rose (Martin 3, John 2, Robert 1), born 1700, died between 29 October 1760* (date of will) and 4 December 1760 (will proved). He married **Anna Halsey**, born 29 July 1707, died 17 August 1773, daughter of Nathaniel and Anna (Stanbrough) Halsey.
././Note: Nathaniel's wife's name from Methot based on ? She
././also adds Anna Halsey's birthdate, based on ?

* The tombstone of his son Stephen states that his father died 4 Aug. 1760 aged 60, but this can't be right for his will is dated 29 Oct. 1760, over two months later.

././Note: Methot asks: Who is David Rose d. 1799 Brookhaven?
././See p 51 of Suffolk CH report, intestate.
.pa

Pelletreau's Amer. Fam. states that Zacheus Rose came to Watermill (Southampton) and purchased from Aaron Burnett and wife Sarah ten acres of land, "bounded north by common land, west by land of said Aaron Burnett, south by highway leading to Mecox, and east by land of Henry Ludlam." Price, L-15, date 2 October 1730. This was later the homestead of the heirs of Henry Martyn Rose, having been in the family for five generation.

Zacheus Rose was a witness to the will of Abram Halsey of Southampton, will proved 20 December 1759 (N.Y. Will Abstracts, V:367).

According to Southampton Town Records Vol. 2 p 157 (p 241 abstract) on 2 Apr. 1754 Zacheus Rose was chosen assessor. On page 221 of the same reference "widow Anna Rose" is mentioned 9 Sept. 1763.

The will of Zacheus Rose of Southampton is dated 29 October 1760; gives to wife Anna the use of my estate until my son Stephen Rose is of age; and the use of one half during widowhood. Also leaves her 3 acres at the east end of the New land for improvement of wood. Leaves to son

Stephen one half of house and barn and all home lot except 1 1/2 acres in the Hollow Lot, which I give to son Moses. Also the Little lot near by Henry Ludlams, being 3 aces. Also Whites lot opposite across the highway, I give these last three pieces to son Moses Rose, when of age. I also give to son Moses 1/2 of all my woodland, meadow, and Commonage, to be divided with his brother Stephen, as they see proper. Also 1/2 the New land. Wife and David Halsey executors. To daughter Anna six pounds, a cow without a calf. To daughter Phebe six pounds. To daughter Puah* six pounds. Witnessed by Joel Sandford, Stephen Ludlam, Joseph Goldsmith and proved 4 December 1760. (N.Y. City Surrogate's Office, Liber 22 p 409. Original located at Queen's College, Flushing, N.Y.)

*Footnote: Published copy of this will shows daughter Puah but omits daughter Phebe. In corrections to the published volume it shows that Puah should be Phebe. However, **both** Phebe **and** Puah **are** named in the will; original has been examined.]

.pa

Children: ROSE.

- 36. i. Stephen b. ca 1742
- ii. Anna b. 2 July 1738, d. ca 1794, Morris Co., N.J., m. ca 1762, Morris Co., Josiah Leonard, b. 1738, Hanover, Morris Co., d. ca 1794. Ch., LEONARD: Stephen b. 3 July 1763, d. 7 Nov. 1792; Moses b. 2 Sept. 1763, d. 26 Dec. 1791; Benoni b. 7 Apr. 1768, d. 18 Jan. 1818, Hanover; Ephraim b. 9 May 1771, d. 16 Aug. 1843; Manassa b. 9 May 1771, d. Feb. 1838, went to Cayuga Co., N.Y. with her brother James and settled on Lot 4 in the Town of Throop; James b. 8 Aug. 1774, d. 31 Mar. 1834, Throopsville, Cayuga Co., N.Y., m. 17 Mar. 1803, Hanover, Morris Co., N.J., Susannah Canfield, Huldah b. 13 Sept. 1776, d. 11 oct. 1849, m. poss. Stephen Grimes. [Data of Carrie Mills Dudley, see also Harriotte (Leonard) Standish, Leonard Genealogy, Vol. 1 p. 105]
- iii. Phebe
- iv. Puah
- 37. v. Moses, m. Hannah Cooper

REFERENCES:

-Howell (these sources erroneously state he died 4 August 1760, but see date of will.

-data on Anna who m. --- Leonard from Carrie M. Dudley, desc. Says their son James Leonard b. 1774 d. 1854 m. Susannah Campfield/Canfield and removed to Cayuga Co., N.Y. where they are buried.

(27)

Stephen 4 Rose (Martin 3, John 2, Robert 1) born ca 1710, died 16 August 1775 in his 66th year (Cooley; Bible), went from Long Island to New Jersey with his sisters Elizabeth (who died 1806 age 90, unm.) and Sybil who became the wife of Richard Lanning (Cooley).

Stephen Rose married **Elizabeth Prout** who died 30 January 1779 (Cooley; Howell), daughter of Ebenezer Prout of Trenton, New Jersey. The will of Ebenezer Prout of Trenton, Hunterdon County is dated 25 February 1754. He names his wife Elizabeth; daughter Love Prout; grandchildren Ebenezer, Eliza, Phebe, Deborah and Patience Rose, all children of son-in-law Stephen Rose; and son-in-law George Ely. Leaves both real and personal estate. Executrix is his daughter Love, with William Mott and Daniel Lanning as advisers. It was witnessed by Daniel Howell, John Reed, and Hannah Haines, and proved 12 Nov. 1754 (Liber 8 p 8). Inventory is dated 4 Nov. 1754 and amounted to L-172.10.3, including a looking glass and a house Bible, L-1.10; made by Arthur Howell and David Howell. (Colonial Documents, Calendar of Wills 1751-60, New Jersey Archives Vol. XXXII p 261.)

In the will of Stephen Rose dated 11 January 1770, he declared himself to be of Trenton, Hunterdon County. He left to wife Elizabeth best bed and furniture, 1/3 rents and best room. To daughter Pheby Scudder, one Silver Table Spoon. To daughter Elizabeth, 1/3 personal estate and bed. To daughter Deborah Howell, twenty shillings. To daughter Patience Baker, forty shillings. To grandson Stephen Rose, five pounds to be put to interest until he comes of age. To son Ebenezer, all lands and residue of personal. He named son Ebenezer as executor. The will was witnessed by Daniel Clark, A. Howell and John Mott, and proved 24 Aug. 1775. (N.J. State Library, File #970J.)

Children: ROSE, order uncertain.

- i. Phebe, b. ca 1739, d. 9 Jan. 1772 (Bible), m. 26 Dec. 1763 Amos Scudder (N.J. Mar., Nelson, 1967)
38. ii. Ebenezer b. 23 Apr. 1744, m. Eunice Burrowes
- iii. Patience b. ca 1746, d. 13 Mar. 1785 aged 39
(Cooley), m. 134 Apr. 1764 Henry Baker of Bucks Co., Pa. (N.J. Mar., Nelson, 1967). He d. 3 Jan. 1827 (Cooley.)
- iv. Elizabeth b. ca 1747, d. unm. in 1811 at age 63
(Cooley)
- v. Deborah b. ? , m. 10 Aug. 1763 Daniel Howell (N.J. Mar., Nelson, 1967; shows her as "Debro") (See: Descendants of Edward Howell, Emma Howell Ross, 1968, for further)

REFERENCES:

-Howell

(28)

Christopher 4 Rose (Martin 3, John 2, Robert 1), died before 14 January 1762 (deposition of administrator.)

Children: ROSE. Unknown, probably did not marry.

REFERENCES:

Hunterdon Co., New Jersey, State Library File #578J
Richard Laning, Stephen Rose, both of Trenton, Hunterdon Co., N.J---
bound---for sum of 500 pounds---14 Jan. 1762---for Richard Laning admin-
istrator of Christopher Rose decd. Attached to this in a
handwritten item is a statement of Richard Laning as administrator
that Christopher Rose died without a will as far as is known; will
makes a true inventory etc. Sworn at Trenton 14 Jan. 1762 before
Micajah How.

(29)

John 4 Rose (Martin 3, John 2, Robert 1); further unknown.

././is he John of Salem Co., NJ? Or, did Thomas 3 of BH have
././a son John? [Methot]

(30)

Abraham 4 Rose (Martin 3, John 2, Robert 1), born ca 1726 (calcu-
lated from age at death), died 10 April 1791 in 65th yr., buried Hay-
ground Cemetery, Southampton, married, **Ruth Haines**, died January 1793
(gr., which confirms maiden name, buried same), daughter of Samuel
Haines.

Pelletreau's Amer. Fam. states that he was the owner of the Rose
homestead at Hay Ground before 1763. He is said to have come in posses-
sion of this farm or a part of it through his wife Ruth, daughter of Sa-
muel Haines. He was a man of enterprise and energy and seems to have
enlarged his farm by several purchases.

From Long Island Refugees it is stated that he was from Bridge
Hampton to Chester and Hadden. In September 1776 with six persons and
goods, he was brought from Sag Harbor to Chester by Capt. Elijah Mason.
Same month, and October, with three passengers and goods, by Capts.
Starr Greenfield, Joshua Griffeth, Robert Knight and James Harris. In
February 1777 he petitioned for leave to go to Long Island. He signed
the Association in 1775; also the Woolworth Agreement, in 1787. He
served in Col. Smith's Regt. and possibly, as a private in the 2d Line.
An Abraham Rose Sr. and an Abraham Rose Jr. served in the 4th Orange.
In the census of 1776 had 1 male over 16, 3 males under 16, and 2 fe-
males above 16.

From the Deeds of Suffolk Co., New York:

6:87-88, 13 Mar. 1770, Trustees of Southampton (which included
Isaac Rose) to Abraham Rose. In the next document (pp.88-89) Abraham

Rose bought land from the Whites on 20 Sept. 1773. The following page (p. 90) records another purchase.

6:91-92, Nov. 1755, Benjamin Leonard and Martha his wife of Mendon, Morris Co., NJ to Abraham Rose of Southampton. Wit.: Joseph Gibbs, Jeremiah Stratten. Rec. 25 Sept. ---?

The will of Abraham Rose of Southampton, yeoman, was dated 29 March 1791. He gives to loving wife (not named) all household furniture except what is hereinafter mentioned; also all books, horse and riding chair, two milch cows and the improvement of my interest or part in a windmill, also six sheep, forty pounds in cash, and improvement of 1/3 of all real estate in lieu of dower so long as she remains my widow, except the land which I give to my son Samuel Hains Rose; also to wife improvement of 1/2 of house. To son Samuel Hains Rose the lot I purchased of Abraham Hallsey and lot I bought of Thomas Howell, also "one half fifty right of commonage" running as far as the Canoe place. To son Rufus 15 acres on south side of my home lot adjoining to Samuel Hains, likewise the land I bought of Thomas Sandford Esqr, also a piece of wood land lying near lots orchards which I purchased of John Rogers, "also one half fifty right of Commonage" running as far as the Canoe place, also one bed and furniture and my Colt. To granddaughter Clarissa Rose ten pounds in cash. To son Abraham all real and personal except what is mentioned above. He named as executor wife and two sons Samuel Hains and Abraham Rose. He signed it Abraham Rose, and it was witnessed by Henry Halsey, Henry Ludlow, and John Gelston. The will was proved 27 May 1791 (Suffolk Co. Wills A, pp. 222-223).

Children: ROSE.

- 39. i. (Genl.) Abraham b. 25 Dec. 1765, m. Mary Pierson
- 40. ii. (Dr.) Samuel Haines b. 1750-60, m. Hannah Topping
- 41. iii. (Dr.) Rufus, m. Phebe Sanford

(31)

Daniel 4 Rose (Robert 3, Jonathan 2, Robert 1). In the town records of Brookhaven (orig. p. XII, pr. p. 523), on 3 April 1732, "Daniel Rose: ye soon of Robard Rose: his Eare mark is a slip in ye of Eare & a hapeny under on ye same Eare (Crossed off.)" In the next item in the same Town Records, under date of 2 May 1732, "Daniel Rose Eare marke. is a crop on the Nere Eare and a fork.on. ye. of Eare---Due lap Cut upwards." A diagram appears in the original record.

He may be the same Daniel Rose in the Town Records of Brookhaven (orig. p. ---, pr. p. 468 of Book B), who is mentioned in a record 26 May 1746. This involved a road on the East side of "fire place Neck from the North side of (the) pasonage Land to Daniel Roses Southardmost Lot." In the description this also mentions land of "Ri(cherd) Woodhull" and Thomas Rose and Wm. Helme. In the Town Records as published of Book C 1687-1789 (orig. p. 142?, pr. p. 207), at a meeting 8 Nov. 1738, it was voted and agreed on that "Danie(l Rose) shall have a Sarting piece of Swompey Ground Containin(g)---acers adjoying to his land--- and Beauer Dam Crick." In the next item 8 Dec. 17(38?), 5 pounds was received of Daniel Rose by the Treasurer for the above land.

Old notes of the Brookhaven Town Historian state in Brookhaven records on 24 April 1738 Dan'l Rose and Nathan Rose are mentioned. Also, that in the Assessment list of 1741, Brookhaven Town, there is listed Thomas Rose, Nathan Rose and Daniel Rose.

././Methot believes above is Daniel who d. 1760 testate

I have conjectured that he could be the Daniel Rose of Hunterdon County, New Jersey who was "executor" of Robert Rose in court records there [add some details---, late 1730s and early 1740s). There is a deed involving Robert Rose of Brookhaven, Suffolk County also in Hunterdon County records (add details)

Children: ROSE, unknown if any.

(32)

Jonathan 4 Rose (Robert 3, Jonathan 2, Robert 1); no further details.

././add ref. for above

(33)

John 4 Rose (Robert 3, Jonathan 2, Robert 1); no further details.

././add ref. for above

(34)

Nathan 4 Rose (Thomas 3, Jonathan 2, Robert 1).

Children: ROSE, full list unknown.

- 42. i. (Capt.) Nathan b. ca 1730-31, m. Sarah Rumsey
- 43. ii. (Lt.) Thomas b. 1736, m. Deborah ---
- 44. iii. Jesse b. 30 Dec. 1738, m. Mary Green

././Methot suggests he also had: Isaac, Ichabod

Remarks: Records of George Rose, descendant of Jesse Rose, indicate that Nathan Rose (father of Jesse) married a Rebeckah. Unconfirmed.

(35)

David 5 Rose (David 4, John 3, John 2, Robert 1).

Pelletreau's Amer. Fam. states that David Rose who married 1st Mary Rogers and 2nd to Nancy Jessup is David 5 Rose rather than his son David 6. This source also gives the birthdate of 1740 to this David. However, since he died 1836 (see Section --) this would make him nearly 100 at death. Though not impossible, it seems unlikely in view of the 1830 census indicating the oldest male was 70/80 and therefore born ca 1750-60. The 1776 census of Southampton shows: David Rose Sr., 1 m over 50; 1 m over 16, 1 male under 16, 1 f over 16, 1 f under 16. If the

older male over 50 is the David Rose Sr., this would indicate he was born before 1726.

It would not appear that he is the David Rose Jr. who witnessed the will of George Harris, of Southampton, 7 September 1748 (N.Y. Will Abstracts, I:258)? That record indicates David Rose was deceased when the will was proved 11 June 1753. (It is noted that a George Harris was one of the executors of the will of a David Rose.) The birth of Capt. David Rose is said to be 1753, and thus the reason for believing it is not this same David Rose Jr. (However, if he died shortly before the proving of the will of George Harris, it is still possible he is the father of a son born 1753. Or, the birth of Capt. David Rose could be in error.)

Children: ROSE.

45. i. (Capt.) David jr. b. 1753, m. 1st Mary Rogers; 2nd Nancy Jessup.

REFERENCES:

1776 Census Southampton

DAVID ROSE SR.: 1 m over 50; 1 m over 16; 1 m under 16

1 f over 16; 1 f under 16

(35a)

Israel 5 Rose (David 4, John 3, John 2, Robert 1).

If he is the Israel who removed to Orange County, he had a wife named Phebe (who is said to be a Hildreth). It seems possible that Israel Rose, son of Thomas, married 1st to Deborah Hildreth, and married 2nd, Phebe ---, though he may not have been old enough to have had both those wives. It is possible that Phebe is the Phebe Rose who is mentioned as daughter in the will of Samuel Clarke (N.Y. Surrogate's Office vol. 18, p. 316). Samuel Clarke was of Southampton, yeoman, left to son Joab 10 shillings; to daughter, Phebe Rose L-10; to son Matthew L-10; to daughter Mary Lupton L-10; to son Nathan L-10. Leaves rest of estate to son Samuel, and makes him and John Mackie executors. The will is dated 5 Feb. 1753 and proved 10 Apr. 1753. A note added to the published volume states that Samuel Clarke lived at North Sea, and that his homestead was in later years owned by Austin Rose, and then by his nephew Addison Jennings. See paragraph 47 for Austin Rose. (N.Y. Hist. Soc., MDCCXCCU, Abstract of Wills, vol. IV 1744-1753, p. 438.)

[A separate report on Israel Rose of Orange County, New York and descendants is available from Rose Family Association.]

(36)

Stephen 5 Rose (Zaccheus 4, Martin 3, John 2, Robert 1), born 1742, died 1 July 1806, married, **Chloe---**, born 1744 (b. 1749, Pelle-treau, Amer. Fam.), died 7 July 1796.

Did he also have a wife named **Hannah**, or is the above source in error in stating he had a wife named Chloe? (See Suffolk Co. Deed Bk 5 pp 513-514 following.)

From the Deeds of Suffolk County, New York. It cannot be that all of these are necessarily the same Stephen Rose:

3:377-378, 16 Mar. 1782, David Fithean Halsey of Southampton to Stephen Rose of same, for 10 lbs. Wit.: Jeremiah Rose. Rec.: 7 Jan. 1907. (From Unacknowledged Deeds.)

5:511-512, 15 Jan. 1770, Jeremiah Ludlam of Southampton to Stephen Rose of same, "water hole lot" at Watermill. Wit.: Joseph Godsmith, Joseph Goldsmith [sic?]. REc.: 8 May 1926.

5:512-513, Jerrusha Halsey of Southampton to Stephen Rose of same, -- Sept. 1782. Wit.: Wilmun Hallsey, Jonah Tarbell. Rec.: 8 May 1926.

NEXT: 5:513-514, 10 Sept. 1782, Stephen Rose with wife Hannah, of Southampton, to Stephen Rose Jr., voluntarily gives half of dwelling and 1/3 lot bounded by Ezekiel Rose, Moses Rose. Signed: Stephen Rose, Hannah Rose. Rec.: 8 May 1926. Wit.: Josiah Rogers, Elizabeth Rose.

NEXT: pp. 514-515, Jerrusha Halsey of Southampton to Stephen Rose of same, 10 Sept. 1782. Wit.: Wilman Halsey, Jonah Tarbell. Rec.: 8 May 1926.

NEXT: pp. 515-516, 1 Apr. 1817, Stephen Rose with others, Trustees of Southampton etc., to Stephen Rose. Wit.: Phebe Herrick, Lucinda Jones. Rec.: 8 May 1926. [If this date is correct it cannot be Stephen of this section who died in 1806; this should be re-checked.]

NEXT: pp. 516-517, 24 Apr. 1783, Moses Rose of Southampton, land in Southampton near Water Mill, to Stephen Rose. Wit.: David? Howell Sandford, Joseph Goldsmith. Rec.: 8 May 1926.

The estate of Stephen Rose was filed in Suffolk County (Book C, p. 112), Stephen Rose of Southampton a son of Stephen Rose late of same place, farmer, dec'd; Stephen Rose died intestate, administration granted to Stephen Rose 9 July 1806.

Children: ROSE.

- i. Jeremiah
- ii. Zaccheus
- 46. iii. Silas, m. Eliza---
- 47. iv. (Deacon) Stephen b. 5 May (or June, Howell; Mercer)
1780, m. 1st Phebe Haynes, 2nd Maria Pierson, 3rd
Nancy Haynes
- v. Phebe, m. Timothy Holmes of Conn.
- vi. perhaps a daughter named Eliza

REFERENCES:

1800 Census Suffolk County, N.Y.
STEPHEN ROSE, South Hampton p 98A: 1 m und 10; 2 m 16/16;
1 m 45+

1 f 16/26

(37)

Moses 5 Rose (Zaccheus 4, Martin 3, John 2, Robert 1), married, **Hannah Cooper** (Mercer), daughter of David Cooper. He was of Water Mill (Southampton).

From the Deeds of Suffolk County, New York:

3:422, 29 Mar. 1809, Isaac Ludlam and Martha Ludlam to Simon C. Rose "the water-mill" by Moses Rose, 5 acres. Wit.: Matthew Foster, Henry Halsey. Rec.: 20 Feb. 1907.

NEXT ITEM, pp. 422-423, Moses Rose of Southampton to son Simon Rose.

3:423-424, 29 Dec. 1810, Moses Rose of Southampton to loving son Simon Rose of same, land in Southampton called "the water Mill," 5 acres. Signed: Moses Rose, Hannah Rose. Wit.: Charles F. Halsey, Stephen Rose. Rec.: 20 Feb. 1907. (From Unacknowledged Deeds.)

NEXT ITEM (p. 424), 21 June 1814, Martin Rose, Luther Rose, Jeremiah Rose and Hannah Rose of Southampton and Squire Learned and Jerusha Learned of N.Y. for consideration of our brother Sim Rose, paying or cause to be paid just debts of our father Moses Rose dec'd, late of Southampton, deed right in his land. Signed: Jerusha Rose, etc. Wit.: Stephen Rose, Silas Rose. Rec.: 20 Feb. 1907. (From Unacknowledged Deeds.)

5:516-517, 24 Apr. 1783, Moses Rose of Southampton, land in Southampton near Water Mill, to Stephen Rose. Wit.: David? Howell Sandford, Joseph Goldsmith. Rec.: 8 May 1926.

Children: ROSE.

48. i. Jeremiah b. 10 May 1797 (D.A.R.), m. Susan Deluff
49. ii. Simon, m. Sarah Sanford
50. iii. Martyn/Martin b. perh. 1770-1780 (see census)
51. iv. Luther b. ca 1784, m. Phebe---
- v. Hannah, m. Caleb Fordham of N.Y.
- vi. Jerusha, m. Squire Learned

REFERENCES:

Howell; Mercer County History

1800 Census Suffolk County, N.Y.

MOSES ROSE p 98A, South Hampton: 2 m 10/16; 2 m 16/26; 1 m 45+ 1
f 10/16; 1 f 16/26; 1 f 45+

1810 Census Suffolk County, N.Y.

MOSES ROSE p 209: 1 m und 10; 2 m 10/26; 1 m 26/45; 1 m 45+
1 f 16/26; 1 f 45+

(38)

Ebenezer 5 Rose (Stephen 4, Martin 3, John 2, Robert 1) b. 23 April. 1744 (Bible), died 20 April 1831 aged 87 (Bible); Cooley, married 9 March 1768 (Bible) to **Eunice Burrowes** born 23 Nov. 1750 (Bible), d. 18 Aug. 1819 aged 69 yr. 9 mos. (Bible), daughter of Stephen Burrowes Sr. Succeeded his father as elder of the Church (Cooley).

The will of Ebenezer Rose of Trenton twp., Hunterdon County is dated 28 Oct. 1830. He leaves to seven grandchildren who are lawful children of my Son in law Jonas Addoms and his late wife Phebe, \$200 each. Additional to my granddaughter Phebe Addoms, 200 and best bed and bedding. To Trustees of First Presby. Church in Trenton, \$50. To son Ebenezer P. Rose, \$1500. To son Stephen Rose, residue of real and personal estate. He named as executors his son Stephen Rose and son Ebenezer P. Rose. The witnesses were Sam(ue)l Evans, Theophilus Furman and John Howell. It was proved 7 June 1831 and letters issued to Stephen Rose on that date. (N.J. State Library, File #3920J.)

The will of Stephen Burrowes Sr., of Hopewell twp., Hunterdon County, is dated 8 Sept. 1790. To son Stephen, home plantation, farming utensils, 1 cow, 1 loom and a walking cane; he to pay L-150 in 3 annual payments. To daughter, Sarah Reeder, 6 silver teaspoons, 1 warming pan, 1 large Bible, and blue curtains. Remainder of moveables to be sold, and with the L-150, divided into 6 equal parts. To daughters, Hannah Titus, Mary Baily, Charity Bennet, Eunice Rose and Sarah Reeder, each 1/6 part. To daughter of daughter Mercy Mershon, dec'd., 7/8 of the remaining 1/6 part. To grandson, Benjamin Mershon and Peggy Mershon (wife of grandson Enos Mershon), the 1/8 of the remaining 1/6 part. Son-in-law, Henry Mershon, the L- charged against him for pair of oxen, to be deducted from his daughter's share. Executors named were son Stephen, son-in-law Ebenezer Rose, and grandson Stephen Titus. It was witnessed by Ephraim Woolsey, Ann Johnson and Nellie McGill.

In a codicil dated 11 Apr. 1792, he directs that in case any legatees brings charges against the estate, the amount to be deducted from his or her share. The codicil was witnessed by John Carpenter, Ephraim Woolsey, and Nellie McGill, and was proved 1 Dec. 1792. (Liber 34 p 240.) The inventory of his estate was taken 29 Nov. 1792, and amounted to L-199.2.6, appraised by John Welling and Henry Baker. (Post-Revolutionary Documents, Calendar of Wills 1791-1795, N.J. Archives Vol. XXXVII p 62) (N.Y. State Library, File #1601J.)

Children: ROSE.

52. i. Stephen b. 6 Jan. 1769 (Bible), m. Elizabeth Wynkoop

ii. Phebe b. 31 Dec. 1772 (Bible), m. 17 Mar. 1795
(Bible) Jonas Addoms/Adams of N.Y. Ch: ADDOMS:
Elizabeth, wife of Samuel Kissam, Phebe R., William m. Margaretta Lawrence in Kansas, also Ebenezer per will of uncle Stephen Rose

53. iii. Ebenezer Prout b. 28 Aug. 1784 (Howell, 17869, m. Catharine Forman

iv. Samuel b. 28 Aug. 1784 (Bible), d. 19 July 1810 aged

REFERENCES:

-Rose Family Bulletin No. 41 March 1976

(39)

(General) Abraham 5 Rose (Abraham 4, Martin 3, John 2, Robert 1), born 25 December 1765, died 22 August 1843, 78th yr. (gr., Hayground Cemetery, Southampton), married, Mary Pierson who died 3 September 1830, buried with husband; (DAR Bible Rec. Vol. 71 p 128, 136.)

He was Colonel and Brigadier General in the War of 1812, and in command at Long Island. He was a member of the New York Assembly 1808, 1810, 1812 and 1816, and presidential elector in 1840.

From Pelletreau, Amer. Fam. he inherited the homestead of his father at Hay Ground, near Bridge Hampton. The mansion house was in course of being built by his father in 1791 and was finished by his son. During his long life General Rose was one of the most distinguished citizens of the town of Southampton. He was made junior ensign of militia company, March 15, 1787; lieutenant, April 1, 1793; adjutant, April 18, 1797; lieutenant-colonel, March, 1804. During the war of 1812 he was brigadier-general, and in command of troops at Sag Harbor. In addition to this he held positions of honor and trust. After a useful life he died August 22, 1843.

From the Deeds of Suffolk County, New York:

2:219-221, 16 Nov. 1807, Abraham Squier and Matilda his wife of Southampton to Abraham Rose. Wit.: Nathan T. Cook, Maltby G. Rose. Ack. 20 Apr. 1808. Added to it: Abraham Rose for goodwill and affection "to my son Maltby G. Rose" conveys within deed 16 Apr. 1812. Rec.: 29 Mar. 1899.

Children: ROSE.

54. i. Maltby Gelston b. 1791, m. Phebe Howell

REFERENCES:

1800 Census Suffolk County, New York
ABRAHAM ROSE, Southampton p 100B: 2 m 10/16; 1 m 26/45
1 f und 10; 1 f 26/45
Assumptive that this is the same person

Check also Abraham Rose p 218, Southampton in 1800 census

1810 Census Suffolk County, New York
ABM.ROSE, p 206: 1 m und 10; 1 m 10/16; 1 m 16/26;
1 m 26/45
1 f 16/26; 1 f 26/45

1830 Census Suffolk County, New York
ABRAHAM ROSE, p 218 Southampton: 2 m und 5; 1 m 15/20;
1 m 40/50; 1 m 60/70

1 f 5/10; 1 f 30/40; 1 f 50/60

1840 Census Suffolk County, N.Y.

ABRAHAM ROSE p 133, Southampton: 1 m 15/20; 1 m 20/30;

1 m 30/40; 1 m 50/60; 1 m 70/80

1 f 15/20; 1 f 50/60

free colored: 1 m 10/24; 1 m 14/36

1 f 10/24; 1 f 55/100

-Long Island Refugees p 541

-Howell

-Mercer County History

(40)

(Doctor) **Samuel Haines 5 Rose** (Abraham 4, Martin 3, John 2, Robert 1) born 29 May 1761 (gr.), died 10 July 1832 in the 72 year of age (gr.), buried Old Cemetery, Main Street, Bridgehampton, Suffolk County, New York, married 22 April 1783, (Amer. Fam.), **Hannah Topping**, born ca 1760 (calculated from age at death), died 9 November 1844 (gr.) age 84, buried same, daughter of Abraham Topping.

From the Deeds of Suffolk Co., New York:

B:244-246, 14 Apr. 1825, Samuel H. Rose and Hannah his wife, Job Topping and Martha his wife, Abraham Rose, assignees of estate of Silas White, James White and Phebe his wife, David Rose and Nancy his wife, Moses Culver and Phebe his wife, Josiah Foster and Abigail his wife, William Herrick, exec. to estate of Job Jacobs dec'd, Apollos Harris and Minirva his wife, Ebenezer Jessup, Stephen Sayre and Sally his wife, Ephraim White and Hannah his wife, William Sayre, Gamaliel Marshall and Hannah his wife, Henry Rhodes and Hannah his wife, John White, 3rd and Abigail his wife, heirs to estate of William Fowler dec'd, to James Post. (Rogers and Herrick and Matthew Scott all of Southampton.) Ack.: 14 Apr. 1825. Rec.: 6 June 1825.

5:276-277, 20? Mar. 1815, Samel Heins Rose of Southampton to John Gilmore of same, land in Southampton. Signed: Samuel H. Rose. Wit.: Caleb Corwithe, Stephen Sayre. Rec.: 27 Nov. 1914. (From Unacknowledged Deeds.)

6:89, 19 Dec. 1783, Samuel H. Rose of Southampton paid "by my father Abraham Rose Senior" of same, Inn keeper, quit Claim 14 acres, belonging formerly to Samuel Haines dec'd. Signed: Sam H. Rose. Wit.: Abraham Rose Junior. Rec. 25 Sept. 1931. (From unacknowledged Deeds.)

From his tombstone in the old Main Street Cemetery in Bridgehampton (Pennypacker, p. 83):

Sacred to the memory of Doctor Samuel H. Rose whose mortal remains are here deposited, this humble Monument is erected by his surviving widow and children. He was born May 29, 1761, and died July 10, 1832, in the 72 year of his age. Educated to the profession of a Physician in New Jersey, he there served as an assistant Surgeon in the Army of the United Colonies, during a part of the American Revolution. At the close of the Revolution he returned to Bridgehampton, his native

place, where he practiced extensively and with great success till within a few years of his death. As a man he was honest, as a Physician skillful, attentive and kind, as a husband and father tender and affectionate and as a believer in the atonement of Christ, he died in the blessed hope of a blessed immortality.

After his death there was recorded in the Deeds of Suffolk County:

Q:3-5, 16 May 1833, Samuel H. Rose dec'd of Southampton, indenture between Hannah Rose, widow of sd Samuel Rose dec'd and Abraham T. Rose and Clarissa Sleight, of Southampton, and Mary R. Rogers, of city of New York, children of Samuel H. Rose dec'd, to Henry Nickerson. Wit.: Hannah M. Rogers, Eliza Sleight. Ack.: 22 or 24 May 1833. Rec.: 8 Jan. 1834.

Children: ROSE.

- i. Clarissa b. 24 Jan 1784, m. Augustus Sleight
- ii. Mary b. 5 Feb 1788, m. James or Rufus Rogers
- 55. iii. Abraham Topping b. 17 Nov. (or 14 Jan.) 1792, m.
Eliza Van Gilder

REFERENCES:

1800 Census Suffolk County, New York
SAMUEL H. ROSE p 100A, South Hampton: 1 m 10/16; 1 m 26/45
1 f 10/16; 1 f 16/26; 1 f 26/45
Assumptive that this is the same person

1810 Census Suffolk County, New York
SAM. H. ROSE, p 204: 1 m 16/26; 1 m 45+
1 f 16/26; 1 f 26/45; 1 f 45+

1820 Census Suffolk County, New York
SAML ROSE p 326, Southampton: 1 m 26/45; 1 m 45+
1 f und 10; 1 f 26/45; 1 f 45+

1830 Census Suffolk County, New York
S.H. ROSE p 213, Southampton: 1 m 70/80
1 f 15/20; 1 f 70/80

(41)

(Doctor) Rufus 5 Rose (Abraham 4, Martin 3, John 2, Robert 1), born 19 March 1775 (gr.), died 9 June 1835 (gr.), buried Hayground Cemetery, Southampton, Suffolk County, New York, married 6 November 1798, **Phebe Sanford**, born 26 October 1789 (gr.), died 29 March 1842 (gr.), buried with husband, daughter of Thomas Sanford.

From the Deeds of Suffolk County, New York:

3:173-174, 23 Oct. 1813, Jeremiah Parker of Southampton to Rufus Rose of same. Wit.: James Cook, Elizabeth Cook. Rec.: 27 Jan. 1905.
(From Unacknowledged Deeds.)

4:277, 29 May 1804, Rufus Rose of Southampton to Henry Topping of same. Wit.: Abraham Rose, Matilda Squire.

5:335-336, 28 Mar. 1799, Nathan Sanford of New York, attorney at law, to Rufus Rose of Southampton, physician, land in Southampton. Wit.: Jonathan Rogers, Abraham Rose. Rec.: 18 Apr. 1918. (From Unacknowledged Deeds.)

5:500-501, 9 Feb. 1815, Rufus Rose and Phebe his wife of Southampton to Elias Ludlow of same. Wit.: Silas White, Clara White. Rec. 19 Apr. 1826.

B:394-395, 18 Nov. 1820, Rufus Rose and Phebe his wife sell land. Wit.: John P. Osborn, Emma Rose.

T:64-65, 10 Apr. 1838, Phebe S. Rose, Edwin Rose, Sarah E. Rose, Emma Rose, Mary F. Rose and Catharine Rose to Lewis Howel, Nathan P. Howell and Gilbert Howell, for \$1200, land in Sag Harbor, bounded by heirs of Rufus Rose dec'd, etc. Wit.: H. Halsey. Ack. 19 Apr. 1838. Rec.: 26 Apr. 1838.

39:155-157, 1 Mar. 1844, Edwin Rose and Sarah E. Rose his wife, Emma Rose, Mary F. Rose, Catharine R. Lea to Martin Awin of Sag Harbor, for \$75, land in Sag Harbor. All sign, except Catharine R. Lea by attorney Edwin vRose. Wit.: H. Halsy. Ack.: 2 Nov. 1844.

39:490-491, Catherine S. Rose of Southampton appoints Edwin Rose and Emma Rose power of attorney, estate of Rufus
44:5-6, 8 Sept. 1845, Thomas D. Lea, Emma Rose and Mary F. Rose to Edwin Rose. Wit.: H. Halsey. Ack.: 8 Sept. 1845. Rec.: 4 May 1846.

45:250-251, Thomas D. Lea, Emma Rose, and Mary F. Rose appoint Edwin Rose power of attorney 8 Sept. 1845. Wit.: A.? Halsey. Ack.: 8 Sept. 1845. Rec.: 9 Jan. 1847.

45:298, 31 Oct. 1842, Emma Rose, Mary F. Rose and Catharine Rose of Southampton to Edwin Rose, for \$78, lot in Sag Harbor. Wit.: Alanson Topping. Ack. 31 Oct 1842. Rec.: 9 Jan. 1847.

47:19-20, 3 July 1847, Edwin Rose and Sarah E. his wife, Emma Rose, Mary F. Rose and Thomas D. Lea to James H. Robbins. Wit.: P. Fordham. Ack. 9 July 1847. Rec. same

Children: ROSE.

- i. Frances Mary b. 21 Feb. 1801 (calc. from age at death), d. 11 Feb. 1803 aged 2y 11m 18d, buried with parents
- ii. Emma, b. 11 Feb. 1802 (gr.), d. 2 Apr. 1865 (gr.), buried Hayground Cemetery, Southampton. From a deed in Suffolk Co. (I:230), Emma Rose Southampton, Rufus Rose nephew apptd. adm. 14 May 1866.
56. iii. (Col.) Edwin b. 1807, m. Sarah Elizabeth Isham
- iv. Thomas Sanford, b. 24 July 1809 (gr.), d. 26 Aug. 1867 (gr.), buried Hayground Cemetery, Southampton; died without issue

- v. Catherine S., probably m. Thomas D. Lea, see deeds above. It is said she died without issue
- vi. Mary F., inferred from deed rec. Suffolk Co. (47:19-20) and record 14 May 1866 that Rufus Rose, nephew, was apptd. adm. of estate of Mary H. (sic F.?) Rose. This is the same date that he is apptd. adm. of the estate of his aunt Emma (see above)

Remarks: Emma and Thomas were living with their brother Rufus in the 1850 Census.

REFERENCES:

- Howell
- Long Island Refugees p 541
- DAR Bible Records vol 71 p 128, 136
- Pelletreau, American Families

1810 Census Suffolk County, New York
RUFUS ROSE, p. 206: 2 m und 10; 1 m 26/45
2 f und 10; 1 f 26/45

1820 Census Suffolk County, New York
RUFUS ROSE p 323, So. Hampton: 2 m und 10; 2 m 10/16;
1 m 45+
1 f 10/16; 1 f 16/26; 1 f 26/45

1830 Census Suffolk County, New York
RUFUS ROSE p 219: 2 m 20/30; 1 m 50/60
1 f 10/15; 3 f 20/30; 1 f 50/60

(42)

(Capt.) **Nathan 5 Rose** (Nathan 4, Thomas 3, Jonathan 2, Robert 1), born 1730-1731, died 21 October 1793 in 63rd year (gr.), buried Rose Family Cemetery, South Haven, Suffolk County, New York, married, **Sarah Rumsey** who died 20 March 1800, buried same, daughter of Simon and Phebe (Rose) Rumsey of Orange Co., New York (see section 19). Near their grave is that of their son who was drowned.

Records of the Brookhaven Town Historian show 7 May 1776, Nathan Rose as constable. He comments that this is likely Capt. Nathan Rose.

From the Deeds of Suffolk County, New York:

D:118 (Part 1), Sally Rose of Brookhaven to Timothy Rose, for \$40, all rights to estate of Nathan Rose Junr, dec'd, no property description given. Wit.: Nathan Post, Zephaniah Conkline, Sally Rose. Ack.: 4 Nov. 1808. Rec.: 8 Nov. 1808.

Ibid., 1 Dec. 18--?, Polly Rose of Brookhaven to Timothy Rose, for 16 pounds, all rights in estate of Nathan Rose Junr, dec'd. Signed: Polly Rose. Wit.: Gusham Hawkins, William Rose, ack. by William Rose 4 Nov. 1808. Rec.: 9 Nov. 1808.

D:124 (Part 1), Phinehas Rose of Brookhaven to Timothy Rose, all right I have in estate of Nathan Rose junr dec'd, 18 July 1797. Wit.: Paty Raynor, Polly Rose. Rec.: 7 Feb. 1807.

5:10-11, 29 May 1793, Nathan Rose and Jesse Rose of Southampton? to John Rose. Wit.: David Terry, Nathan Rose Junr. Rec.: 25 June 1910. (From Unacknowledged Deeds.)

5:11-12, 25 Aug. 1849, Col. Henry Smith of Brookhaven to Nathan Rose. Wit.: David Young, Richard Wodhull. Rec. 25 June 1910. (From unacknowledged Deeds.)

The will of Nathan Rose is dated 16 October 1793, proved 5 April 1806 (Suffolk Co., N.Y. Wills Bk B pp. 362-364), gives to wife Sarah, two good cows which she shall choose and my riding mare? and a room in my dwelling house together ith a priviledge in the barn; to eldest son Joel Rose land lying in northard of the beaver dam road and eastward of fire place Creek with an out lot of land lying in east division No. 22 together with third part of meadow lying upon the south b---ck number 38; to second and third sons Nathan Rose and Timothy Rose my home farm with rest and residue land and meadows; to fourth son Phineas Rose be taught the carpenter trade and son Timothy to pay Phineas Rose the sum f 100 pounds when he arrived at age of 21; to two sons Nathan Rose and Timothy Rose all my moveable and personal estate not heretofore disposed of, they to pay unto eldest daughter Elisabeth Catham 5 pounds and unto my second daughter Phebe Overton after they have made her equal as to household furniture with her elder sister above; two sons Nathan Rose and Timothy Rose to pay my three younger daughters Dinah Rose and Mary Rose and Sally Rose the sum of thirty pounds to each upon marriage or when they arrive at age of 18; sons Nathan and Timothy to provide youngest son Phineas with decent and suitable cloathing during his apprenticeship. Executors were wife Sarah and three sons Joel Rose, Nathan Rose and Timothy Rose. Signed by Nathan Rose, and witnessed by David Davis, Levi Goodrich, and Joseph Phillips.

He may be the Nathan referred to in the following record:

Know all Men by these presents, that we Nath[an] Rose Junr and Henry Hulse of twp of Brookhaven, co. of Suffolk, NY, yeomen bound to trustees of same town, that Nathen Rose Junr and Henry [torn] [for support keeping, educating etc. such child or children as Temperance Bartow single woman late of sd town ... Nathan Rose Junr the reputed father etc. [child not yet born]. Signed: Nathan Rose Juner, Henry Hulse. Wit.: Prosper King, Nathal Woodhull Junr.

Children: BARTEAU [ROSE]

- 57a. i. Nathan, known as Nathan Rose Barteau, born 9 April 1758, d. 10 Sept. 1824, married Abigail Hulse, b. 27 July 1758, d. 22 Feb. 1814

Children: ROSE.

- i. Joel, eldest son
57b. ii. Nathan, second son, b. ca 1766 (calc. from age at death), drowned 17 Aug. 1795 in 29th yr. (gr.), buried with parents

- 58. iii. Timothy, third son
- 59. iv. Phineas, fourth son, m. Jerusha "Rusie" Smith
 - v. Elizabeth, eldest daughter,
 - m. Scudder Ketham (she is called Elisabeth Catham in will of her father)
- 60. vi. Phebe b. 12 Dec. 1775, m. Stephen Overton
 - vii. Dinah
 - viii. Mary
 - ix. Sally

Remarks: Town Historian, Brookhaven says that Nathan was a first cousin to his wife, but, was he? She was probably a daughter of John Rose, see section (5).

(43)

(Lt.) Thomas 5 Rose (Nathan 4, Thomas 3, Jonathan 2, Robert 1) born 27 September 1736 (Bible), died 3 April 1780 in the 44th yr. of his age (Bible; gr.), buried Rose Family Cemetery, South Haven, Suffolk County, New York, married **Deborah ---**, born 22 October 1745 (Bible). The John Rose Bible shows "Deborah Rose--- was born October 22nd A.D. 1745" so it is even possible she was previously a Rose. The same Bible records her death as "Deborah Overton" on 29 September 1812 in the 67th year of her age, inferring that she re-married to an Overton. It has been suggested by other searchers that she may have been an Overton by birth, possibly daughter of Isaac Overton. She is also buried in the Rose Family Cemetery.

He served as lieutenant in the Revolution.

The will of Thomas Rose gives to wife Deborah, all my estate, both real and personal, for the use and design of paying all my just debts and bringing up of my family so long as she remains my widow; gives to son William the sum of L-, to be paid to him when he becomes twenty-one, and further orders that he be learnt some suitable trade such as he shall choose and executors think proper. To my three daughters named Ruth, Sarah, and Char ity, L- to be paid to each when become of age or marry, and further orders that as long as they remain single they shall have the liberty of a home or residence in my house with "disturbance or controul," and further if either are unable to maintain them selves they shall be provided with whatever is necessary for their comfortable support. To my son John all the rest of my estate, both real and personal. Makes wife and my brother Nathan Rose, and friend Isaac Overton, executors. The will is dated 15 March 1780 and is witnessed by Jesse Rose, yeoman, Ruth Helme and John Leeke. It was proved 23 Jan. 1781 (N.Y. City Surrogate's Of- fice, Liber 34 p 99).

Children: ROSE, from Bible.

- 61. i. John b. 10 Jan. 1768, m. Elizabeth Rose, daughter of David and Hannah () Rose (descendant of Robert 1 Rose of Wethersfield and Branford, Connecticut) [ADD HIS LINEAGE]
- 62. ii. Ruth b. 25 Feb. 1770, m. Isaac Overton
- 63. iii. William b. 25 Sept. 1772, may be the William

- of Fire Place who m. Catharine, and who
drowned 10 Sept. 1813
iv. Sarah b. 15 May 1775
v. Charity b. 16 Nov. 1777, d.y. 5 Mar. 1781 (Bible)

See: John Rose Bible: L.I., published NYG&B Vol. -- No. --- p. ---.

(44)

Jesse 5 Rose (Nathan 4, Thomas 3, Jonathan 2, Robert 1), born 30 December 1738 (at Fireplace, Brookhaven from descendant George Rose), died 2 October 1821, aged 82 (gr.), buried Rose Cemetery, South Haven, Suffolk County, New York, married, **Mary Green**, born 6 or 8 April 1747 (fam. rec.), died 25 July 1819 (gr.), buried with husband.

He signed the "association" papers as a patriot. He was a witness to the will of Lt. Thomas Rose (his brother) in 1780.

From the Deeds of Suffolk County, New York:

5:172-174, 12 May 1780, Thomas Helme of Brookhaven to Jesse Rose in FirePlace Neck. Wit.: Merritt S. Woodhull, Sarah Homan. Rec.: 8 Oct. 1912. (From Unacknowledged Deeds.)

D:119 (Part 1), 15 May 1802, Jesse Rose of Brookhaven to Joseph Rose of same, for natural love and affection for Joseph Rose his son, land in Brookhaven southside Island in the fireplace neck north side road from sd Jesse Roses to Squassux? Pt. west land of Lapaniah Conkling to road, containing 2 acres in a square piece. Wit.: Isaac Hulse, Rachel Rose. Ack. by Rachel Rose 5 May 1802. Rec.: 28 Nov. 1808.

D:120 (Part 1), 10 May 1822, Jesse Rose of Brookhaven to Joseph Rose of same, Jesse Rose for natural love and affection he has unto Joseph Rose his son for support and livelyhood of sd Joseph, tract of land in Brookhaven east side fireplace neck bounded by Robert Hawkins, Joseph Homan's, by Conn. river, by land formerly owned by Jonas Hawkins, etc. Wit.: Nathan Post, John Rose. Ack.: 20 May 1802. Rec.: 28 Nov. 1808.

The will of Jesse Rose (Suffolk Co., N.Y. Will Bk D pp. 327- 328 is dated 31 March 1820, proved 4 October 1821. He gives to grandson Jesse Hawkins \$50; to grandson Walter Hawkins \$50; to two daughters Rachel Hawkins and Mary Bartow \$200; to son Obediah Rose \$500; to son Jesse Rose \$500; to son Joseph Rose all right in 21st lot in great division; to son William Rose \$1000; also one bed and bedding which he now occupies and the residue of my lands not before disposed of. He named as executor son Joseph Rose and son in law Selah Hawkins. It is signed as Jesse Rose, and witnessed by Azel? Hawkins, Lewis Hawkins, and John Rose.

Children: ROSE.

64. i. *Isaac b. 31 Jan. 1769, m. Juliana (Cooper?)
(or could she be a Halsey?)
ii. Jesse Jr. b. 5 May 1771, d. May 1829
65. iii. Obadiah b. 10 Oct. 1775 (or 1773), m. twice

66. iv. Joseph b. 13 May 1776, m. Hannah Cobb
- v. William b. 30 May 1779, d. 2 (or 12, per George Rose) May 1845
67. vi. Rachel b. 2 Sept. 1781, Selah Hawkins
68. vii. Hannah b. 28 Feb 1784, m. Jacob Hawkins
- viii. Mary b. 11 Apr. 1786, d. 11 Feb. (Jan., George Rose records) 1863, m. David Barteau (Bartow)
69. ix. Phebe b. 9 (8, George Rose records) May 1788, m. Samuel Hawkins

[We had been given the name of Isaac Rose born 31 Jan. 1769, married Juliana, as a son and have him listed above tentatively. However, it is noted that his will does not name such a son even as a deceased son. Isaac died 1801; it may be that though Isaac left a widow, he may not have left children and thus the complete omission in the will of Jesse Rose. [However, will should also be re-checked.]

REFERENCES:

- Town Historian, Brookhaven
- Shaw Records as copied by E. N. Carter

1810 Census Suffolk County, New York
JESSE ROSE, p. 214: 1 m 10/16; 1 m 26/45
1 f 10/16; 1 f 16/26; 1 f 45+

.pa

Appendix

UNIDENTIFIED

N.Y. Will Abstracts, VII p. 465, Letters of Adm., intestate: Matthew Rose, weaver, Suffolk County. Granted: wife Esther. May 11, 1768.

Who is? William Rose who belonged to Fireplace, who d. Sept. 10, 1813, drowned (see Daniels letter Apr. 6, 1979). He had a wife Catharine; we have his estate. See Section (43 and 63); may be that William.

Who is? Daniel Rose of Brookhaven who left will 9 Sept. 1760, naming wife Mary, sons Daniel, James and Caleb, and daughters young (not named).

Who is? Orange Co., N.Y.

Deed Bk B pp. 372-373, rec. by request of Mr. John Rose, 4 Apr. 1733, dated 9 May 1732, Samuel Clowes of Jamaica to John Rose of Goshen, Orange Co., yeoman, for 50 lbs. Ack.: 5 Nov. 1732.

[Note that Jonathan Rose of Brookhaven is supposed to have gone to Orange County; also perhaps Israel Rose.

Note: [Ezekiel & Israel Rose, listed in 1805 Assessment Roll, Southampton]

Who is?

1790 Ear Marks Brookhaven

Daniel Rose Junr

Daniel Rose [listed next to each other]

Who is?

Southampton Town Records, vol. 2, orig. p. 152 (pr. p. 223), "witness to power of attorney, Samuel Rose," 22 September 1752.

.pa

BIBLIOGRAPHY

(Partial Bibliography)

Data incomplete.

John Rose Bible: Long Island, N.Y. Photocopy in possession of compiler. Data on John and Elizabeth (Rose) Rose family; and data on Thomas and Deborah Rose family (John's parents). Location of original Bible unknown. Title page not photocopied.

Hawkins, Ralph Clymer. A Hawkins Genealogy 1635-1939. Record of the Descendants of Robert Hawkins of Charlestown, Massachusetts. The Hawkins Association.

Howell, George Rogers, History of Long Island

Howell, George Rogers, History of Southampton, 1887

Genealogy and Personal Memoirs of Mercer County, N.J., Vol.

II p 651 fol.

Manley, Seon. Long Island Discovery. (Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday & Co., 1966). pp. 282-283.

Mather, Frederick Gregory, The Refugees of 1776 from Long Island to Connecticut, Baltimore, 1976, pp. 309, 376, 541-542.

Pelletreau, William S., and John Howard Brown. American Families of Historic Lineage: Long Island Edition. (New York: National American Society). Vol. I [or is this Vol. II?] pp. 622-628.

Records of the Town of Brookhaven: Book B 1679-1756. Transcription copy of Harry D. Sleight and Osborn Shaw. (New York: Derrdale Press, 1932).

-----: Book C 187-1789. Transcription copy by William J. Weeks, Archibald C. Weeks, Reginald C. Weeks and Osborn Shaw. (New York: Derrdale Press, 1931).

-----: 1886-1900, Book H & Book L. Transcription copy by Ruth P. Champlin. (Port Jefferson, N.Y.: Port Jefferson Times, 1941).

Records of the Town of Brookhaven [1798-1856] Suffolk County, N.Y. (Port Jefferson, N.Y.: Times Steam Job Print, 1888).

Ross, Emma Howell, Descendants of Edward Howell. (Winchester, Mass.: Univ. Press, 1968).

Smith, Alvin R. L. The Overton Genealogy. The Overton Family of Long Island. 1965.

Note: This report is still on an old word processor and thus the reason for lack of italics, etc.

Robert Rose of L.I. for Mary Nunneley

Appendix

UNIDENTIFIED

N.Y. Will Abstracts, VII p. 465, Letters of Adm., intestate: Matthew Rose, weaver, Suffolk County. Granted: wife Esther. May 11, 1768.

Who is? William Rose who belonged to Fireplace, who d. Sept. 10, 1813, drowned (see Daniels letter Apr. 6, 1979). He had a wife Catharine; we have his estate. See Section (43 and 63); may be that William.

Who is? Daniel Rose of Brookhaven who left will 9 Sept. 1760, naming wife Mary, sons Daniel, James and Caleb, and daughters young (not named).

Who is? Orange Co., N.Y.

Deed Bk B pp. 372-373, rec. by request of Mr. John Rose, 4 Apr. 1733, dated 9 May 1732, Samuel Clowes of Jamaica to John Rose of Goshen, Orange Co., yeoman, for 50 lbs. Ack.: 5 Nov. 1732.

[Note that Jonathan Rose of Brookhaven is supposed to have gone to Orange County; also perhaps Israel Rose.

Note: [Ezekiel & Israel Rose, listed in 1805 Assessment Roll, Southampton]

Who is?

1790 Ear Marks Brookhaven

Daniel Rose Junr

Daniel Rose [listed next to each other]

Who is?

Southampton Town Records, vol. 2, orig. p. 152 (pr. p. 223), "witness to power of attorney, Samuel Rose," 22 September 1752.

PART 2

EXTENDS FIRST

FIVE GENERATIONS

2005

Mary...here is the report - I'm not sure if the paragraph numbering even "fits" with the one you have. I may not have renumbered it yet. Sorry. But you will find info on Hervey S. Rose.

And, thanks for the items you sent with the package!
Chris

1:173-174, John F. Osborn to David Rose, 17 Jan. 1898

1:338-341, John Osborn, John White, Thomas Scott, Thomas Jennings, David Rose, Jackson Scott and Christopher Supton, proprietors of North Sea . . . land in Southampton . . . to Samuel Jennings, 25 May 1893. Wit.: George Harris, Stephen Rogers, rec. 19 Apr. 1897.

1:337-338, David Rose of Southampton, for 40 shillings, to Samuel Jennings of same, land in North Sea, 1 acre 58 poles, 18 Dec. 1898. Wit.: Stephen Rogers, Hannah Rogers, rec. 18 Apr. 1897.

1:577-580, 15 Mar. 1897, John F. Osborn and Jeremiah King, adm. of Henry Bedford late of Bay Harbor to David Rose Esq. of Southampton. Wit.: George Wickham, Mary E. Osborn, rec. 19 Apr. 1897. (From Unpublished Deeds.)

1:584-587, 28 Dec. 1896, John F. Osborn and Jeremiah King, adm. of Henry Bedford late of Bay Harbor to David Rose Esq. of Southampton. Wit.: Frank Brown, Benjamin Glover, rec. 19 Apr. 1897. (From Unpublished Deeds.)

1:690, David Rose of Southampton to John F. Osborn in said town called "Southampton," 29 Dec. 1896. Wit.: Caroline E. Osborn, Mary E. Osborn, rec. 19 Apr. 1897.

The will of David Rose (Suffolk Co., Will Book marked "Barnes", pp. 47-48), dated 13 July 1833, proved 18 Aug. 1835, in said town David R. Rose, land in Southampton, to wife Mary and daughter Caroline 1000 each and all household furniture, also to two daughters John and Caroline, privilege of living in dwelling as long as unmarried, and 25 sh. bequeathed with interest by said John and Caroline to granddaughters John Riggs, James Barlick, David E. Rose, Edward H. White and John Rose, 5000 each, to the said John Rose 1000; to said John Rose and Caroline Rose all residue of said Rose's personalty. Executors are three sons David R. Rose, John Rose and Arthur Rose. The will was witnessed by Maria Fowler and Joseph W. Harris, both of Southampton.

Robert Rose of Long Island for Mary Nunneley (Part 2)

acres 36 poles, 29 Oct. 1793. Wit.: Daniel Harris Jun., Jehu Rose. Rec. 23 Feb. 1893.

1:420-421, Elias Foster to David Rose 14 Nov. 1798

1:422, Jeremiah King to David Rose, 24 June 1795

1:422, William Jennings to David Rose, Oct. 1809

1:423-424, John P. Osborn to David Rose, 12 Jan. 1808

3:530-531, John Haines, John White, Thomas Scott, Thomas Jennings, David Rose, Jackson Scott and Christopher Lupton, proprietors of North Sea . . . land in Southampton . . . to Samuel Jennings, 25 May 1765. Wit.: George Harris, Stephen Rogers, rec. 19 Apr. 1907.

3:537-538, David Rose of Southampton, for 40 shillings, to Samuel Jennings of same, land in North Sea, 1 acre 50 poles, 18 Dec. 1770. Wit.: Stephen Rogers, Hannah Rogers, rec. 19 Apr. 1907.

3:577-580, 15 Mar. 1822, John P. Osborne and Jeremiah King, adm. of Henry Sandford late of Sag Harbor to David Rose Esq. of Southampton. Wit.: Betsey Wickham, Mary S. Osborn. Rec.: 19 Apr. 1907. (From Unacknowledged Deeds.)

3:584-587, 28 Dec. 1820, John P. Osorn and Jermih? --ing?, - adm.? of Henry Sandford dec'd, to David Rose Esq. of Southampton. Wit.: Franis Havens, Benjamin Glover. Re.: 19 Apr. 1907. (From Unacknowledged Deeds.)

3:593, David Rose of Southampton to John P. Osborn in said town called "Northampton," 29 Dec. 1820. Wit.: Caroline E. Raymond, Mary S. Osborn, rec. 19 Apr. 1907.

The will of David Rose (Suffolk Co., Will Book marked "Personal", pp. 61-62), dated 13 July 1833, proved 15 Aug. 1836, to eldest son David R. Rose, land in Southampton, to wife Nancy and daughter Caroline \$300 each and all household furniture, also to two daughters Phebe and Caroline, privilege of living in dwelling as long as unmarried, and to be furnished with firewood by sons John and Austin; to grandsons Jetur Riggs, James Herrick, David R. Drake, Edward H. White and Jetur Rose, \$100 each; to son John Rose \$1200; to sons John Rose and Austin Rose all residue of real and personal. Executors are three sons David R. Rose, John Rose and Austin Rose. The will was witnessed by Hiram Fournier and Joseph R. Harris, both of Southampton.

Continuation of Robert and Dorothy () Rose of Long Island, NY
for: Mary Nunneley, Bartlesville, Oklahoma (11/2/2005)

(45)

(Capt.) **David 6 Rose** (David 5, David 4, John 3, John 2, Robert 1), born 1753 (based on?), died 23 July 1836, married 1st, **Mary Rogers**, dau. of Stephen Rogers, she died in 1800 aged 44; married 2nd, 3 August 1800, Southampton, New York VR, **Nancy Jessup**, a widow, who died 22 April 1845 aged 65.

He was Captain, from Southampton to North Branford (Conn.), from whence on 4 Aug. 1779 he wrote to Samuel Barker recommending a pass to Long Island for Isaac Smith. He signed the Association, in 1775. He was probably a private in Col. Smith's regiment. His title, Captain, came in War of 1812.

American Families identifies him as David 5 rather than David 6, and says he was born 1740. See paragraph (21) for full discussion.

This same source says that he was a Justice of the Peace and known as "Squire" Rose. He was an extensive land owner "and a man of weight and influence."

From the Deeds of Suffolk Co., N.Y.:

1:297, 3 Aug. 1807, Trustees of Southampton, including David Rose, sell to Oliver Post.

1:412-413, Henry Halsey of Elizabeth town in Essex Co., N.J., son of David Tuttuars? Halsey late of Southampton, for \$1475, to David Rose of Southampton, land in said town, 50 acres, adj. David Rose, etc., 18 Mar. 1825. Rec. 23 Feb. 1893.

1:414, 21 Apr. 1820, David Rose of Southampton to David R. Rose of same, for love and good will, "little Noyag", 50 acres, no relationship shown. Wit.: John Rose, Oliver Jaggar. Rec. 23 Feb. 1893.

1:414-416, Benjamin Wooley of Southampton to David Rose of Southampton, for 21 lbs., "the mill", 8 Feb. 1795. Wit.: John Reynolds, Charity Halsey. Rec. 23 Feb. 1893.

1:416-417, James Jennings of Southampton to David Rose of Southampton, 8 acres, 23 Feb. 1799. Wit.: Sally Satterly, Hannah Rose. Rec. 23 Feb. 1893.

1:417-418, John P. Osborn of Southampton to David Rose Esq. of same, 17 Aug. 1813, 10 acres. Wit.: John H. King, James Parson. Rec. 23 Feb. 1893.

1:419, David Harris of Southampton to David Rose of same, 8

acres 36 poles, 29 Oct. 1793. Wit.: Daniel Harris Jun., Jehu Rose. Rec. 23 Feb. 1893.

1:420-421, Elias Foster to David Rose 14 Nov. 1798

1:422, Jeremiah King to David Rose, 24 June 1795

1:422, William Jennings to David Rose, Oct. 1809

1:423-424, John P. Osborn to David Rose, 12 Jan. 1808

3:530-531, John Haines, John White, Thomas Scott, Thomas Jennings, David Rose, Jackson Scott and Christopher Lupton, proprietors of North Sea . . . land in Southampton . . . to Samuel Jennings, 25 May 1765. Wit.: George Harris, Stephen Rogers, rec. 19 Apr. 1907.

3:537-538, David Rose of Southampton, for 40 shillings, to Samuel Jennings of same, land in North Sea, 1 acre 50 poles, 18 Dec. 1770. Wit.: Stephen Rogers, Hannah Rogers, rec. 19 Apr. 1907.

3:577-580, 15 Mar. 1822, John P. Osborne and Jeremiah King, adm. of Henry Sandford late of Sag Harbor to David Rose Esq. of Southampton. Wit.: Betsey Wickham, Mary S. Osborn. Rec.: 19 Apr. 1907. (From Unacknowledged Deeds.)

3:584-587, 28 Dec. 1820, John P. Osorn and Jermih? --ing?, - adm.? of Henry Sandford dec'd, to David Rose Esq. of Southampton. Wit.: Franis Havens, Benjamin Glover. Re.: 19 Apr. 1907. (From Unacknowledged Deeds.)

3:593, David Rose of Southampton to John P. Osborn in said town called "Northampton," 29 Dec. 1820. Wit.: Caroline E. Raymond, Mary S. Osborn, rec. 19 Apr. 1907.

The will of David Rose (Suffolk Co., Will Book marked "Personal", pp. 61-62), dated 13 July 1833, proved 15 Aug. 1836, to eldest son David R. Rose, land in Southampton, to wife Nancy and daughter Caroline \$300 each and all household furniture, also to two daughters Phebe and Caroline, privilege of living in dwelling as long as unmarried, and to be furnished with firewood by sons John and Austin; to grandsons Jetur Riggs, James Herrick, David R. Drake, Edward H. White and Jetur Rose, \$100 each; to son John Rose \$1200; to sons John Rose and Austin Rose all residue of real and personal. Executors are three sons David R. Rose, John Rose and Austin Rose. The will was witnessed by Hiram Fournier and Joseph R. Harris, both of Southampton.

Children: ROSE.

- i. Hannah, b. ca 1778, m. 2 Mar. 1799, Southampton VR, as 1st wife to Capt. Herrick Rogers, son of Capt. Zephaniah Rogers. From gr. in South Haven Church Yard: In Memory of Hannah, wife of Herrick Rogers and daughter of Capt. David & Mrs. Mary

- Rose, who d. Apr. 2, 1803 aged 25
- ii. Nancy, m. 6 June 1808**, m. Micaiah Herrick
 - 70. iii. Mary b. 2 Oct. 1792, m. Jacob Drake
 - 71. iv. Emma b. 2 Sept. 1795*, m. Capt. Edward White of Sebonac
 - 72. v. David Rogers b. 8 Apr. 1798*, m. Mary Ann White
 - vi. Harriet, m. 28 Sept. 1803, Southampton VR, Silas Riggs

By second marriage

- i. John b. 18 July 1801*, bp 17 Feb. 1802*
d. 16 July 1854 unm. (could
he be the John Rose ae 49 b. N.Y. p. 414 Southampton,
Suffolk County, 1850 census, has Mary A. 43 with
him, also Eugene Parker 7 and Joseph Pitts with
him. If so, who is Mary A.? Did he marry? Could
she be his sister?
- ii. Phebe, b. 1 Oct. 1808*, bp 10 Mar. 1809*
- 73. iii. Austin b. 17 Dec. 1807*, m. Eliza Cook
- iv. Caroline b. 15 Dec. 1818, d. 23 June 1898, m. Elisa
Jennings (not in Howell nor Mercer County
History but named in will of father.

*D.A.R. Baptisms and Births

**D.A.R. Marriages

REFERENCES:

1800 Census Suffolk County, N.Y.

DAVID ROSE, South Hampton p 98A: 1 m und 10; 2 m 45+
2 f und 10; 2 f 10/16; 2 f 16/26

Assumptive that this is the same David Rose

1810 Census Suffolk County, N.Y.

DAVID ROSE, p 201: 2 m und 10; 1 m 10/16; 1 m 45+
1 f und 10; 1 f 10/16; 1 f 26/45; 1 f 45+

1830 Census Suffolk County, N.Y.

DAVID ROSE, p 223 Southampton: 1 m 10/15; 1 m 20/30;
1 m 50/60 1 f 10/15; 1 f 20/30; 1 f 50/60; 2 f 80/90

-Howell; Mercer County History

(46)

Silas 6 Rose (Stephen 5, Zaccheus 4, Martin 3, John 2, Robert 1), said to be of Connecticut (Howell; Mercer County History). He was born ca 1798, New York, married, **Eliza---**, born ca 1803 (census).

From the Deeds of Suffolk Co., N.Y. (the recordations of some of these are years later!):

2:569-570, Stephen Rose and wife Maria of Southampton to

Silas Rose of same, \$52 and half . . . 7 1/2 acres . . . 16
Mar. 1820. Wit.: Josiah Rogers, Agnes Corwithe. Rec. 9 Nov.
1903.

6:205, Silas Rose of Southampton to Stephen Rose of same, 13
Mar. 1820. Wit.: Josiah Rogers, Agnes Corwithe? Rec. 13 Dec.
1943.

Children: ROSE.

- i. Phebe b. 1832
- ii. Emily Adeline b. 31 Jan. 1833, m. Silas Rose
Holmes
- iii. Ann b. ca 1836 per 1850 census, may be Eliza below
- iv. Caleb Fordham b. 8 Feb. 1838 Brooklyn, N. Y., m.
1st, 4 May 1865, Sarah Eliza Warner, m. 2nd 28
Nov. 1867 Josephine Warner
- v. George Holmes b. 3 Feb. 1841, d. 1916, m. Hattie
Wood
- vi. Eliza, she may be the daughter Ann. 1850 census
does not shown an Eliza

REFERENCES:

1850 Census Kings County, New York			
1471/2053	p 466	Williamsburgh	9 Sept.
ROSE, Silas	52 m	N.Y.	mason \$2500
Eliza	47 f	N.Y.	
Phebe	18 f	N.Y.	
Emily	17 f	N.Y.	
Ann	14 f	N.Y.	
Caleb	12 m	N.Y.	
George	9 m	N.Y.	
Sophronia	5 f	N.Y.	
VERBRYCK, Wm.	26 m	N.Y.	
Ellen	20 f	N.J.	
Henry	60 m	N.J.	
MACK, Mary	19 f	Ire.	
Lucy	15 f	N.Y.	

-Torrey

-Howell (omits Caleb and Eliza, as does Mercer County History)

(47)

(Deacon) Stephen 6 Rose (Stephen 5, Zaccheus 4, Martin 3, John 2, Robert 1) born 5 June 1780, died 1866 (Mercer County History; Howell), died 1867 (Torrey), married 1st, 10 February 1805, Phebe Haynes, born 5 May 1780, died 14 August 1817, married 2nd, 5 (15, Mercer County History; Howell; Amer. Fam.) Nov. 1818 Maria Pierson, born 21 November 1788, died 2 April 1831, married 3rd, 21 March 1832, Nancy Haynes, born 10 August 1794.

He was a "man universally respected." (American Families)

From the Deeds of Suffolk Co.:

6:205, Silas Rose of Southampton to Stephen Rose of same, 13 Mar. 1820. Wit.: Josiah Rogers, Agnes Corwithe? Rec. 13 Dec. 1943.

The will of Stephen Rose (Suffolk Co. Will Bk 9 pp. 480-482), of Southampton, dated 16 Feb. 1849, gives to wife Nancy "what she brought with her and what has been provided for the use of the family in the house since", etc.; to two sons Stephen and Eliphalet and my daughter Chloe, each \$150; to daughter Phebe \$80 and to Henry and Phebe Halsey my grandchildren \$20 between them; to daughter Mary "all the things remaining in the house that was her Mothers" and \$100; to two daughters Maria and Helen each \$150; to each of unmarried daughters a home in dwelling while they so remain; to son Henry Martin all my real estate and what may remain of personal estate. Named as executor son Henry Martin (Rose). Proved 8 Apr. 1867 by witnesses Jonathan Halsey and Charles Halsey, both of Southampton.

Children: ROSE.

74. i. Stephen b. 17 June 1806, m. Amanda Halsey
- ii. David b. 25 July 1808 - I have considered the possibility that he might be the David listed 1840 and 1850 census of Brookhaven, Suffolk Co., was aged 40 in 1850. However, there is an older David Rose who lived near the Brookhaven David and I tend to believe that this older David (b. ca 1780) is of one of the Brookhaven branches that we have not yet identified, and that he is father of David aged 40 in 1850. I include this only for further study, should we find that he is son of Stephen Rose. However, the omission of his mention in his father's will leads me to believe he predeceased his father.
75. iii. Eliphalet b. 26 July 1810, m. Jerusha White
- iv. Chloe b. 20 Mar. 1813, m. Jared Redfield of Elmira, N.Y. (could she be the Chloe A. Rose aged 27 (sic?) living with Eliphalet Rose in the 1850 census? He did have a brother living with him and could have had a sister, also.
76. v. Mehetabel "Hetty" b. 24 Aug. 1815, m. Hermon R. Halsey
77. vi. Phebe b. 7 Aug. 1817, m. Richard Cook

By second marriage

- i. Benjamin Franklin b. 10 Oct. 1819, was living with his brother Eliphalet Rose in the 1850 census
- ii. Aaron Woodworth b. 8 July 1821
78. iii. Henry Martyn b. 10 Mar. 1823, m. Elizabeth Cook
- iv. John Howard b. 30 Aug. 1824
- v. Mary C. B. 1 Sept. 1826

By third marriage

- i. Maria E. b. 18 Nov. 1834
- ii. Helen Blair b. 28 June 1836, m. Orlando Rogers

Remarks: When he was aged 86 he assisted Howell with his History of Southampton, and provided Rose information.

REFERENCES:

-Howell

-Long Island Refugees p 376

1840 Census Suffolk County, N.Y.

STEPHEN ROSE p 136, Southampton: 2 m 15/20; 1 m 50/60

1 f und 5; 1 f 5/10; 1 f 10/15; 3 f 20/30;

1 f 40/50; 1 f 50/60

1850 Census Suffolk County, N.Y.

722/798 Town of Southampton p 386 8 Aug.

ROSE, Stephen 70 m N.Y. farmer \$2500

Nancy 56 f "

Elisa 67 f " who is she?

Henry M. 27 m "

John H. 25 m "

Mary C. 24 m "

Maria E. 16 f "

Helen B. 14 f "

1830 Census Suffolk County, N.Y.

STEPHEN ROSE p 220, Southampton: 2 m 5/10; 1 m 10/15; 1 m 50/60 1 f und 5/ 2 f 10/15; 1 f 15/20; 2 f 40/50

The will of Stephen Rose named wife Nancy; two sons Stephen and Eliphalet and daughter Chloe to receive \$150; daughter Phebe \$80; and Pheber Halsey; grandchildren \$20 between them; dau. Marym (?) all thing remaining in the house that was her mother's and \$100; two daughters Maria and Helen \$150; to son Henry Martin all residue and named executor with son-in-law Herman R. Halsey. Dated at Southampton, Suffolk County, ----- and proved -----.

(48)

Jeremiah 6 Rose (Moses 5, Zaccheus 4, Martin 3, John 2, Robert 1), born ca 1791, died 18 February 1863, Brookfield, Wisconsin, married 5 January 1840, Cayuga County, New York, **Susan Deluff**, born ca 1791, New Jersey. He lived Brookfield, Waukesha County, Wisconsin and widow lived there in 1865. His date of death and marriage date provided by National Archives #1855 Rej. 32.445 (War of 1812). In another rejected file, National Archives #1850 Rej. 79220 it shows he was born ca 1792) aged 58 in 1850) and that he lived in latter year in Brookfield. He stated that he was drafted at Bridgehampton in 1813. These papers show that he served one enlistment for Simon Rose, who was probably his

brother. He was private, Capt. Hedges and Barber, N.Y. Militia.

Children: ROSE, unknown.

REFERENCES:

1830 Census Cayuga County, New York
JEREMIAH ROSE p 180: 3 m und 10; 1 m 40/50
3 f 10/15; 1 f 30/40

1840 Census Cayuga County, New York
J. ROSE p 196, Metz

1850 Census Waukesha County, Wisconsin
1176/1212 p 432 Brookfield
ROSE, Jeremiah 59 m N.Y. farmer \$200
Susan 59 f N.J.

(49)

Simon 6 Rose (Moses 5, Zaccheus 4, Martin 3, John 2, Robert 1). He married, **Sarah Sanford** (records of John B. Rose). From the gravestones at Water Mill Cemetery, Suffolk County, New York: In memory of Sarah H., wife of Simon C. Rose, who d. Oct. 28, 1837, aged 47y 9m 4d. *born 24 Jan 1790 (calculated)*

See paragraph (35) - Jeremiah Rose states that he served an enlistment (War of 1812) for Simon Rose.

From the Deeds of Suffolk County, New York:

3:423, 424, Moses Rose of Southampton to loving son Simon Rose of same, land in Southampton called "the water Mill" . . . 5 acres, 29 Dec. 1810. Signed: Moses Rose, Hannah Rose. Wit.: Charles F. Halsey, Stephen Rose. Rec. 20 Feb. 1907.

Children: ROSE.

79. i. Hervey S. b. 1816 or b. 29 June 1814,
m. Hannah P. Hallock
ii. Charles (added by Torrey)

Remarks: Where is he in the census? 1830? 1840? 1850?

REFERENCES:

-Howell; Mercer County History

(50)

Martyn 6 Rose (Moses 5, Zaccheus 4, Martin 3, John 2, Robert 1), is probably the Martin Rose in 1830 Census of Suffolk County p 223 in the town of Southampton; if so, he was aged 50/60 and

therefore born ca 1770-1780. Further unknown.

Children: ROSE.

80. i. Christopher Lupton b. ca 1812 N.Y.,
m. Margiana Payne

REFERENCES:

-Howell; Mercer County History

(51)

Luther 6 Rose (Moses 5, Zaccheus 4, Martin 3, John 2, Robert 1), born ca 1784, married, **Phebe---**, born ca 1797, New York.

Children: ROSE, perhaps others.

- i. Hannah b. 1834 (or b. ca 1828 census)
ii. Laura b. 1840 (or b. ca 1838 census)

REFERENCES:

-Mercer County History; Howell

1830 Census Suffolk County, N.Y.
LUTHER ROSE p 139, Southampton

1840 Census Suffolk County, N.Y.
LUTHER ROSE p 139 Southampton: 1 m 15/20; 1 m 40/50
1 f und 5; 2 f 10/15; 1 f 40/50

1850 Census Suffolk County, N.Y.
601/644 P 377 town of Southampton 3 Aug.
ROSE, Luther 66 m N.Y. shoemaker \$200
Phebe 53 f N.Y.
DIKES, Mary A. 24 f N.Y.
ROSE, Hannah 22 f N.Y.
Laura 12 f N.Y.
BONNEL, Sarah 57 f N.Y.

(52)

Stephen 6 Rose (Ebenezer 5, Stephen 4, Martin 3, John 2, Robert 1) born 6 January 1769 (bible), died 8 March 1833 aged 64 (bible), married 26 September 1798 (bible) to **Elizabeth Wynkoop** of Pennsylvania.

He left a will dated 7 May, 1831, of Trenton, gives to wife Elizabeth, house & lot on E. side Warren St. in Trenton, after her death to brother Ebenezer P. Rose. Nephew, Stephen B. Rose, \$150. Niece & nephews Elizabeth W. Rose, Jonathan Forman Rose Samuel B. Rose, children of my brother Ebenezer, \$200 each.

Nephew Ebenezer Adams, son of my sister Phebe Adams decd, \$50. Nephew Stephen Rose Wynkoop, son of David Wynkoop, \$200. Nephew Stephen Rose Baker, son of Isaac Baker, \$200 when 21. To Elizabeth Kissam, Phebe R. Adams, Charles Adams, William Adams, John Adams, and Henry Adams, children of my sister Phebe Adams, \$500 each. To First Presby. Congr. in Trenton, \$150. To Harry Vandorn? "late a slave of my father" a note I hold against him. Residue and wearing apparel to brother Ebenezer P. Rose. The executors were brother Ebenezer P. Rose and friend Armitage Green. Witnessses Ralph Laning, John Howell, and Isaac W. Lanning. The will was proved 25 March 1833. (N.J. State Library, File #4074J).

His wife Elizabeth d. Mercer Co., N.J., inv. 25 Nov. 1848, Isaac Baker, adm. No children.

(53)

Ebenezer Prout 6 Rose (Ebenezer 5, Stephen 4, Martin 3, John 2, Robert 1) born 28 August 1784 (bible; Howell), died 21 June 1836 aged 52 (Cooley), married 3 December 1811 (bible), **Catharine Forman** born 30 April 1788 (bible), died 2 September 1854 aged 66 (Cooley), daughter of Dr. Jonathan and Hope () Forman (bible) of Freehold. Her father's name proved by will of Ebenezer P. Rose.

The will of Ebenezer P. Rose of city of Trenton, Hunterton County is dated 24 Feb. 1834. He left to wife Catharine, house and lot, \$500 and household furniture "that was her's previous to our marriage". To daughter Elizabeth M. Rose, \$4000. To son Stephen B. Rose, house and land in City of Trenton devised to me by my brother Stephen Rose, subject to life estate of Elizabeth his widow and also to an annuity of \$150 bequeathed to my said son by my brother Stephen Rose, charged upon said house and lot. To sons Jonathan F. Rose and Samuel B. Rose, my plantation and land in Trenton consisting of ten acres I purchased of my brother Stephen Rose decd, twenty three acres purchased of Philip F. Howell decd, and the farm devised to me by my brother Stephen Rose decd, they to pay an annuity of fifty dollars bequeathed to my nephew Ebenezer Adams, son of my sister Phebe Adams in the will of my brother Stephen Rose. To son Jonathan F. Rose, my silver patent-lever watch. To sons Jonathan F. Rose and Samuel K. Rose, all my wearing apparel. Residue to be sold and divided between wife Catharine and my children Elizabeth M. Rose, Stephen B. Rose, Jonathan F. Rose and Samuel K. Rose. My female slave Lydia who came to me as part of my wife's share of the estate of her father Jonathan Forman shall be maintained by my wife and thereafter a charge upon my estate. Executors are wife Catharine, nephew Charles Adams, and friend Armitage Green. The will is witnessed by Jasper S. Scudder, Sam. S. Stryker and Samuel Robert, and is proved 12 July 1836. (N.J. State Library, File #4366J.)

The will of Catharine Rose of the City of Brooklyn, County

of Kings, New York "formerly of the city of Trenton State of New Jersey" is recorded in Mercer County, New Jersey. She directs that her executors are to place at my grave suitable grave stones "similar to those of my deceased husband Ebenezer P. Rose" and requests burial beside husband. To each of my four children, Elizabeth W. wife of George Kissam, Stephen B., Jonathan F. and Samuel K., \$1000 each. To four nieces Mary Ann Forman, Eliza A. wife of B. F. Randolph, Matilda Walton, Catharine Rose Shafer, \$100 each. To niece Catharine Rose Kissam, \$50. \$500 to be invested with interest to be divided between my four children Elizabeth W., Stephen B. Rose, Jonathan F. Rose and Samuel K. Rose, until my female servant Lydia shall become unable to support herself, then interest to be used for her support and if not sufficient, the principal. To daughter Elizabeth W., all my wearing apparel except that which can be made use of by my servant Lydia. Remainder to be invested in bond. The executors named are George Kissam of City of Brooklyn, N.Y. and my son Jonathan F. Rose of Ewing, N.J. The witnesses are Seab(ur)y Kissam and Edward Kissam, both of Brooklyn, and was proved 1 Sept. 1854. (N.J. State Library, File #854K.)

Children: ROSE.

- i. Elizabeth W. b. 17 Sept. 1812 (bible), m. George Kissam, son of Dr. Kissam, ch., KISSAM; George F. m. Julia Durant; Catharine d. ae 9; Lillie R.
- 81. ii. Stephen B. b. ca 1815, m. Sarah Taylor Wykoff
- 82. iii. Jonathan Forman b. 1818, m. 1st Elizabeth Hendrickson, m. 2nd Caroline Paff
- iv. Catharine d. ae 2
- v. Samuel K., m. Matilda Hobensack, had one child George K. Rose who died in infancy

REFERENCES:

1850 Census Kings County, New York
/1525 p 402 Brooklyn Ward 4 9 Sept.
KISSAM, George 39 m N.Y. merchant \$3500
Elizabeth 39 f N.J.
George F. 12 m N.Y.
ROSE, Catharine 61 f N.Y.
ADAMS, Pheaby R. 49 f N.Y.
SMITH, Lydia 62 f N.J.

(54)

Maltby Gelston 6 Rose (Abraham 5, Abraham 4, Martin 3, John 2, Robert 1) born 7 January 1790 (Amer. Fam.) or born 1791, died 19 November 1863 age 73 (gr.), buried Hayground Cemetery, Southampton, married 11 September 1811, Southampton VR, **Phebe Howell** of Quoque born 1788, died 11 September 1861 aged 74 (gr.), buried with husband. She was dau. of Capt. Joseph and Phebe (Pierson) Howell. From the marriage records, at West Hampton: Maltby Rose of Bridgehampton and Phebe Howell.

From the Deeds of Suffolk County, New York:

2:219-221, Abraham Squier and Matilda his wife of Southampton to Abraham Rose, 16 Nov. 1807. Wit.: Nathan T. Cook. Maltby G. Rose, ack. 20 Apr. 1808. Added to it, Abraham Rose, for goodwill and affection "to my son Maltby G. Rose" conveys within deed, 16 Apr. 1812. Rec. 29 Mar. 1899.

The will of Maltby G. Rose (Suffolk Co. Will Bk 6 pp. 92-93), of Southampton, dated 6 Mar. 1861, to wife Phebe Rose \$500 and household furniture; to daughter Betsey G. Halsey \$2000; to son David P. Rose lot; to son Elbert Rose. Named as executors sons David P. Rose and Elbert Rose. The will was witnessed by Edwin Rose and Rufus Rose.

Children: ROSE.

83. i. David Pierson b. 13 June 1812 (or b. 1813), m. 1st Adeline Cecelia Cook, m. 2nd Mary Cook
ii. Abraham b. 1815, d.y., 12 Sept. 1820 aged 5y 2m 12d, buried Hayground Cemetery, Southampton
iii. Elizabeth Gelston b. 1815, d.y. 19 Sept. 1820 aged 2y 2m 19d, buried Hayground Ceme., Southampton
iv. Betsy Gelston b. 1821, d. 1890, b. Hayground Ceme., Southampton, m. Jeremiah Halsey
84. v. Elbert b. 12 May 1825 (or 12 Aug. 1824), m. 1st Mary Halsey, m. 2nd Josephine Halsey
85. vi. Abraham T. b. 1828 or 1829, m. Mary H. Foster

Remarks: Possibly lived in Tioga Co., N.Y. for a time.

REFERENCES:

-Howell

-Long Island Refugees p 541

1830 and 1840 Census - not located

1850 Census Suffolk County, N.Y.

124/140	P 346	town of Southampton	20 July
ROSE, Maltby G.	60 m	N.Y.	farmer \$9000
Phebe	63 f	N.Y.	
Betsey	28 f	N.Y.	
Elbert	25 m	N.Y.	laborer
Abraham	21 m	N.Y.	laborer
TITUS, Flora	75 f b	N.Y.	
NICOLLS, Silas	16 m b	N.Y.	laborer

(55)

Abraham Topping 6 Rose (Samuel 5, Abraham 4, Martin 3, John 2, Robert 1), born 17 November 1792 (Chapman, Suffolk Co., p. 949 but Amer. Fam. says born 14 January 1792), died 14 April 1857 (Howell), buried at the Old Cemetery, Main Street, Bridgehampton,

Suffolk County, New York, married 31 December 1823 (Chapman but Amer. Fam. says m. 12 Nov. 1823) **Eliza Van Gilder** born 1804, died 12 September 1867, age 64 (gr.; or does the gr. say 28 Apr., age 65?), buried with husband, daughter of Abraham Van Gelder, one-time Mayor of New York City. It is stated that she died the same year as her husband, but if this is so, either his death or hers above is in error. It is said of Abraham T. Rose that he was "unusually successful with a jury."

According to American Families he built and occupied the elegant residence at the east corner of the Sag Harbor turnpike and East Hampton road.

From Chapman, Portrait and Biographical Record of Suffolk County on page 949:

The boyhood years of Judge Rose were passed at Bridgehampton, and on the completion of his elementary education he entered Yale College in 1810...soon afterward he went to New York City, where he began the study of law...(he) returned to Bridgehampton, where he opened an office...his first official honor was received in 1849, when he was elected County Judge and Surrogate...in his political sentiments he was a Republican...Personally Judge Rose was the possessor of a most refined and cultured taste. He was a discriminating musician, both critically and in execution. He also greatly delighted in open air sports and his guns and dogs were counted among his most prized treasures...In religious convictions he was a Presbyterian...He was a successful man in his chosen profession, and the honors conferred upon him were but the meed of his ability and integrity.

From the Deeds of Suffolk Co., New York:

Deed Bk 1 pp. 122-123, 12 May 1812, Abraham Rose to Jesse Toppins, for \$225, "Long Pond." Wit.: Joseph Jacobs, Phebe Rose. Rec.: 12 May 1888. [May not be the same Abraham Rose.]

T:493-494, 16 Mar. 1839, Abraham T. Rose and Eliza his wife sell land.

40:148-149, 9 Oct. 1844, Richard Smith of Brookhaven and Dezhiah his wife to Abraham T. Rose of Southampton.

44:35-37, 1 May 1844, Abraham T. Rose and Eliza his wife of Bridgehampton, in Southampton, to Edward S. Gray. Wit.: Hannah M. Rogers. Ack.: 29 Apr. 1846. Rec.: 5 May 1846.

NEXT ITEM: Same sell land to Edward S. Gray, 9 June 1845.

47:411, 1 Sept. 1847, Abraham T. Rose and Eliza his wife sell land.

49:58, 5 May 1848, Abraham T. Rose and Eliza his wife sell

land.

The will of Abraham T. Rose (Suffolk Co. Will Bk --- pp. 194-198, dated 1 Oct. 1855, proved 5 June 1857, of town of Southampton; to wife Eliza, all estate real and personal for support of herself and daughters as long as they remain single and unmarried. Executors are wife and brother-in-law Rev. Samuel R. Ely of Roslyn, Queens Co. Mentions his law library and various pieces of property including the Slade Lot (so called), the Ben Smith place (so called) at Bulls Head, my right of commonage in town of Southampton, my sedge Lots and Beach at the South Beach, the remaining lots I own on Carroll Street at Ligon, the equal undivided half of the Mitchell Water Lot on West water Street, Sag Harbor, and the house and buildings, on the whole of said Lot, which I purchased of Nathaniel Mitchell, and if necessary my 13 acre Lot opposite Capt. Alanson Toppings, these lots to be sold should the estate fall short of paying debts. Requests remains to be buried in the family burying grounds. It is signed as Abraham T. Rose, and witnessed by David Hallock, Wm. O. Topping, and John L. Gardiner, all of town of Southampton. In a codicil 3 Feb. 1857 he includes friend Henry P. Hedges of Southampton, counsellor at law, as executor. Witnessed by David Hallock and John L. Gardiner, both of Southampton.

Children: ROSE.

- i. Matilda b. 1825, d. 7 Jan. 1910 (gr.), buried with parents, evid. unkm.
- ii. Mary E. b. ca 1830, m. George Downing
- iii. (Dr.) Samuel b. 26 June 1827 (gr.), d. 30 Aug. 1850 (gr.) as a young man, buried with parents, was a graduate of College of Physicians and Surgeons of N.Y. City (Mercer County History)
- iv. Adelaide b. ca 1835, d. 1904 (Amer. Fam.), m. Charles A. Trowbridge
- v. Caroline b. ca 1838, m. Richard Wright
- vi. Evelyn (Eveline) b. ca 1841, d. 1878 (Amer. Fam.)
- vii. Antoinette "Nettie" b. ca 1844, m. Richard Esterbrook, b. 1836, an Englishman. Had ch., ESTERBROOK: Rose, m. Dr. C. S. Carter; Frank

REFERENCES:

1830 Census Suffolk County, New York

A. T. ROSE, p 213, Southampton: 1 m und 5; 1 m 30/40
1 f und 5; 1 f 5/10; 1 f 20/30

1840 Census Suffolk County, New York

ABRAHAM T. ROSE p 132, Southampton: 1 m 10/15; 1 m 40/50
1 f und 5; 1 f 5/10; 2 f 10/15; 1 f 20/30; 1 f 30/40;
1 f 80/90 free blacks: 1 m 10/24; 1 f 36/55

1850 Census Suffolk County, New York

1/1	town of Southampton	p 338	15 July
ROSE, Abraham T.	58 m	N.Y.	lawyer \$10,000
Eliza	47 f	N.Y.	

Matilda	25 f	N.Y.
Samuel	23 m	N.Y. physician
Mary E.	25 f	N.Y.
Adelaide	15 f	N.Y.
Caroline	12 f	N.Y.
Evelyn	9 f	N.Y.
Antoinette	6 f	N.Y.
CUFFEE, Frances	16 f	N.Y.

-Mercer County History

-Portrait & Biographical Record of Suffolk County, N.Y.,
Chapman Pub. Co., p 949

(56)

(Col.) **Edwin 6 Rose** (Rufus 5, Abraham 4, Martin 3, John 2, Robert 1), born 14 January 1807, died 1864 (gr.: 1807-1864, Hayground Ceme., Southampton), married 13 December 1832, **Sarah Elizabeth Isham** of New London, Connecticut, daughter of Jirah Isham. She was born 25 August 1812 (gr.), Connecticut, died 6 December 1889 (gr.), buried with husband.

From American Families, p. 627:

[He] was for long years one of the most distinguished men of the town of Southampton. He was born at his father's home near Bridge Hampton, January 14, 1807...he was appointed a cadet to the U. S. Military Academy at West Point, entering in June, 1828, and graduated in the class of 1830...he resigned his commission in 1838 and entered the service of the territory of Michigan...in 1840 he returned to his native place...and for twenty years was a prominent factor in the affairs of the town and county...in 1848-49-57 (he) represented Suffolk county in the legislature...at the outbreak of the rebellion he immediately offered his services to the government and was appointed colonel of the Eighty-first Regiment, New York Volunteers.

This account continues that after a time, he was forced to resign his command, "his health being sadly broken." When the provost marshal general's office was established in March, 1863, President Lincoln appointed him provost marshal of the Long Island district, with headquarters at Jamaica. "He performed the duties of this office with signal ability until his untimely and sudden death, January 12, 1864." he is interred in the Hay Ground cemetery, "by the graves of hs ancestors and under the shadow of evergreen trees of his own planting, while the whole community mourned him as a man of trust, ability and patriotism." Edwin Rose Grand Army of the Republic Post was established in his honor.

From the Deeds of Suffolk County, New York:

Deed Bk Q pp. 376-377, 10 Apr. 1835, Rufus Rose of SH and

Phebe his wife to Edwin Rose of same. Wit.: Abraham Rose, Josiah N. White. Ack.: 21 Apr. 1835. Rec.: 2 May 1835.

Deed Bk 38 pp. 279-280, Edwin Rose and Sarah E. his wife of Southampton to Henry Phelps. Wit.: Mary S. Dickinson, William Dickinson. Ack.: 23 Sept. 1843. Rec.: 5 Jan. 1844.

Deed Bk 38 p. 297, 24 Oct. 1843, Edwin Rose, Samuel Phillips and John P. Osborn, Commissioners, partition to sell, in court matter, etc.

Deed Bk 39 p. 490-491, Catharine S. Rose of SH appoints Edwin Rose and Emma Rose power of attorney, estate of Rufus Rose. Ack.: 1 Oct. 1842.

Deed Bk 39 pp. 155-157, 1 Mar. 1844, Edwin Rose and Sarah E. his wife, Emma Rose, Mary F. Rose, Catharine R. Lea, to Martin Awin of Sag Harbor, for \$75, land in Sag Harbor. All sign except Catharine R. Lea signed by atty Edwin Rose. Wit.: H. Halsy. Ack.: 2 Nov. 1844.

Deed Bk 40 p. 393, 4 Oct. 1843, Edwin Rose, Samuel Phillips and John P. Osborn, Commissioners etc.

Deed Bk 40 pp. 394-395, 1 May 1844, Edwin Rose and Sarah E. his wife, Emma Rose, Mary F. Rose and Catharine Rose all of SH to William H. Nelson of Sag Harbor. Wit.: Jont? Fithian. Ack.: 1 July 1844. [Catharine by her atty. Edwin Rose.] Rec.: 11 Mar. 1845.

Deed Bk 43 p. 166, Commissioners included Edwin Rose, sell land 4 Oct. 1843.

Deed Bk 43 p. 449, 22 Oct. 1845, Edwin Rose acquired land at sheriff's sale.

Deed Bk 44 pp. 1-2, Edwin Rose of Southampton buys land Sept. 1845 from Elijah Simmons of same.

Deed Bk 44 pp. 2-4, same, buys land at Sheriff's sale 22 Oct. 1845.

Deed Bk 44 pp. 5-6, 8 Sept. 1845, Thomas D. Lea, Emma Rose and Mary F. Rose to Edwin Rose. Wit.: H. Halsey. Ack.: 8 Sept. 1845. Rec.: 4 May 1846.

Deed Bk 45 pp. 233-234, Sept. 1843, Edwin Rose and Sarah E. Rose his wife, Emma Rose, Mary F. Rose, Catharine Rose of Southampton to Stephen Squires, signs by atty. E. Rose. Wit.: Alanson Topping. Ack.: 5 Oct. 1843. Rec.: 24 Dec. 1846.

Deed Bk 45 p. 257, Commissiones included Edwin Rose, sell land 24 Oct. 1843.

Deed Bk 45 pp. 250-251, 8 Sept. 1845, Thomas D. Lea, Emma Rose, and Mary F. Rose appoint Edwin Rose power of attorney. Wit.: A.? Halsey. Ack.: 8 Sept. 1845. Rec.: 9 Jan. 1847.

Deed Bk 45 p. 298, 31 Oct. 1842, Emma Rose, Mary F. Rose and Catharine Rose of SH, for \$78, to Edwin Rose, lot in Sag Harbor. Wit.: Alanson Topping. Ack.: 31 Oct. 1842. Rec.: 9 Jan. 1847.

Deed Bk 47 pp. 19-20, 3 July 1847, Edwin Rose and Sarah E. his wife, Emma Rose, Mary F. Rose and Thomas D. Lea to James H. Robbins. Wit.: P. Fordham. Ack.: 9 July 1847. Rec.: same.

He applied for bounty land for military service. From his File #50-160 WT 8627 (National Archives), he made an affidavit 14 November 1850 from Suffolk County, resident of South Hampton, aged 43, served in 1832. He signed his name before A. T. Rose (also shown as Abraham T. Rose). On 21 June 1859, Sarah E. Rose, widow of the soldier, makes affidavit signed by Rufus Rose, son. Warrant was sent to the claimant at Bridge Hampton, Suffolk County.

The will of Edwin Rose (Suffolk Co. Will Bk 8 pp. 512-515), of Southampton, dated 5 Oct. 1861, to wife (name not given), use of estate both real and personal; rest of real and personal to daughter Eliza (I. or. T.) Rose, and sons Edwin S. Rose and Rufus Rose, to be equilly divided. Executors named are son Rufus and friend Henry P. Hedges. It is witnessed by H. P. Hedges, Bridgehampton; Isaac W. Osborn, Sag Harbor; N. N. Tiffany, Bridge Hampton; and M. A. Tiffany, of Bridge Hampton. Proved 12 July 1864.

The obituary of Mrs. Sarah E. (Isham) Rose, wife of late Col. Edwin Rose, appears in the Ackerly Collection, p. 106.

Children: ROSE.

- i. Eliza Isham b. 1834 (gr.), d. 1906 (gr.), buried Hayground Cemetery, Southampton. According to American Families she was b. 17 July 1834, and d. 1912 the death date an error. Her obituary (Ackerly Collection), issue 8 Dec. 1906 in "Southampton Corrector," brother Rufus Rose and one other brother
86. ii. Edwin S. b. 1 Sept. 1836 or b. 1837
87. iii. Rufus b. 22 Dec. 1840 (gr.) N.Y.

REFERENCES:

Howell; Mercer County History
Long Island Refugees p 541
DAR Bible Records Vol. 71 p 128, 136

1840 Census - not located

1850 Census Suffolk County, N.Y.

1159/1259	p 414	Southampton	5 Sept.	
ROSE, Edwin	43 m	N.Y.	farmer	\$5000
Sarah E.	38 F	Ct.	farmer	
Mary F.	45 f	Ct.	who is she?	
/1260				
Emma	46 f	N.Y.		
Thomas S.	40 m	N.Y.		

(57a)

Nathan Rose 6 Barteau (Nathan 5, Nathan 4, Thomas 3, Jonathan 2, Robert 1), went under the name of Barteau (his mother's name). The MS of Silversmith (#2,033) shows that he was born 9 April 1758, died 10 September 1824, married, **Abigail Hulse**, born 27 July 1758, died 22 February 1814.

Though it is known that Nathan Rose Barteau was the son of a Nathan Rose (see section of his supposed father for details), it is not certain that he is probably placed in this genealogy. His father Nathan Rose could be a different Nathan.

Children: BARTEAU, from above.

- i. Stephen b. 21 Sept. 1777, m. 1st,
Elizabeth Robinson, m. 2nd, Hepzibah Curtis
- ii. Deborah b. 29 Feb. 1780, m. Peter Havens
- iii. David b. 13 Feb. 1783, m. Mary Rose
- iv. Abigail b. 23 Oct. 1785, m. -- Bostwick
- v. Morris b. 22 Nov. 1788
- vi. Temperance b. 3 Mar. 1793, d. 7 Nov. 1821,
m. William Arthur
- vii. Nancy b. 4 Jan. 1796, d. 30 Apr. 1868,
m. William Arthur

(57)

Nathan 6 Rose (Nathan 5, Nathan 4, Thomas 3, Jonathan 2, Robert 1), born ca 1766 (calculated from age at death), drowned 17 August 1795 in 29th year (gr.), buried with parents.

It seems that he probably did not marry.

(58)

(Major) Timothy 6 Rose (Nathan 5, Nathan 4, Thomas 3, Jonathan 2, Robert 1), probably the Timothy who married **Hannah** ---. He is probably the Timothy who died 11 June 1830, aged 60 yr., buried Rose Family Cemetery, South Haven, Suffolk County, New York.

From the Deeds of Suffolk County, New York:

28:158-159, Hannah S. Rose, William O. Smith and Sally his wife, Selah B. (signs P.) Parsons and Mariah his wife, Nathan C. Rose and Martha his wife, and Daniel B. Halliock? and Joanna his wife (she signs as Joanna H.) to Nathaniel Miller, all of Brookhaven, as heirs of law to late (Mr?) Timothy Rose dec'd, 25 Mar. 1837. Wit.: Daniel Brown. Ack. 30 Mar. 1837, rec. 25 Dec. 1837.

M:162-164, 10 Apr. 1838, Timothy Rose of Brookhaven, yeoman, and Hannah his wife, and Fanny H. Miller of East Hampton, a single woman, to Mulford (Havens or Parsons) of Easthaven. Wit.: Sinius? C. Miller, Holly A. Miller. Ack.: 29 June 1827. Rec.: 25 June 1830. (Date of 29 June 1827 also mentioned, and should be re-checked.)

D:118 (Part 1), Timothy Rose buys interest of Sally Rose in estate of Nathan Rose Junr., see section --- for details.

Children: ROSE, assumptive from deed.

- i. Hannah S.
- ii. Sally, m. William O. Smith
- iii. Mariah, m. Selah Parsons
- iv. Joanna, m. Daniel B. Halliock

REFERENCES:

1830 Census Suffolk Co., New York

TIMO'Y ROSE, Brookhaven, p. ---: 1 m und 10; 1 m 15/20;
1 m 60/70
2 f 20/30; 1 f 40/50

(59)

Phineas 6 Rose (Nathan 5, Nathan 4, Thomas 3, Jonathan 2, Robert 1), drowned 1 December 1827 with his son Lester, married, **Jerusha "Rusie" Smith**, born ca 1773, died 31 October 1846, daughter of Ananias and Desiar (Swezey) Smith (Carter gr. data). Her maiden name is from Portrait and Biographical Record of Suffolk County, p. 444). This source also states that he made his home on the property which descended later to his descendant Charles F. Rose. He erected the home with his son Lester. They became seafaring men and owned the sloop "Lenity," which was used in conveying coal and wood from New York City. On one of the return trips, while off Fire Island Bar, the boat was capsized and the entire crew were drowned. Two of the sailors were seen clinging to the sloop, which was upside down, but the weather was so severe assistance could not be rendered them. On that voyage Captain Phineas and his son were lost. His only male survivor was Rumsey Rose.

From the Deeds of Suffolk Co.:

6:116-117, Phineas Rose and Jerusha his wife to Richard Garret of Brookhaven, 23 Dec. 1814. Wit.: John L. Merritt,

Joseph Wood. Rec. 27 Jan. 1932.

H:166, 1 Nov. 1826, Phineas Rose of Brookhaven to Charles Smith and Jemiah T. Bell of same. Signed: Phineas Rose, Jerusha (her x mark) Rose. Wit.: Thomas Mapes, James Johnson. Ack.: 7 Nov. 1826. Rec.: 21 Feb 1827.

M:102, 18 Aug. 1829, David and wife Cynthia Wicks of New York city to Rumsey Rose of Brookhaven, all claims and tenements, estate of Phineas Rose of Brookhaven, dec'd, farm in Suffolk Co. Wit.: John Cooper, Henry Hutchinson, Synthia Wicks. Ack.: City of NY, 21 Aug. 1829. Rec.: 14 Jan. 1830.

M:104, 12 Jan. 1830, Ananias Smith Jr. of Brookhaven and wife Elizabeth to Rumsey Rose of same, rights in estate of Phineas Rose dec'd, of Brookhaven. Wit.: Charles A. Floyce. Ack.: 14 Jan. 1830. Rec.: 15 Jan. 1830.

Y:121-122, Phineas Rose and Jerusha his wife of Brookhaven to Joseph Marrin in Brookhaven. Wit.: William Beale, Stranias? Smith. Wife Jerusha signed by x mark. Ack.: 3 Sept. 1825. Rec.: 23 Nov. 1836.

His estate was filed in Suffolk County (Let. Adm. Book E, Jan. 1821-Dec. 1829), p. 145?, Phineas Rose dec'd of Brookhaven, letters granted Rumsey Rose of Brookhaven, son, 5 Jan. 1828.

Children: ROSE, full list unknown.

- i. Lester, drowned 1 Dec. 1827 with father, see above
89. ii. (Capt.) Rumsey, m. Temperance (Osborne or Clark)
- iii. Cynthia, m. David Wicks, liv. N.Y. City, inferred from deed (Suffolk Co., M:102)
- iv. Elizabeth, m. Annanias Smith Jr., inferred from deed (Suffolk Co. M:104)
- v. Catharine, m. David Y. Mott? (Suffolk Co. Deeds P:129, inferred only)

See also:

Portrait and Biographical Record Suffolk Co., p. 444.

(60)

Phebe 6 Rose (Nathan 5, Nathan 4, Thomas 3, Jonathan 2, Robert 1), born 12 December 1775, married, **Stephen Overton**.

(61)

John 6 Rose (Thomas 5, Nathan 4, Thomas 3, Jonathan 2, Robert 1), born 10 January 1768 (Bible), died 6 July 1826, buried Brookhaven Village Cemetery, Suffolk County, New York aged 58y 5m 26d (gr.; date also from Bible), married 26 July 1789 (Bible),

Elizabeth Rose, born 8 May 1769 (Bible), died 17 May 1830 aged 26y 4m 11d, buried with husband, daughter of Rev. David and Hannah () Rose, and thus joined the family of the immigrant Robert Rose of Long Island to the immigrant Robert Rose of Wethersfield and Branford, Conn. The Rev. David Rose was a descendant of the latter family.

From the Deeds of Suffolk Co., New York:

H:115, 3 Apr. 1826, John Rose of Brookhaven to Samuel Carman of same, land at Fire Place, Brookhaven. Wit.: William Rose, Nathaniel Miller. Ack.: 15 Dec. 1826. Rec.: 18 Dec. 1826.

H:117, 13 Jan. 1826, John Rose of Brookhaven to William Rose his son, land in Brookhaven bounded by land of John Rose, Timothy Rose. Signed: John Rose. Wit.: Caleb Post, Joshua Glover, Henry Hulse. Ack.: 15 Dec. 1826. Rec.: 18 Dec. 1826.

The will of John Rose (Suffolk Co. Will Bk --- pp. 228-229, of Brookhaven, dated 7 Jan. 1825, proved 25 July 1826; to wife Elisabeth two beds and bedding and other household furniture sufficient to keep house; to son John tract of land in the neck, to Fireplace Creek, 80 acres, and also another tract bounded by John Bartow, Timothy Rose and David O. Hulse, and another tract bounded by Jonathan Howell, and by heirs of Isaac Woodruff, containing 6 acres and my right in No. 16, 17, 18, 19 and 36 in the great Division; to son William my house and barn and lot bonded by Doctor Miller and Major Rose, containing 2 acres, also tract being part of the neck bounded by Major Rose, containing 80 acres, also 12th, 13th and east half of 23rd lot in great Division; to son Mulford Rose, residue of real estate except the 27th lot, and \$200, when age 21; to dau. Betsey Sweezey, \$150 and 1/2 of household furniture; to dau. Harriet Emmons other 1/2 of the furniture together with that I have already done towards house and land holden in name of her late husband Charles Emmons dec'd; to grandson Charles Emmons, right in lot 27 in great division if he should live to be 21; to grandson John Mott, \$25; to granddau. Caty Mott, \$50 when 21; residue to be equally divided between two sons John and William. Executors are wife Elizabeth and son-in-law William Sweezey, and two sons John and William, and Doctor Nathaniel Miller. He signed it as John Rose. Letters were granted to William Sweezey, John Rose and Nathaniel Miller 25 July 1826, and on the same day the will was proved by Samuel Carman and Henry Huls.

Children: ROSE, from Bible.

- i. Hannah b. 17 June 1790, d. 25 Aug. 1790 age 10 weeks (gr.; Bible), buried with parents
- ii. Betsy b. 31 Aug. 1791, m. a Mott?
- iii. Caty b. 6 Aug. 1794, prob. Cathy Mott listed in the Bible who d. 14 Nov. 18--? aged 27 1/4 years
- iv. Thomas b. 30 May 1797, d. 2 Nov. 1808 in 12th yr. of age (gr.; Bible), buried with parents
- v. Harriet b. 15 Oct. 1799, m. Charles Emmon

- 90. vi. John Jr. b. 23 Feb. 1804, did he m. Ann Eliza ---?
- 91. vii. William M. b. 11 Mar. 1807, m. Evelina A. Platt
- viii. David b. 1 Dec. 1809, d. 5 Jan. 1810 age 5 weeks
 (gr.; Bible), buried with parents
- 92. ix. Mulford b. 21 Feb. 1812, m. Hannah Maria Clark

See also:

History of Suffolk, p. 70.

John Rose Bible: Long Island, N.Y.

(62)

Ruth 6 Rose (Thomas 5, Nathan 4, Thomas 3, Jonathan 2, Robert 1), born 25 February 1770 (John Rose Bible), married, **Isaac Overton**. Further unknown.

(63)

William 6 Rose (Thomas 5, Nathan 4, Thomas 3, Jonathan 2, Robert 1), born 25 September 1772.

He may be the William Rose in Benjamin F. Thompson, History of Long Island, (1843, Vol. I p 228, CHECK THIS REFERENCE):

Long Island Star, Sept. 10, 1813 reports that on Fri. the 5th, eleven men, belonging to Fire Place, went to South Shore to fish, included William Rose, etc. On Sat. morning the broken boat and eight bodies were found, drowned.

Letters of administration were issued to Catharine Rose, widow of William Rose decd, of Brookhaven, 13 November 1813 (Bk D p 43).

The following records of Suffolk County may also pertain to this family:

Deed Bk D p. 445, 13 Jan. 1816, John Rose and Catherine Rose of BH to Samuel W. Smith and Ebenezer Jayne, of Smithtown, sale of land estate of William Rose decd, Catherine Rose adm. to pay debts of decd. Ack.: 13 Jan. 1816. Rec.: 6 June 1816.

Deed Bk H p. 134, 16 Nov 1826, Catharine Rose of Brookhaven to Polly Woodruff of same, land in BH. Wit.: William Howell, Nathl Miller. Ack.: 25 Nov. 1826. Rec.: 6 Jan. 1827.

Deed Bk 32-33 p. 258, 12 Sept. 1839, Gilbert S. Mount of City of NY and Mary his wife and Catharine Rose of BH to James Hurtin of BH, land in BH. Wit.: Thos Mapes. Ack.: 12 Sept. 1839. Rec.: 17 Feb. 1840.

Children: ROSE, list unknown.

(64)

Isaac 6 Rose (Jesse 5, Nathan 4, Thomas 3, Jonathan 2, Robert 1), born 31 January 1769, died 14 November 1801, married, **Juliana (Cooper?)**, daughter of John 6 and Susannah (Howell) Cooper (according to June Methot, unconfirmed.) (She might be a Halsey instead.)

His estate was filed in Suffolk County, New York (Intestate Book C, p. 37), Gideon Halsey of Southampton, friend of Isaac Rose late of same place, mill wright dec'd, who was at the time of his death an inhabitant of said county. Administration granted to sd Halsey 22 Feb. 1802.

His widow Juliana may be the Juliana Rose aged 76 listed in the 1850 census of Suffolk County living with Peter Rowland in Islip, p. ----.

We were told that he was a son of Jesse Rose, but our abstract of the will of Jesse does not the family of a deceased son Isaac. (Will needs to be re-examined.)

Children: ROSE, unknown, if any.

REFERENCES:

1810 Census Suffolk County, New York
JULIANNA ROSE, p. 214: 1 m und 10; 1 m 26/45
1 f und 10; 1 f 26/45

(65)

Obadiah 6 Rose (Jesse 5, Nathan 4, Thomas 3, Jonathan 2, Robert 1), born 10 October 1775 (or 1773, George Rose records), born at Fire Place, Brookhaven, Suffolk County (fam. rec.), died February, 1829, Rushford, Allegany County, New York, married 1st, --- **Youngs**; married 2nd, **Mariah Robinson**.

From the deeds of Suffolk County:

1:230-232, 13 Nov. 1823, William Rose of Brookhaven to Richard Hudson of Islip, whereas Jesse Rose and Obadiah Rose on 6 Mar. 1822 sold to Wm Rose land in Islip, etc. Ack.: 9 Jan. 1824. Rec.: 26 May 1888. (From Unacknowledged Deeds.)

Children: ROSE, by first marriage, born Sayville, N.Y.

93. i. Orrin b. 26 Sept. 1807, m. Eliza Green
- ii. Henry Eckford b. 29 Nov. 1805
- iii. Dency or Denoy b. 3 Mar. 1810, m. James Mott
94. iv. Youngs b. 7 Nov. 1812, d. 23 June 1901, m. Harriet

Whipple, lived Ashatabula Co., Ohio

By second marriage

- i. Lucinda b. 2 Feb. 1820 New Hudson, Allegany Co., N.Y., d. unmarried
- ii. Walter b. 1825 New Hudson, Allegany Co., N.Y., d. unmarried

REFERENCES:

1810 Census Suffolk County, New York
OBADIAH ROSE, p. 227: 2 m und 10; 1 m 16/26
1 f und 10; 1 f 16/26

1820 Census Suffolk County, New York
OBADIAH ROSE, p. ---: 2 m und 10; 1 m 10/16
1 f und 10; 2 f 10/16; 1 f 26/45

Assumptive that either of the above is the same person. 1820 needs to be re-checked to see if it shows an older male. These listings do not appear to be the same Obadiah whose children were born it is said in Allegany County, New York. Yet, he appears to have had land in Suffolk County in the 1820s. Our information on the birthplace of the children could be incorrect, or---we have two Obadiah Rose.

(66)

Joseph 6 Rose (Jesse 5, Nathan 4, Thomas 3, Jonathan 2, Robert 1) born 13 May 1776, died 1 September 1841 in 66th yr. (gr.), Rose Family Cemetery, South Haven, Suffolk County, New York, married, **Hannah Cobb**, born 24 November 1784 (calculated from age at death), died 23 April 1855 aged 70y 4m 29d, buried same.

From the Deeds of Suffolk County, New York:

D:119 (Part 1), 15 May 1802, Joseph Rose acquired some land from his father, see section --- for details.

H:145, 16 Mar. 1826, James S. Miller and Lucretia King, of Smithtown, Smith Mott, John Mott Jr., David Terry and wife Elizabeth, Joel Wicks and wife Mehetable, Charles Mott, David Y. Mott and Martin Mott, of Brookhaven, to Joseph Rose of Brookhaven. Wit.: Vinson Miller, Charles Miller, David Terry Jr., John Hulse, Daniel Risley, William Rose. Ack.: 25 Mar. 1826. Rec.: 25 Jan. 1827.

The will of Joseph Rose (Suffolk Co., N.Y. Will Bk H pp. 397-400), of town of Brookhaven, Suffolk Co., dated 3 July 1839, proved 3 Sept. 1841 and 22 Sept. 1841; to son David Rose \$500; remainder both real and personal to be divided between my two sons William Brewster Rose and John Smith Rose. Named as executors these two sons. He signed it as Joseph Rose and it is

witnessed by Mordecai Homan and Sarah Ann Homan, both of Brookhaven.

Children: ROSE.

- i. Charlotte b. Jan. 1805, m. Gano Garard Sr.
- 95. ii. Jane b. 20 Oct. 1805, m. Mills Hawkins
- 96. iii. William Brewster b. 22 May 1812, m. Parnel Reeve
- 97. iv. John Smith b. 1 Mar. 1816, m. Ruth Newey
- 98. v. David, m. Charlotte Tooker

Remarks: Year of Charlotte or Jane would seem to be in error.

-Town Historian, Brookhaven

1810 Census Suffolk County, New York

JOSEPH ROSE, p. 214: 1 m 10/16; 1 m 26/45
2 f und 10; 1 f 16/26

1840 Census Suffolk County, New York

JOSEPH ROSE p 272, Brookhaven: 1 m 60/70
1 f 40/50

1850 Census Suffolk County, New York

Hannah Rose aged 70 b. N.Y. listed with son John S. Rose

(67)

Rachel 6 Rose (Jesse 5, Nathan 4, Thomas 3, Jonathan 2, Robert 1), born 2 September 1781, died 13 May 1825, married 4 July 1775 (George Rose records), **Selah Hawkins**, born 5 July 1775 at Setauket, Long Island, died 18 January 1861, son of Alexander and Miriam () Hawkins. Both he and his wife were buried at Brookhaven, formerly called Fireplace. He was a farmer, and according to Hawkins, A Hawkins Genealogy, on the witness stand in a case in 1850 he declared that he lived in Fireplace, was 75 years old, and was born in Setauket; also that he lived in Islip 11 years from 1807-1818, and since 1818 had been living in Brookhaven.

Silas Hawkins was one of the executors of the will of Jesse 5 Rose.

Children: HAWKINS.

- i. Lewis b. 1 Dec. 1804, m. Elmira Hawkins
- ii. Hannah b. 1805, d. 20 May 1834, bur. in the Azel Hawkins private burying ground at Fireplace, N.Y., m. as his 1st wife, Amos Hulse, b. 31 Aug. 1808, Riverhead, Suffolk Co., NY, son of Jonah and Phebe (Halsey) Hulse (Silversmith, 1,576)
- iii. Eliza b. 1809, m. Daniel Hawkins
- iv. Herman b. 9 Sept. 1813, m. Harriet Hulse

- v. Phebe b. 29 Sept. 1815, m. John Warren Sweezey
- vi. Mary b. 10 Sept. 1818, m. Morris Wells

See also:

Hawkins, A Hawkins Genealogy, p. 51.

(68)

Hannah 6 Rose (Jesse 5, Nathan 4, Thomas 3, Jonathan 2, Robert 1), born 28 February 1784, died 1 December 1805, married, 1803, **Jacob Hawkins**, born 12 July 1783, died 29 May 1840, son of Jacob and Charity (Longbotham) Hawkins. After her death he m. 2nd, Mary Smith, dau. of James Smith, born 1 November 1784. He was a farmer, and lived at Nassakeag, L.I. His second wife survived him and died 31 December 1858.

Children: HAWKINS, by first wife.

- i. Jesse Rose b. 13 Nov. 1805, m. Susan Mills Hawkins

See also:

Hawkins, A Hawkins Genealogy, p. 52.

(69)

Phebe 6 Rose (Jesse 5, Nathan 4, Thomas 3, Jonathan 2, Robert 1), born May 1788 (8 May, records of George Rose), died 14 July 1811, buried in the Robert Hawkins Cemetery at Raphank, married, **Samuel Hawkins**, born ca 1785 at Fireplace (now South Haven), died 1 October 1870 aged 85, son of Nathaniel and Dinah (Longbotham) Hawkins. After her death he married 2nd, Mehetable Tuthill, daughter of David Tuthill.

Child: HAWKINS, by first wife.

- i. Walter b. 26 Feb. 1808, m. Nancy Hawkins

See also:

Hawkins, A Hawkins Genealogy, p. ---.

(70)

Mary 7 Rose (David 6, David 5, David 4, John 3, John 2, Robert 1), b. 2 Oct. 1792, Southampton, Suffolk Co., New York (Drake Bible), m. 4 Oct. 1811, Southampton VR (see also

Pennypacker, p. 251), **Jacob Drake**, b. 4 Apr. 1794, Roxbury twp., Morris Co., New Jersey (Bible). She m. 2nd, as his 3rd wife, (**Capt.**) **Edward White**, who married her sister Emma as his second wife. He was b. 24 Feb. 1874 (White Bible). (His first wife was Achsah Haines, by whom he had Susan Oakley b. 13 Dec. 1813, and Achsah b. 8 Apr. 1817.)

Children: DRAKE, from Drake Bible.

- i. Caroline Antoinette b. 29 May 1813
- ii. Emma Rose b. 17 Dec. 1814
- iii. Jacob Mortimer b. 29 Oct. 1816
- iv. David Rose b. 16 Aug. 1818

WHITE, from White Bible.

- i. Elias Henry b. 29 Oct. 1830
- ii. Hubert Anderson b. 14 May 1832

See also:

Drake Bible Record, D.A.R. Bible Collection of Southampton (Easthampton Library), typed copy in possession of compiler.

Edward White bible, publ. by Collins and Hannay, 1832, in D.A.R. Bible Collection of Southampton (Easthampton Library), typed copy in possession of compiler.

(71)

Emma 7 Rose (David 6, David 5, David 4, John 3, John 2, Robert 1), born 2 September 1795 (White Bible shows year only), died 26 October 1825 (White Bible), married 25 Jan. 1831, Southampton, Suffolk Co., New York VR (see also Pennypacker, p. 251), as his 2nd wife, (**Capt.**) **Edward White**. He was born 24 February 1874 (White Bible). He married, as his 1st wife, Achsah Haines, born 1787, and married as his 3rd wife, Emma Rose's sister Mary (Rose) Drake, see section ----. (The dates of his marriages are not given in the Bible, though his wives are listed.)

Children: WHITE, by marriage to Emma Rose, from White Bible.

- i. Edward Halsey b. 22 Dec. 1822
- ii. Jane Rose b. 31 Aug. 1823
- iii. Caroline Emma b. 9 May 1825

REFERENCES:

Edward White Bible, publ. Collins and Hannay, 1832, New York, was owned later by Edward P. White of Southampton, New York (typed copy in possession of compiler from D.A.R. Bible Records, Southampton, Easthampton Library).

(72)

(Col.) **David Rogers 7 Rose** (David 6, David 5, David 4, John 3, John 2, Robert 1) born 8 April 1798 (Bible), died 18 February 1889 aged 90 (Bible), (Ackerly Collection, newspaper 22 Feb. 1889, gives birth and death date), married 12 June 1823 (Bible; also Pennypacker, p. 251) as Rogers Rose, married (by Rev. Phillips), **Mary Ann White** born 24 November 1799 (Bible), born 1800 (Howell), died 15 September 1868 (Bible), son of Silas White (Amer. Fam.).

According to American Families he "was during his life one of the most prominent citizens of the town of Southampton, and held many positions of honor and trust."

The will of David R. Rose (Suffolk Co. N.Y. Will Bk 23 pp. 325-328), of Southampton, dated 8 May 1883 and proved 25 Mar. 1889, gives to son David Harold Rose all my real estate north and west of road North Sea to Sag Harbor and the "mill close so called" by Miss Harriet T. Rogers and south by Nicoll T. Havens, etc., and personal estate not disposed of; remainder of real estate to 3 children Jetur R. Rose, Emma L. Rickard, and David H. Rose, equally. Also to Jetur R. Rose a mortgage I hold against Nathan H. Pierson; to Emma L. Rickard a home in my house as long as she lived. He signed it as David R. Rose, and it was witnessed by Charles E. Halsey and Melvin P. Halsey, both of Southampton.

Children: ROSE, from Bible.

99. i. (Capt.) Jetur R. b. 7 Mar. 1823, m. Caroline Benedict
- ii. Emma L. b. 16 May 1829, m. 10 May 1852 (Bible), in Southampton (Pennypacker, p. 251), John Rickard
- iii. Albert b. 21 May 1831, d.y. 2 Sept. 1831 (Bible)
- iv. Catharine W. b. 2 Apr. 1836, d.y. 26 Sept. 1845 (Bible)
100. v. David Harold b. 15 July 1839, m. Mary E. Halsey

Note: Chapman biography states that he had five children; 3 grew to maturity. American Families omits Albert and Catharine.

REFERENCES:

Bible Records, Southampton Colony Chapter D.A.R., pp. 117-118. the Bible was published in 1823 by Daniel H. Smith, New York, and owned by D. Rogers Rose of Southampton, Long Island. (Typed copy in possession of compiler.)

-Howell; Mercer County History

-Long Island Refugees p 542

-Portrait & Biographical Record of Suffolk County, Chapman Publ. Co., p 355

1830 Census Suffolk County, New York

DAVID R. ROSE, p 139 Southampton: 1 m und 5; 1 m 5/10;
1 m 30/40 1 f und 5; 1 f 20/30; 1 f 30/40

1840 Census Suffolk County, N.Y.

DAVID R. ROSE, p 139 Southampton: 1 m und 5; 1 m 15/20;

1 m 40/50; 1 m 60/70 1 f und 5; 1 f 10/15; 1 f 20/30;
1 f 30/40; 1 f 40/50; 1 f 60/70
free colored: 2 m 10/26; 1 f 36/55

1850 Census Suffolk County, N.Y.

594/637 p 377 town of Southampton 3 Aug.
ROSE, David R. 53 m N.Y. farmer \$6000
 Mary A. 50 f N.Y.
 David H. 10 m N.Y.
RIGGS, James 18 m N.Y. laborer
WHITE, Silas 74 m N.Y.
 Abigail 72 f N.Y.
McBRIDE, Andrew 20 m Ireland laborer

Remarks: Mercer County History erroneously listed Jetur R. Rose
 as Peter R. Rose.

(73)

Austin 7 Rose (David 6, David 5, David 4, John 3, John 2, Robert 1), b. 23 June 1805, d. 2 Oct. 1891, m. **Eliza Cook** (Amer. Fam.) He left no issue; left his estate to his nephew Addison Jennings.

REFERENCES:

1830 Census Suffolk County, N.Y.

AUSTIN ROSE p 223, Southampton: 1 m 20/30
 1 f 20/30 (listed next to David Rose)

1840 Census Suffolk County, N.Y.

AUSTIN ROSE p 138 Southampton: 1 m 5/10; 1 m 15/20;
 1 m 30/40; 1 m 40/50 1 f 30/40
 free black: 1 m 10/24

1850 Census Suffolk County, N.Y.

1082/1177 p 409 town of Southampton 17 Aug.
ROSE, Austin 45 m N.Y. farmer \$3000
 Elisa 40 f N.Y.
 David 16 m N.Y.
 Joseph Earl 13 m N.Y.
BRONNER, John 24 m Switzerland

(74)

Stephen 7 Rose (Stephen 6, Stephen 5, Zaccheus 4, John 3, John 2, Robert 1) b. 17 June 1806, m. **Amanda Halsey**.

Children: ROSE.

101. i. Stephen, m. Mary McWilliams
 ii. Fannie
 iii. John, m., liv. Sioux City
 iv. Mary

v. Clara, unm., Missionary in Japan

REFERENCES:

-Long Island Refugees, p 376

(75)

Eliphalet 7 Rose (Stephen 6, Stephen 5, Zaccheus 4, Martin 3, John 2, Robert 1), of Water Mill and Rockford, Ill., m. **Jerusha White**, b. ca 1808 N.Y. He b. 26 July 1810. He lived in 1850 in Painted Post, Steuben County, N.Y. (see census).

Children: ROSE, see census.

102. i. (Rev.) William Wilberforce, b. ca 1838, m. Eliza R. Cook, dau. of Richard and Phebe (Rose) Cook - see paragraph (51)
ii. Eliza, b. ca 1840, m. Eli Cleaveland of Rockford, Ill.
103. iii. (Rev.) Henry Tubell, b. ca 1843, m. 1st Mary Cromwell; 2nd Grace Backus
iv. Samuel M. b. ca 1846

REFERENCES:

-Long Island Refugees p 376

-Mercer County History

-Howell, who says lived in the west; lists only William and Henry T.

1850 Census Steuben County, N.Y.

463/469 p 32 town of Painted Post 11 Sept.

RASE, Eliphalet S.	40 m	N.Y.
Jerusha	42 f	N.Y.
William W.	12 m	N.Y.
Eliza	12 m	Pa.
Henry Tubell	7 m	N.Y.
Samuel M.	4 m	N.Y.
WHITE, Eliza	45 f	N.Y.
RASE, Chloe	27 f	N.Y.
MATHASON, Martha	22 f	N.Y.
RASE, Benjamin F.	29 m	N.Y.

Remarks: These RASE are surely intended for ROSE.

(76)

Mehetabel "Hetty" 7 Rose (Stephen 6, Stephen 5, Zaccheus 4, Martin 3, John 2, Robert 1) b. 24 Aug. 1815, m. 1 June 1840, Southampton VR (Pennypacker, p. 251), **Hermon R. Halsey** of Bridge Hampton.

Children: HALSEY.

- i. Henry R., m. Adelaide A. Cook
- ii. Phebe E., m. Edwin M. Rogers

REFERENCES:

-Long Island Refugees

(77)

Phebe 7 Rose (Stephen 6, Stephen 5, Zaccheus 4, Martin 3, John 2, Robert 1) b. 7 Aug. 1817, m. **Richard Cook** of Bridge Hampton.

Children: COOK.

- i. Alice, m. Leander Halsey
- ii. Eliza R., m. Rev. William Wilberforce Rose, son of Eliphalet Rose, see paragraph 63.
- iii. Katherine R., m. Dr. Nathan H. Wright
- iv. Sullivan
- v. Stephen
- vi. Emily, m. Edwin Hedges

REFERENCES:

-Long Island Refugees

(78)

Henry Martyn 7 Rose (Stephen 6, Stephen 5, Zaccheus 4, Martin 3, John 2, Robert 1), b. 10 Mar. 1823 (Howell), d. 16 Feb. 1906 (gr., 1823-1926, Water Mill Cemetery, Suffolk Co., New York), m. 17 June 1850, he 28 of Bridgehampton, she 33 of same, m. by Rev. C. H. Edgar), **Elizabeth "Betsey" Cook**, (1818-1906, gr., Water Mill Ceme.), daughter of Sullivan Cook.

Children: ROSE.

- i. Anna b. 1852, m. Addison Cook
- ii. Charlotte P. b. 1854
- iii. Henrietta "Nettie" b. 1857
- iv. Frank b. ca 1858, may be the Frank Howard Rose (1856-1941, gr., Water Mill Ceme.), who m. Mary Sayre (gr., 1861-1913, Water Mill Ceme.)
- v. Stephen b. ca 1860

REFERENCES:

-Mercer County History

-Howell who lists ch.: Anna, Lottie, Nettie, Frank, Stephen

-American Families

(79)

(179)

Hervey S. 7 Rose (Simon 6, Moses 5, Zaccheus 4, Martin 3, John 2, Robert 1), born 28 June 1816 (calculated from age at death), (born 1816, or born 29 June 1814, from data of John B. Rose), died 24 September 1889, aged 73y 2m 26d (gr.), buried Water Mill Cemetery, Suffolk County, New York, married **Hannah T. Hallock** (her maiden name from John B. Rose), born March 1821 (calculated from age at death), died 3 May 1882, aged 61y 2m, buried same.

The will of Hervey S. Rose of Southampton was probated in Suffolk Co. (Wills 24, p. 36). He left to daughter Sarah H. Corwith \$600, to daughter Nancy B. Rose \$600, to son Frederick H. Rose my homestead, 11 acres and one lot (called Deer Field), 5 3/4 acres except what I give my son Charles Rose, to son Charles Rose right to room he now uses, also building lot not less than 1/2 acre on west end farm but not to get title until he erects a dwelling on it. Balance of real estate between sons Charles Rose and Frederick H. Rose. Residue of personal to son Frederick H. Rose, and he to be executor. It was signed as Hervey S. Rose, and witnessed by Frank L. Bishop of Bridgehampton, and Sadie B. Jennings. The will was proved 7 Nov. 1889.

Note: Data of descendant John B. Rose gives Hannah's middle initial as P. (her gr. shows T.). He also shows Hervey S. as died 18 September 1889 (his gr. shows 24 September 1889 aged 73y 2m 26d.)

Children: ROSE.

104. i. Sarah H. b. 1842, m. ^{SAMUEL} ~~A~~- Corwith (will of father)
- ii. Frederick Hallock b. 20 Jan. 1844, m.
Sarah Augusta White
- iii. Nancy B.
- iv. Charles, may be the Charles whose gr. (1853-1939) is at Water Mill Ceme. (Descendant John B. Rose, grandson, states that Charles was born 31 Jan. 1858, died 1939, m. Annetta Sarah Strong, and had at least a son Hervey Strong Rose b. 10 July 1902, d. 20 April 1975, m. Carolyn Bancroft). From the gr. at Water Mill Ceme., Charles Rose 1853?-1939, next to Sara Anetta Rose 1869-1951.

REFERENCES:

-Portrait & Biographical Record of Suffolk County, p. 355

-Mercer County History; Howell

1850 Census Suffolk County, N.Y.

717/770 p 385 town of Southampton 7 Aug.

ROSE, Hervey (-?)	57 m	N.Y.	blacksmith	\$1000
Hannah T.	30 f	N.Y.		
Sarah	8 f	N.Y.		
Frederick	6 m	N.Y.		

(80)

Christopher Lupton 7 Rose (Martyn 6, Moses 5, Zaccheus 4, Martin 3, John 2, Robert 1), born ca 1812, New York, was of Sebonac, married 10 June 1835 (Pennypacker), **Margiana (Morgiana) Payne** born ca 1819, New York.

Children: ROSE, perhaps others.

- i. Mary E. b. ca 1844

REFERENCES:

- 1840 Census Suffolk Co. N.Y.
CHRISTOPHER L. ROSE p. 124, Southampton:
- 1850 Census Suffolk Co., N.Y.
p. 404 Town of Southampton
- | | | |
|----------------------|------|------|
| ROSE, Christopher S. | 38 m | N.Y. |
| Margiana | 31 f | N.Y. |
| Mary E. | 6 f | N.Y. |

See also:

- Howell
- Mercer County History

(81)

Stephen B. 7 Rose (Ebenezer Prout 6, Ebenezer 5, Stephen 4, Martin 3, John 2, Robert 1) born ca 1815 (census), New Jersey (census), married, **Sarah Taylor Wyckoff** of Monmouth, New Jersey, removed to Utah. From Barnard's Tosoiba (see below), Stephen was employed by Zion's Co-operative Mercantile Institution as early as 1853, in Utah.

Children: ROSE.

- i. Charles Green b. 5 October 1841, Trenton, N.J., m. 22 Nov. 1868, Salt Lake City, Utah, Margaret Nowlin, had ch., ROSE: Charles Edward "Neddy", Sarah Mae m. a Lau, Nelly, Beatrice m. a Lau, Walter N. and Nerva (m. a Huff). He d. 23 Mar. 1934; she d. 19 July 1934, both bur. Fairview Ceme., Soda Springs, Idaho. (Lula Barnard, Faunda Bybee, Lola Walker, Tosoiba, (Soda Springs, Idaho: Dau. of Utah Pioneers), pp. 283-284
- ii. Anna b. ca 1845 N.J.
- iii. Kate
- iv. Harrison
- v. one who died infancy

REFERENCES:

1850 Census Ocean County, N.J.

269/269 p 121 Plumstead 19 Sept.

ROSE, Stephen B. 35 m N.J. merchant

Sarah 32 f N.J.

Charles 8 m N.J.

Anna 5 f N.J.

DELSELL, Alice 57 f N.J.

(82)

Jonathan Forman 7 Rose (Ebenezer Prout 6, Ebenezer 5, Stephen 4, Martin 3, John 2, Robert 1) born ca 1818, died 21 May 1877 aged 59, married 1st, 25 March 1840 (Bible), **Elizabeth Hendrickson**, daughter of Benjamin Hendrickson; married 2nd, **Caroline Paff**, daughter of William Paff of Yardleyville, Pennsylvania.

His second wife was deceased by 19 Apr. 1876, for on that date in Mercer Co., New Jersey (Book B p. 388, Let. Grdn. and Adm.), letters of administration were granted to Jonathan F. Rose on the estate of Caroline H. Rose decd, who died intestate. On 29 Oct. 1877, portion of the estate of Caroline H. Rose was left unadministered by Jonathan F. Rose dec'd, and letters were granted to Emma L. Rose (Ibid., p. 453).

From the Deeds of Mercer Co., New Jersey:

50:6, 28 Mar. 1861, Jonathan F. Rose of Ewing twp. to Samuel K. Rose of same, Quit Claim for \$1.00 excess lands deeded by mistake. Rec. 30 Mar. 1861.

Children: ROSE.

- i. Emma b. 9 Feb. 1841 (bible), m. William H. Cooley
- ii. Catharine d. St. Mary's Hall, Burlington

By second marriage

- i. Ella
- ii. Mary L.
- iii. Forman

REFERENCES:

-Settlers of Trenton, Cooley
-Howell

(83)

David Pierson 7 Rose (Malty 6, Abraham 5, Abraham 4, Martin 3, John 2, Robert 1) born 1813, or born 13 June 1812, died 25 January 1885 age 75, buried Old Cemetery, Main Street, Brookhaven, Suffolk County, New York, married 1st, **Adeline Cecelia Cook**, m. 2nd, 1 June 1847, **Mary S. Topping** (shown as Mary Cook in some records), born 19 February 1816 (gr.), died 21

October 1894 (gr.), buried same.

Children: ROSE.

- i. Adeline Cecilia b. 1846

By second marriage

- i. Abraham T. b. 1857, is he the Abram T. Rose who m. 20 September 1882 (Pennypacker), Nancy Bishop Rose? Another ref. in Pennypacker under his name shows him as Abram Topping Rose

REFERENCES:

- Long Island Refugees p 541
- Howell who calls wife Mary S.

1850 Census Suffolk County, N.Y.

76/ town of Southampton

ROSE, David P.	38 m	N.Y.
Mary (S.?)	33 f	N.Y.
Adeline	4 f	N.Y.

(84)

Elbert 7 Rose (Malty 6, Abraham 5, Abraham 4, Martin 3, John 2, Robert 1) born 12 May 1825 (calculated from age at death; Amer. Fam. says born 12 August 1824), died 29 June 1888 aged 63y 1m 17d (gr.), buried Hayground Cemetery, Southampton, Suffolk Co., New York, married 1st, 1848 (Bible; year only given), Southampton, **Mary Rogers Halsey**, who died 10 January 1864 (Bible), daughter of Daniel and Louisa (Rogers) Halsey (Amer. Fam.), of Wickopogue, Southampton; married 2nd, 31 October 1865 (Bible), Southampton (see also Pennypacker, p. 251), **Josephine Halsey**, her sister.

The will of Elbert Rose (Suffolk Co., N.Y. Will Bk 23 pp. 248-252), 12 Apr. 1872, of Southampton, gives to wife Josephine H. Rose \$1000 in lieu of dower, also a home in my house and support; to dau. Phebe L. Rose \$1000 besides what I hold in trust for her in bonds and bed and bedding and a home and support as long as she is unmarried; to son Maltby G. Rose remaining of real and personal and he also to pay the legacies mentioned. Executor is brother-in-law William Halsey, signed Elbert Rose, and proved 8 Feb. 1889.

From the Ackerly Collection p. 109, there is a "In Memoriam" notice, issue of 16 May 18(89?), Elbert Rose, b. 12 Aug. 1824, d. 29 June 1888, b. in Bridgehampton, son of Maltby G. Rose, grandfather Abraham Rose.

Children: ROSE.

- i. Malty Gelson b. 22 Oct. 1855 (Bible), liv. Brookhaven
- ii. Phebe Louisa, b. 31 July 1860, m. 21 Dec. 1901 (Bible; see also Pennypacker, p. 251),

John Barnard Brown. Had at least a daughter
Louisa Brown

REFERENCES:

-Bible - Daniel Halsey

1850 Census - with father, listed as Elbert aged 25

(85)

Abraham T. 7 Rose (Malty Gelson 6, Abraham 5, Abraham 4, Martin 3, John 2, Robert 1), born 1829 (b. 1828, Amer. Fam.), died 1858 (Ibid.), married, **Mary H. Foster**, daughter of Capt. Selden Foster. After the death of Abraham T. Rose, she married 2nd, 18 or 20 October 1869 (Pennypacker), **Robert Emmett Topping** (Amer. Fam.).

From the Deeds of Suffolk County, New York:

6:84-85, 1 Jan. 1846, Abraham T. Rose of Southampton, no details.

The will of Abraham Rose (Suffolk Co., N.Y. Will Bk 6 pp 429-430), dated 26 Feb. 1858, of Southampton, to wife Mary H. Rose, \$1000; to sister Betsey G. Halsey \$100; to brothers David P. and Elbert Rose \$50; to daughter Caroline F. Rose, remainder. Names as executor father-in-law Selden Foster. It is signed as Abraham Rose, witnessed by Andrew Halsey and Caroline F. Huntting, both of the town of Southampton, and proved 2 June 1858.

Children: ROSE.

- i. Caroline F., named in will of father

(86)

Edwin S. 7 Rose (Edwin 6, Rufus 5, Abraham, Martin 3, John 2, Robert 1), born 1 September (Amer. Fam.), or born 1837, in Michigan, living in 1914 in Bridgehampton, Long Island according to the obituary of his brother Rufus Rose.

(87)

Rufus 7 Rose (Edwin 6, Rufus 5, Abraham 4, Martin 3, John 2, Robert 1), born 22 December 1840 (gr.), New York, died 21 June 1914 (gr.), buried Hayground Cemetery, Southampton, New York.

From American Families, p. 628:

His education was obtained in the public schools and

Southampton Academy, where he was a faithful and earnest student. On June 1, 1863, he was appointed deputy provost marshal of the First Congressional District under his honored father, and retained his position until January 1, 1866. He was then appointed assistant assessor of internal revenue a few months of each year during 1868-69-70-71. On December 14, 1872, he entered the U. S. customs service in the port of New York as clerk, and remained in that position until April 1, 1882, when he was made chief clerk in U. S. appraiser's department. In this responsible position he remained for a period of twenty-four years until the spring of 1906, when he became chief of the bureau of protests and appeals in that department. In 1912 he retired to Sag Harbor, Long Island, where he is a well-known and justly respected citizen, after forth years' continued service in the United States Government employ.

The obituary of Rufus Rose (Ackerly Collection), issue of 22 Jan. 1914, son of Col. Edwin and Sarah E. Isham Rose, was born 22 Dec. 1840, brother Edwin S. Rose living at Bridgehampton.

(89)

Rumsey 7 Rose (Phineas 6, Capt. Nathan 5, Thomas 4, Robert 3, Jonathan 2, Robert 1), born ca 1797, died 17 February 1878 aged 81 (gr.), buried Cedar Grove Cemeter Patchogue, Suffolk County, New York. He was known as Captain Rose as was his father, was interested in oyster and fishing business. Lived to be 81. Married **Temperance Osborne or Clark** of Bellport, perhaps daughter of William Clark. Her obituary published Suffolk Herald, Patchogue, 12 Aug. 1859, died 6th inst., aged 58 years.

Capt. Rumsey Rose was a very public-spirited man and a valuable official. He was very decided in his views, and on one occasion, during an argument with the Sheriff, he held his ground and even went so far as to assault the Sheriff, for which he was arrested and tried. (Amer. Fam.).

The will of Temperance Rose (Suffolk Co., N.Y. Will Bk 7 pp. 157-1600, of town of Brookhaven, county of Suffolk, dated 19 Mar. 1860; to granddau. Frederica Rose \$300; to son Charles E. Rose residue of real and personal. Named as executors son Charles E. Rose and Charles Price. It was witnessed by Saml. C. Hawkins and W. E. Conkling, both of Brookhaven, and proved 19 Mar. 1860.

Children: ROSE, full list unknown

105. i. Charles E. b. 25 Dec. 1834, m. Madeline Roe
- ii. Marcellus, liv. Patchogue
- iii. Lawrence, liv. New London Co., Conn.

REFERENCES:

1840 Census Suffolk County, New York

RUMSEY ROSE p 264, Brookhaven: 1 m 5/10; 1 m 10/15;
1 m 40/50 1 f 5/10; 1 f 30/40

1850 Census - not located

(90)

John 7 Rose (John 6, Thomas 5, Nathan 4, Thomas 3, Jonathan 2, Robert 1), born 21 February 1804 (calculated from age at death), died e4 July 1836, aged 26y 4m 11d, buried Brookhaven Village Cemetery, Suffolk County, New York.

CHECK RUNNER...

From the Deeds of Suffolk Co., New York:

G:59, 23 or 28 Feb. 1825, Nathaniel and Sally Miller to John Rose, land in Brookhaven. Wit.: John Pr---?, Linem? Miller. Rec.: 6 Oct 1825.

G:343, 16 Mar. 1826, James S. Miller and Lucretia King, of Smithtown, and Smith Mott, John Mott Jr., David Terry and wife Elizabeth, Joel Wicks and wife Mehitable, David Mott, Charles Mott and Martin Mott, of Brookhaven, to John Rose of Brookhaven, land in Brookhaven. Wit.: Vinson Miller, Charles Miller, David Terry Jr., John Hulse, Daniel Risley, William Rose. Ack. 5 Mar. 1826. Rec. 24 Mar. 1828.

(91)

William M. 7 Rose (John 6, Thomas 5, Nathan 4, Thomas 3, Jonathan 2, Robert 1), born ca 1806, died 22 November 1847 in 41st year, buried Brookhaven Village Cemetery, Suffolk County, New York, married 15 April 1828, **Eveline A. Platt**, born ca 1804 (calculated from age at death), died 10 June 1848 aged 44 (gr.), buried same.

From the Deeds of Suffolk County, New York:

39:199, 22 Dec. 1841, William Rose and Evline his wife, of Brookhaven, to Apolles A. Mills of same. Wit.: David G. Gillett. Ack.: 22 Dec. 1841.

Children: ROSE, unknown, if any.

(92)

Mulford 7 Rose (John 6, Thomas 5, Nathan 4, Thomas 3, Jonathan 2, Robert 1), born 21 February 1812, died 5 October 1894, married, **Hannah Maria Clark**, born 28 March 1804, died 4 December 1881, daughter of William Clark.

From the Deeds of Suffolk County, New York:

31:372, 14 Aug. 1839, Mulford Rose and Hannah his wife, of Brookhaven, to Michael Noe, land in Brookhaven. Wit.: Thos. Mapes. Rec.: 24 Aug. 1839. Wit.: None.

Children: ROSE, list unknown

(93)

Orren 7 Rose (Obadiah 6, Jesse 5, Thomas 4, Robert 3, Jonathan 2, Robert 1), b. 26 Sept. 1807 Sayville, Suffolk County, N.Y., d. 1892, m. **Eliza Green**.

From the Deeds of Suffolk Co., New York:

Deed Bk 36 pp. 271-272, 30 Mar. 1842, James M. Edwards to Orran Rose, all of Islip, Suffolk Co. Rec.: 12 Apr. 1842.

The will of Orran Rose was probated in Suffolk Co., New York (Wills B:550-554), Orran Rose of Sayville, to daughter Eliza J. Bride, daughter Hannah C. Harrington, adopted daughter Hannah R. Rose, daughter Mary E. Rhodes, grandson Charles D. Rose, residue to son Hervey (Henry?) E. Rose. He named as executor friend John H. Prescott. It was signed as Orren Rose, witnessed by Wilmot M. Smith, resident of Patchogue, and Jno. H. Prescott, resident of Sayville. The will was proved 4 Apr. 1892.

Children: ROSE.

- i. Hannah C. b. 13 Nov. 1832, m. William Harrington
- ii. Maryette or Mary b. 22 Dec. 1834, m. --- Rhodes
- iii. Henry E. or Hervey E., b. 22 Jan. 1842, m.
Amelia F. LaHommedieu
- iv. Charles Orren b. 17 June 1837, d. 15 Feb. 1874,
m., in Sayerville, 1st inst., by Rev. H. M.
Davis, to Elizabeth L. Mallison, dau. of Daniel
Mallison (Suffolk Herald, Patchogue,
13 Jan. 1860) (See also Pennypacker)
- v. Eliza Ann b. 7 June 1851, d.y. 18 July 1852
- vi. Eliza Ann b. 26 Nov. 1854

Note: He also had an adopted daughter Hannah R. b. 13 Nov. 1832.

REFERENCES:

-data of descendant George Rose

1840 Census Suffolk County, N.Y.

ORRIN ROSE p 103, Islip: 1 m und 5; 1 m 30/40
1 f und 5; 1 f 5/10; 1 f 20/30

1850 Census Suffolk County, N.Y.

62/74 p 95 Islip

ROSE, Orrin	39 m	N.Y.	fisherman
Eliza A.	34 f	N.Y.	
Margaretta	15 f	N.Y.	
Charles O.	12 m	N.Y.	
Henry E.	8 m	N.Y.	
HARRINGTON, William	21 m	N.Y.	fisherman
Hannah C.	18 F	N.Y.	

(94)

Youngs⁷ **Rose** (Obadiah⁶, Jesset⁵, Thomas⁴, Robert³, Jonathan², Robert¹), born 7 November 1812, died 23 June 1901, Kingsville Twp., Ashtabula County, Ohio, married, **Harriet M. Whipple**, lived Ashtabula County, Ohio. Data of Janice Foster Severn shows the marriage as 13 February 1838, New Hudson, Allegany County, New York, and shows her as Harriet Newell Whipple, born 30 July 1817, Lansing, Tompkins County, New York, died 15 March 1901, Kingsville Twp., Ashtabula County, Ohio.

From the deeds of Erie County, Pennsylvania:

Deed Bk 18 p. 274, Anna C. Whipple, S. Bell Platt, Harriet N. Rose and Youngs Rose, Fanny W. Deriax and Wm. H. Deriax, Julia A. Shelly and Nahum Shelly, of first part, widow and heirs of Jonathan Whipple late of said county decd, for \$220, to Jennie E. Whipple, tract in twp. of Elks Creek. Signed: Anna C. Whipple, S. Bell Platt, H. N. Rose, Youngs Rose, Fanny W. Dereau, Julia A. Shelly, Nahum Shelly [no signature of Wm. H. Deriax/Dereau.] Ack.: 20 July 1863 and 10 Feb. 1864. Wit.: J. Davis, M. H. Cole.

xChildren: ROSE, need full listing.

- i. Nancy Lodency "Nellie" b. 19 Aug. 1839, Cussewago Twp., Crawford Co., Pa., d. 26 Mar. 1928, Upton, Weston Co., Wy., m. 10 Sept. 1870, Ashtabula Co., Ohio, William Dean Scofield, b. 18 Feb. 1830, Westchester Co., N.Y., d. 16 mar. 1870, New York City, N.Y. (data of Janice Foster Severn)
- ii. Electa R. b. ca 1843, Pa.
- iii. Charles P. b. ca 1845, Pa.

REFERENCES:

1840 Census Crawford County, Pennsylvania

YOUNGS ROSE p 268 Cossawago: 1 m 20/30

1 f und 5; 1 f 30/40 (A.I.S. erroneously shows Younge Rose)

1850 Census Ashtabula County, Ohio

81/86 p 237 Kingsville Dist #7 29 Aug

ROSE, Youngs 37 m NY farmer \$400

Robert Rose of Long Island for Mary Nunneley (Part 2)

Harriet M.	32 f	NY
Nancy L.	10 f	Pa
Electa R.	7 f	Pa
Charles P.	5 m	Pa

(95)

Jane 7 Rose (Joseph 6, Jesse 5, Nathan 4, Thomas 3, Jonathan 2, Robert 1), b. 20 Oct. 1805, d. 20 Feb. 1867, m. 25 May 1826, **Mills Hawkins**, b. 12 Sept. 1801, New Village, L.I., d. 4 Oct. 1866, son of Zophar and Mary (Newton) Hawkins.

He was a farmer and dealer in cordwood, and lived at Lake Ronkonkoma. He died from pneumonia, contracted while fighting a forest fire. He and his wife were buried at the M.E. Church at Lake Ronkonkoma.

When Jane was eight years old, she went to live with her maternal grandparents, William and Jane Cobb, who traded their farm at Nissequoque, L.I. for a place known as "Smith's Tavern" at Ronkonkoma. When William and Jane Rose died the tavern and property was left to their granddaughter, Jane, by will dated 18 Sept. 1825 and proved 4 Oct. 1825. Mills Hawkins, soon after his marriage to Jane Rose, left his father's farm at New Village (Wolf Hole) and lived with his wife at Smith's Tavern, which they remodeled and where they remained all their lives. Mills worked the farm and carted cordwood to the dock at Stony Brook and also to towns on the south side of Long Island.

Children: HAWKINS.

- i. William Mills b. 1 Apr. 1827, m. Charry Amanda Hawkins
- ii. Charles Rose b. 28 Dec. 1830, d.y. 15 Apr. 1831
- iii. Mary Jane b. 25 Apr. 1833, m. Eerastus Foster Newton
- iv. Charles Wheeler b. 3 May 1835, m. Mary Elizabeth Newton
- v. Hannah Frances b. 3 Apr. 1836, m. George Hobdey Thurston
- vi. John Merwin b. 26 Feb. 1849, d.y. 10 Mar. 1852

See also:

Hawkins, A Hawkins Genealogy, pp. 105-106.

(96)

William Brewster 7 Rose (Joseph 6, Jesse 5, Nathan 4, Thomas 3, Jonathan 2, Robert 1) born 22 May 1812 (Bible), died 11 May 1890 (Bible), buried Brookhaven (gr.), Suffolk County, married 22 January 1834 (Bible; Shaw), **Parnel Reeve**, born 17 April 1813 (Bible), died 8 October 1892 (Bible), buried with husband,

daughter of Leverett Reeve.

The will of William Brewster Rose (Suffolk Co., N.Y. Will Bk 25 p. 31), of Brookhaven, dated 10 April 1884, proved 22 September 1890, to wife Parnel use of estate both real and personal as long as my widow; to son Elbert B. Rose upon decease of my wife to receive the estate on condition that he pay \$200 to son William B. Rose and John L. Rose and \$200 to dau. Mervina, wife of Stephen Barts?. Named as executors son Elbert B. Rose and wife Parnel Rose, signed it as William B. Rose, and it was witnessed by George D. Gerard and Charles F. Dayton, both of Patchogue.

Children: ROSE, from Bible

- i. Catharine B. b. 14 Jan. 1835, d.y. 14 Sept. 1838
- ii. Francis C. b. 18 May 1837, d.y. 24 Sept. 1842
- iii. Elbert B. b. 4 Aug. 1841 (Bible), d. 8 Jan. 1920 (obit.; Bible shows 7 Jan.), aged 78, Baldwin, L.I. (obit. issue 20 Jan. 1920, Ackerly Collection, states he was brother of Rev. William B. Rose of Chicago, and Ida Malvena Barteau of Brookhaven, etc. He m. 9 Sept. 1862, Katie A. Youngon [Bible])
- iv. Ida Malvena (or Ida Mervina, Bible), b. 27 Oct. 1843 (Bible), d. 1933 (Bible), m. 5 Aug. 1860, [Bible] Stephen Barteau (see also obituary of Elbert Rose). She is bur. Barteau Ceme., Brookhaven, L.I.
- v. John Leverett b. 9 May 1846, d. 30 Mar. 1902, m. 6 June 1868 [Bible] Sarah Clark (John L. in Bible)
- vi. (Rev.) William B. b. 8 May 1849 [or 8 April, Bible], m. 20 Jan. 1874 [Bible] Maria Althouse
- vii. Annie M. b. 25 Sept. 1851, d. 13 Sept. 1883
- viii. Joseph b. 10 May 1854, d.y. same day

William Brewster Bible in possession of David Barteau of New Bern, North Carolina; typed summary provided to compiler.

REFERENCES:

1840 Census Suffolk County, New York
WILLIAM B. ROSE p 262 Brookhaven: 1 m 20/30
1 f und 5; 1 f 20/30

1850 Census Suffolk County, New York
250/276 p 204 Brookhaven 12 Aug.
ROSE, W. Brewster 39 m N.Y. farmer \$2000
Parnell 38 f N.Y.
Ida M. 6 f N.Y.
John 4 m N.Y.
Wm. B. 1 m N.Y.

(97)

John Smith 7 Rose (Joseph 6, Jesse 5, Nathan 4, Thomas 3, Jonathan 2, Robert 1) b. 1 Mar. 1816, m. **Ruth Newey**, b. ca 1814, N.J.

The will of John S. Rose (Suffolk Co. N.Y. Will Bk 15 pp. 292-297), of Brookhaven, was dated 25 May 1780 and proved 31 Oct. 1881. He gave to wife Ruth as long as widow, ue of real and personal except part now occupied by son Charles S. Rose; to daughter Martha J. Darling east part of homestead...line of John C. Atkins and George H. Barnett; to son Charles S. Rose after decease of my wife, the equal undivided half of meadow belonging "to myself and my brother W^m B. Rose" and balance of homestead. He named as executors John S. Havens? and Henry W. Carman, signed it as John S. Rose, and it was witnessed by Nathaniel Miller and N. Clinton Miller, both of Brookhaven.

Children: ROSE, full list unknown

- i. Charles S. b. ca 1843
- ii. Sarah V. b. ca 1849, d.y., not in father's will
- iii. Martha J., m. --- Darling

REFERENCES:

1840 Census Suffolk County, N.Y.

JOHN S. ROSE p 272 Brookhaven: 1 m 20/30

1 f 20/30

1850 Census Suffolk County, N.Y.

251/277 Brookhaven p 204 12 Aug.

ROSE, John S. 35/38 m N.Y. farmer \$2000

Ruth? 36 f N.Y.

Chas. S. 7 m N.Y.

Sarah V. 1/12 f N.Y.

Hannah 70 f N.Y.

ALBIN, Adelia? 21 f N.Y.

(98)

David 7 Rose (Joseph 6, Jesse 5, Nathan 4, Thomas 3, Jonathan 2, Robert 1), b. ca 1810, m., **Charlotte Tooker**.

Children: ROSE.

- i. Joseph, had ch., ROSE: Blanche, Harry, Joseph, Frank and David
- ii. George T., to Conn., had ch., ROSE: Charlotte b. 1897 and perhaps others
- iii. John L. b. 9 May 1846, m. 6 June 1868 (Pennypacker), Sarah N. Clark, had a son William Rose b. 1873 m. Charlotte Rose, dau. of George T. Rose, grandson of David Rose of Bellport

1850 Census Suffolk Co., N.Y.

326/367	p. 209	Town of Southampton	13 Aug.
ROSE, David	40 m	N.Y.	mason
Mrs.	38? f	N.Y.	
Joseph	10 m	N.Y.	
George	8 m	N.Y.	
Edward	4 m	N.Y.	
Miaina	2 f	N.Y.	

(99)

(Capt.) **Jetur 8 Rose** (David Rogers 7, David 6, David 5, David 4, John 3, John 2, Robert 1) born 7 March 1824 (David Rogers Rose Bible; Amer. Fam. says 1823), died 7 March 1893 (Amer. Fam.), buried North Sea Cemetery, married 5 June 1845, Southampton VR (DAR, Pennypacker, p. 251); also Bible), **Caroline Benedict**, daughter of John and Eunice (Morris) Benedict (Portr and Bio. Rec. Suffolk Co., see later).

Portrait and Biographical Record of Suffolk Co. pp 355-356 has a lengthy biographical sketch. He went to sea for the first time about age 20, shipping before the mast on the ship "Caroline" of Greenport, of which his uncle, John Rose, was master. His next voyage was on the "Illinois." In 1847 he sailed on this same ship as first mate, the voyage lasting three years. After various voyages, his last was in 1865, as master of the ship "Trident" of New Bedford. He then retired to his home at North Sea, where he had a beautiful home, "and led a quiet and useful life." His wife accompanied him on all his later voyages. He had the distinction of having discovered a tract of land in the Arctic Ocean, north of Herald Island, that now bears the name of Wrangell Land. "The Captain had sailed over many seas and the wide oceans, and had visited strange and barbarous lands, but he never yielded to the pernicious habits to which many sailors are prone. without ostentation and in all humility and modesty, he kept his manhood clean and pure, and walked in the path of Christian life and character..." He died from pneumonia after a 7-day illness, and is interred in the North Sea Cemetery.

Children: ROSE.

- i. Emma b. 1856 Honolulu, while mother was with husband on whaling voyage, m. J. Edward Elliston

REFERENCES:

- Portrait & Biographical Record of Suffolk County, N.Y., Chapman, 1896, p 355
- Long Island Refugees p 542
- Howell; Mercer County History

1850 Census Suffolk County, New York
p 366 town of Southampton
ROSE, Getur 27 m N.Y.

living with John Benedict family

-David Rogers Rose Bible, published 1823 by Daniel H. Smith, New York, typed copy in possession of compiler.

(100)

David Harold 8 Rose (David Rogers 7, David 6, David 5, David 4, John 3, John 2, Robert 1) born 15 July 1839 (David Rogers Rose Bible), died 16 May 1911 age 72 (Bible), married 1st, 20 OctoberOct. 1862 (Bible; also Pennypacker, p. 250), **Mary E. Halsey**, born 27 January (Bible), died 20 November 1866 (Bible), daughter of Capt. Henry Halsey of Southampton; married 2nd, 31 May 1869, Suffolk County, New York (D.A.R. Mar., p. 31) **Eleanor J. Hildreth**, who died 31 January 1882 (Amer. Fam), daughter of Albert Hildreth; married 3rd, **Mrs. Annie E.** () **Squires** (Bible), born 1 July 1843 (Bible).

American Families stated that he was the last of his name in North Sea, where for generations the family had been the most extensive land owners and most influential citizens. His only son, David Rogers Rose, lived in Southampton.

In the Ackerly Collecion p. 141, the obituary of David Harold Rose, issue of 25 May 1911, died North sea aged 72, son of Col. David Rogers Rose, brother of Capt. Jetur R. Rose, survived by widow, one son and three daughters, proprietor for many years of resort at Rose's Grove.

Children: ROSE, by first marriage.

- i. Mary Eliza, b. 20 Oct. 1865 (Bible), d. 24 May 1911 (Bible), m. Feb. 1892 (Bible), m. Allen B. Cross

By second marriage

- i. Hattie Riggs b. 2 Nov. 1870 (Bible), d. 2 Aug. 1918 age 48 (Bible), m. 23 Nov. 1894 (Bible), Arthur Edwards
- ii. David Rogers b. 23 Jan. 1873, m. 18 May 1904 (Bible), Ivah Sutliff, b. 14 June 1876 (Bible)
- iii. Albert H. b. 3 Sept. 1874, d.y. 6 Sept. 1887 (Bible)
- iv. Annie Rickard b. 2 June 1876, m. 22 Nov. 1899 (Bible), Edward H. Howell

REFERENCES:

- American Families
- Howell; Mercer County History
- Long Island Refugees, p 542

-David Rogers Rose Bible, published 1823 by Daniel H. Smith, New York, typed copy in possession of compiler.

(101)

Stephen 8 Rose (Stephen 7, Stephen 6, Stephen 5, Zaccheus 4, John 3, John 2, Robert 1), married, **Mary Elizabeth McWilliams**, lived Elmira, Chemung County, New York.

The estate of Stephen Rose was filed in Chemung County, New York. His will was dated 27 September 1900 (Will Bk 18 p 214), of Elmira, to wife Mary Elizabeth Rose (in lieu of dower), to children Susan Amanda, Clara Mable, and Stephen Edward. Executor, wife and son Stephen Edward Rose. Signed name. Wit.: Boyd McDowell, Edgar Denton, both of Elmira. Proved 28 Nov. 1902. (Note: Did not have time to thoroughly abstract the above and take the various bequests, but it named the above people...must recheck further.)

From the original probate file #4903, Petition of Stephen Edward Rose of city of Elmira, petitioner is executor of last will of above deceased who died 21 Aug. 1902 in city of Elmira, left widow Mary Elizabeth Rose aged 63 yrs., Susan Amanda Rose, dau., 33 yr., Clara Mable Rose, 31 yr. Stephen Edward Rose, son, 26 yr., all of Elmira, N.Y. Petition dated: 28 Mar. 1902.

Children: ROSE.

- i. Susan Amanda b. ca 1867
- ii. Clara Mabel b. ca 1869
- iii. John, predeceased father
- iv. James, predeceased father
- v. Stephen Edward b. ca 1874, m., lived Elmira, N.Y.

REFERENCES:

-Long Island Refugees p 376 which lists children as -----.

(102)

(Rev.) **William Wilberforce 8 Rose** (Eliphalet 7, Stephen 6, Stephen 5, Zaccheus 4, Martin 3, John 2, Robert 1), born ca 1838 New York, married, **Eliza R. Cook** of Bridge Hampton. He was of Omaha City, Kansas (Howell).

Children: ROSE.

- i. Frederick
- ii. Bessie
- iii. Sidney, m., lived Ft. Atkinson (Wis.), had children
- iv. Horace, m. (Howell called him Howell instead of Horace)
- v. Frank H.
- vi. Richard

REFERENCES:

-Long Island Refugees

-Mercer County History which gives children as Sidney,

Howell, Frank and Richard
-Howell, omits children Frederick, Bessie and Horace, but
says there was a son Howell

(103)

(Rev.) **Henry Tubell 8 Rose** (Eliphalet 7, Stephen 6, Stephen 5, Zaccheus 4, Martin 3, John 2, Robert 1), born ca 1843, New York, married 1st, **Mary Cromwell**, married 2nd, **Grace Backus** of Brooklyn. Of Lowell, Mass. (Mercer County History).

Children: ROSE.

- i. Helen
- ii. Gertrude

Remarks: Lived Northampton, Mass.

REFERENCES:

- Long Island Refugees
- Mercer County History which however lists only the daughter Helen

(104)

Frederick Hallock 8 Rose (Harvey 7, Simon 6, Moses 5, Zaccheus 4, Martin 3, John 2, Robert 1), born 20 Jan. 1844 (gr.), died 29 November 1935 (gr.), buried Watermill Cemetery, Suffolk Co., New York, m. 19 Jan. 1871, Southampton, Suffolk Co. (D.A.R. Mar. Rec.), **Sarah Augusta White**.

Portrait and Biographical Record of Suffolk Co. pp. 438-439 has a biography of him, stating that he was born on the farm where his father engaged in tilling. He was a strong and sturdy young man when the war broke out, and responding to his country, enlisted in the 237th N.Y. Volunteers, being mustered in as a private in Company K on 25 August 1861. When he returned he came back to the farm, and resumed the work he had then abandoned. In politics he is a Republican "and is considered a very honorable and reliable man and citizen of the community."

Children: ROSE.

- i. Frederick H. "Freddie", d. 17 Oct. 1890, aged 15y 8m 4d, buried with father
- ii. Emma I. or L. b. 8 Aug. 1877 (gr.), d. 12 Jan. 1965 (gr.), bur. Watermill Ceme., Suffolk Co.

(105)

Charles E. 8 Rose (Rumsey 7, Phineas 6, Capt. Nathan 5, Thomas 4, Robert 3, Jonathan 2, Robert 1), born 25 December 1834, married November 1856, **Madeline Roe**, daughter of Ebenezer Roe of

Patchogue.

From the obituary of Mrs. Madaline Rose (Ackerly Collection), issue of 4 Oct. 1918, widow of late Charles E. Rose, died age 80 at Patchogue; three sons, Walter S. of Patchogue, C. Gunther of Amityville, Fred L., Richmond Hill; two brothers Marcellus Rose of Patchogue and Lawrence Rose of New London, Conn. Another notice says she nee Roe, same date.

Children: ROSE.

- i. Henrietta, m. F. T. Powell
- ii. Phineas Lester
- iii. Theodosia Bell, m. Francis Wood
- iv. Walter Scott

Chris' Notes

1880 Soundex New York

SUFFOLK COUNTY

94/322/12/6 Town of Islip City of Bayshore

ROSE, Veda 6 wh f NY

listed with Joel Biggs, as granddaughter

SUFFOLK COUNTY

94/317/22/29 Town of East Hampton City of Amagansett

ROSE, Thomas D. 37 wh m RI

Nancy E. 44 W NY

Myrtle 15 D "

Courtland 12 S "

Jedediah 10 S "

Minnie 5 D "

SUFFOLK COUNTY

94/313/3/49 Town of Brookhaven

ROSE, John W. 54 wh m NY

Mary E. 40 W "

Hattie E. 13 D "

Mary R. 9 D "

William H. 5 S "

SUFFOLK COUNTY

94/315/44/6 Town of Brookhaven

ROSE, John 34 wh m NY

Susan 32 W "

William M. 6 S "

SUFFOLK COUNTY

94/315/78/40 Town of Brookhaven

ROSE, George 41 wh m NY

Melissa 41 W "

Frankky 22 S "

Louis 21 S "

Fanny 8 D "

Laura 7 D "

David 4 S "

Elton 2 S "

Sarah 3/12 D "

DAYTON, Edwin 45 NR :"

Ellenor 35 NR "

Lilly 15 NR "

SUFFOLK COUNTY

94/327/21/44 Town of Southampton City of Bridgehampton

ROSE, Fred H. 36 wh m Bridgehampton

Sarah A. 36 W "

Fred Jr. 5 S "

Emma 2 D "

SUFFOLK COUNTY

94/321/11/23 Town of Islip City of Sayville

ROSE, Eckford	37	wh	m	NY
Anna	24	W	"	
Veda	6	D	"	
Henry	4	S	"	

SUFFOLK COUNTY

94/328/47/5 Town of Southampton City of Southampton

ROSE, David R.	82	wh	m	NY
David H.	40	S	"	
Eleanor	36	DL	"	
Mary	14	GD	"	
Harriet	9	GD	"	
Rogers	7	GS	"	
Albert	5	GS	"	
Annie R.	4	GD	"	

SUFFOLK COUNTY

94/315/68/38 Brookhaven town

ROSE, Charles E.	43	wh	m	--
Madiline	40	W		NY
Gunther	21	S	"	
Belle B.	18	D	"	
Freddie	15	S	"	
Walter	9	S	"	
Marallus	28	B	"	

SUFFOLK COUNTY

94/328/47/6 Town of Southampton City of Southampton

ROSE, David H.	40	wh	m	NY
Eleanor	36		"	
Mary	14		"	
Harriet	9		"	
Rogers	7		"	
Albert	5		"	
Annie R.	4		"	

listed with David R. Rose, relationship NR

A COURTHOUSE RESEARCH REPORT
DO NOT REPRODUCE
Copyright 1991,
Christine Rose, C.G., C.G.L., F.A.S.G.

ROSE FAMILY ASSOCIATION
1474 Montelegre Drive
San Jose, CA 95120

From personal research at the Courthouse
by Christine Rose and Seymour T. Rose
in September 1984 and October 1991
Supplemented by other records
(74 hours research; 15 hours report preparation)

Courthouse report prepared 31 March 1992 for:
Mary Nunneley
1550 S. Dewey
Bartlesville, OK 74003

SUFFOLK COUNTY, NEW YORK

Unacknowledged Deed Index - Grantors

[These are deeds that were not acknowledged and were recorded
many years after the date of the deed.]

ROSE			REF.
John al adms	to	Charles Emmons	1 p 64*
John	to	Harriet Emmons	1 p 67*
Abraham	to	Jesse Topping	1 p 122*
John al, exs	to	Hannah Woodruff	1 p 188*
William	to	Richard Hudson	1 p 230*
Abraham, David al,			
Tr	to	Joseph Phillips	1 p 284*
David, Abraham al	to	Oliver Post	1 p 297
David, Abraham,			
Comr	to	Moses Howell ux	1 p 386*
David	to	David R. Rose	1 p 414*
William	from	Richard Hudson	1 p 232*
Stephen	from	Caleb Rogers ux	1 p 265*
David	from	Stephen Mitchell	1 p 362*
"	from	Samuel Clark	1 p 363*
"	from	Benjamin Woolly	1 p 366*
"	from	Henry Halsey	1 p 412
David R.	from	David Rose	1 p 414*
Rufus, David al,			
Tr	to	Cephas Foster	1 p 463
David	from	Henry Halsey	1 p 412*
David R.	from	David Rose	1 p 414*
David	from	Benjamin Wolley	1 p 414*
"	from	James Jennings	1 p 416*
"	from	John P. Osborne	1 p 417*

Suffolk Co., N.Y. report for Mary Nunneley

"	from	Daniel Harris	1 p 419
"	from	Elias Foster	1 p 420
"	from	Jeremiah King	1 p 421
"	from	Wm Jennings	1 p 422
"	from	John P. Osborne	1 p 423*
"	from	John Bishop	1 p 424
"	from	Daniel Bishop	1 p 425
"	from	Lemuel Jennings	1 p 426
"	from	Henry Smith	1 p 427
"	from	David Sayre	1 p 428
"	from	James White	1 p 429
"	from	Henry Hudson	1 p 431
"	from	James Jennings	1 p 432
"	from	Thomas Zebulon al. exrs	1 p 433
"	from	Henry Hutson	1 p 434
David R.	from	Silas White ux	1 p 435*
David	from	Benjamin King	1 p 437
"	from	David H. Foster	1 p 438
"	from	Samuel Howell	1 p 439
"	from	Ananias Halsey ux	1 p 440
"	from	Jonah Howell	1 p 442
"	from	Silas White al	1 p 442
"	from	Agnes Post al	1 p 444
David & Abraham al	to	Enoch Jaggar	2 p 2*
Nathan	to	Jesse Rose	2 p 407*
Maltby G. al	from	Anna? Dering	2 p 132*
"	from	Nathan T. Cook ux	2 p 212*
Abraham	from	Abraham Squires	2 p 219*
Maltby G.	from	Abraham Rose	2 p 219*
Joseph	from	Zephaniah Conklin	2 p 404*
Jesse	from	Nathan Rose al	2 p 409*
William B.	from	Joseph Rose	2 p 410*
"	from	Nathan C. Rose ux	2 p 411*
Nathan	from	Nathaniel Woodruff	2 p 412*
Nathan & Thomas	to	Jesse Rose	2 p 409*
Joseph	to	William B. Rose	2 p 410*
Nathan C. & Martha	to	William B. Rose	2 p 411*
Austin, Eliza M., Jetur R.,			
Caroline B. al	to	Jacob Carter	3 p 181
John admr	to	Nathan R. Bartoe	3 p 397
John	to	"	3 p 401
Moses	to	Simon Rose	3 p 423*
Martin, Luther, Hannah,			
Jeremiah al	to	Simon Rose	3 p 424*
David	to	James White	3 p 484*
Abraham	to	"	3 p 486*
David al	to	Samuel Jennings	3 p 530*
David	to	"	3 p 537*
"	to	John P. Osborn	3 p 593*
Rufus	from	Jeremiah Parke?	3 p 173
Stephen	from	David F. Halsey	3 p 377*
"	from	Isaac Howell	3 p 378*
Simon C.	from	Isaad Ludlam ux	3 p 422*

Suffolk Co., N.Y. report for Mary Nunneley

Simon	from	Moses Rose	3 p 423
Simon	from	Martin Rose al	3 p 424
David	from	John P. Osborn al, adm	3 p 577
"	from	"	3 p 584
Simon	from	Daniel Halsey	4 p 71
"	from	Christopher Foster al	4 p 163
"	from	Silas White	4 p 164
David	from	David H. Foster	4 p 330
same	to	John P. Osborn	4 p 26*
"	to	Daniel Petty	4 p 192
Rufus	to	Henry Topping	4 p 277
David Jr.	to	Saml Jennings	4 p 380
Nathan & Jesse	to	John Rose	5 p 10
Timothy	to	"	5 p 12
Samuel H.	to	John Gilmore	5 p 276
Rufus	to	Nathan Sanford	5 p 335
David & Nancy	to	Josiah Foster	5 p 350
Abraham al	to	Joseph Phillips	5 p 404
"	to	Abraham Post?	5 p 415
David, Abraham al	to	Matthew Sayre	5 p 446
Rufus & Phebe	to	Elias Ludlow	5 p 500
Stephen & Hannah	to	Stephen Rose Jr.	5 p 513
Moses	to	Stephen Rose	5 p 516
John	from	Nathan Rose al	5 p 10
Nathan	from	Henry Smith	5 p 11
John	from	Timothy Rose	5 p 12
Jesse	from	Thomas Helme ux	5 p 172
Luther	from	Elias Jennings al	5 p 347
Stephen	from	Jeremiah Ludlam	5 p 511
"	from	Jerrusha Halsey	5 p 512
Stephen Jr.	from	Stephen Rose ux	5 p 513
Stephen	from	Jerrusha Halsey	5 p 514
"	from	Moses Rose	5 p 516
"	from	Town of Southampton Tr	5 p 515
David al	from	Propr of Town of "	5 p 591
Abraham	from	"	5 p 591
Abraham	from	"	5 p 591
Rufus	from	"	5 p 591
Abraham	from	Benjamin Leonard	6 p 91
Maltby		Will	6 p 92
Abraham	from	John Corwithe	6 p 90
"	from	Ebenezer White al	6 p 88
"	from	Thomas Cooper al	6 p 87
"	from	Samuel H. Rose	6 p 89
Stephen	from	Silas Rose	6 p 205
Abraham	to	Ebenezer Jayne al	6 p 84
Maltby		Will	6 p 92
Samuel H.	to	Abraham Rose	6 p 89
Phineas	to	Richard Garrett	6 p 116
Abraham exr	to	David Halsey Jr.	6 p 140
Silas	to	Stephen Rose	6 p 205

* abstracted

Note: There may also be: Abraham Rose al to Nathaniel Fanning, Bk 1? p 488

Grantor Index 1660-1874

[These are from the regular deed book.]

REC.	GRANTOR	GRANTEE	REF.
	ROSE		
1844	Austin ux	David R. Rose	38 p 351
1845	Abraham T. ux	Howell King	41 p 400
1846	"	Edward s. Gray	44 p 35
"	Abraham T. al	"	44 p 37
1847	Abraham T. ux	John N. Talmage	46 p 237
1848	"	Luther Halsey	47 p 411
"	"	Lafayette Ludlow	49 p 58
"	"	Ebenezer Jennings	49 p 67
"	"	Wm. Wattle?	49 p 111
"	A. T. (Discharge)	Wm. A. Jones	50 p 14
1852	Abraham T. ux	Thomas Brown	63 p 101
"	"	Jeremiah O. Hedges	64 p 392
1855	"	James Corcoron	83 p 127
"	"	William Rhody	85 p 288
Austin al	(P/A)	Marcus A. Starr al	96 p 319
:	Austin al	R. J. Hutchinson al	96 p 328
"	Abraham T. ux	Thomas Brown	98 p 220
"	" " by exrs	Edwin S. Rose	101 p 552
1859	Austin al	Stephen H. Walker al	103 p 255
1860	Abraham T ux	Samuel C. white	09 p 178
"	Abraham T. exrs	William Corwithe?	111 p 118
1861	Austin al	William L. Payne	115 p 433
1862	"	Norman L. Hubbard	119 p 423
1863	Abraham admr? & asse	John Squire Jr.	124 p 53
1864	Austin al	Charles Cooper	130 p 25
1866	"	Jetur R. Rose	135 p 184
1867	Antoinette al	Samuel Wilkerson	147 p 82
1871	Austin ux	Luther D. Bennett	177 p 86
1874	Abraham al	James Post	208 p 3
"	Austin al	"	208 p 5
1857	Brewster ux	Edward Griffin	96 p 251
1858	Benjamin F. al	Geo. L. lester	100 p 59
1816	Catharine al	Samuel W. Smith	D p 445*
1826	Catharine	Polly Woodruff	H p 134
1840	Catharine al	James Hurtin	32 p 258
"	"	"	32 p 260
1844	"	Edwin Rose al P/A	39 p 490
1845	Catharine al	Wm. H. Nelson	40 p 394
1846	"	Stephen Squires	45 p 233
1847	"	Edwin Rose	45 p 298
1850	Catharine	Jehiel H. Woodruff al	53 p 285
1851	Catharine al	Henry Squires	61 p 277
1856	Caroline M. al	Charles Terbell	89 p 403
1860	Caroline M. al	Peter H. White	107 p 457
1863	Christopher L. ux	Thomas H. Eldredge	122 p 467
1867	Carrie al	Samuel Wilkerson	47 p 82
1869	Charles al	Eleanor A. Fanning	155 p 464
1871	charles O.? ux	S. w. Green al	178 p 247

Suffolk Co., N.Y. report for Mary Nunneley

1871	Charles E. ux	Apollos Swezey	180 p 245
1872	Charles E. al	Jacob Pierung?	186 p 334
1873	Charles E. ux	Fannie M. Howell	194 p 503
"	Charles E. al	John Ketcham	196 p 212
"	Charles E. al	Edward Edwards	196 p 447
1873	Charles E. al	Robert Bland	196 p 449
[there are many others for Charles E.: 197 p 217, 319; 198 p 7; 199 p 114, 153, 234, 379, 381; 202 p 560]			
1874	Charles S. ux	Wm. H. Snow	211 p 21
1794	Daniel	Zachariah Sanford	C p 268*
1804	David al	Samuel Gould	C p 432*
1805	"	Jacob Oakley	D p 27*
1817	David ux	George Munroe	D p 484*
1821	"	John Mott	E p 154*
1824	"	"	F p 93*
1848	David R. by Shf	Ira Gould	49 p 22
"	"	Oliver Goodale	49 p 220
"	David R. al	Maltby G. Rose	49 p 297
"	David R. by Shf	Wm. H. Nelson	49 p 315
"	"	Cyrus Knapp	49 p 424
[there are many others involving David R. Rose: 51 p 322, 374; 52 p 104, 126 [or 156], 157; 53 p 18, 199; 63 p 419; 64 p 478; 70 p 91, 128; 84 p 375; 96 p 319, 328; 103 p 255; 109 p 259; 115 p 433; 128 p 84; 132 p 444, 461, 582; 133 p 338, 348]			
1866	David P. al	Elbert Rose	136 p 318
1869	" ux	Arthur Dominy?	156 p 379
1870	David	Geo. Rose	164 p 598
1873	David R.	Charles W. Payne	182 p 433
1873	David R., Pres. etc.	Asher M. Bennett	196 p 544
	[David R.?]	1st Prfesby Ch SH	203 p 414
1832	Elizabeth	William Swezey	P p 280*
1844	Edwin al com	Robert B. Wiggins	38 p 297
1844	Edwin	Henry Phelps	38 p 279
"	Edwin & Emma al	Martin Arwin	39 p 155
1845	Edwin al Comrs	Wm. H. Nelson	40 p 393
"	Edwin & Emma al	"	40 p 394
"	Edwin al Comrs	Thomas H. Parker	40 p 500
1846	Edwin al Comrs	Wm. H. Gawley	43 p 166
"	Emma al	Edwin Rose	44 p 5
"	Edwin & Emma al	Stephen Squires	45 p 233
1847	Emma al (P/A)	Edwin Rose	45 p 250
"	Edwin al Comrs	Thomas Foster	45 p 257
"	Emma al	Edwin Rose	45 p 298
"	Edwin atty,		
"	Emma all by atty	Wm. H. Nelson	46 p 88
"	"	James H. Robbins	47 p 19
1848	"	Stephen Squires Jr	49 p 442
1849	Edwin ux	James H. Payne	50 p 249
"	Edwin, Emma al	Thomas Kerman	51 p 300
1851	Edwin ux	Elijah Simons	57 p 73
"	Edwin, Emma al	Henry P. Hedges	59 p 66
"	"	Henry Squires	61 p 277
1852	Edwin ux	Thomas Brown al	63 p 102

Suffolk Co., N.Y. report for Mary Nunneley

1852	Edwin, Emma al	Thomas Brown al	63 p 103
"	Edwin ux	John Rose	63 p 319
1852	"	Wm. H. Bracker	66 p 287
1853	Edwin al, Comrs	Elizabeth Gelston	70 p 393
1854	Edwin ux	Stephen Haynes	78 p 106
"	"	"	78 p 111
"	Emily al	William Phillips	80 p 179
1855	Emily	Charles Sweezey	82 p 342
1856	Edwin ux	Edward c. Rogers	87 p 177
"	Edwin grdn	Charles H. Hildreth	88 p 580
"	Edwin ux	ira B. Tuthill al	90 p 252
[Also for Edwin: 94 p 265; 95 p 127; 95 p 404; 100 p 65; Edwin & Eliza, 101 p 552; 102 p 298; 103 p 255; 103 p 368; 103 p 371, 374, 378, 488, 472; 109 p 363; 113 p 206, 389, 559 532; 116 p 369; 118 p 207; 120 p 167; 129 p 357; 132 p 598; 136 p 322; 137 p 162; 139 p 538; 146 p 322, 323, 444, 446; 147 p 82; 148 p 531; 149 p 65; 151 p 569; 152 p 110, 112; 154 p 411; 156 p 88; 188 p 105]			
1873	Emily A. al	Samuel T. Green	202 p 577
1856	Hannah E. al	Charles Turbell	89 p 403
1858	Henry M. al	Geo. L. Lester	100 p 59
1860	Hannah E. al	Peter H. White	107 p 456
1869	Henry M. ux	Richard Cook	162 p 437
1808	Jesse	Joseph Rose	D p 119*
1808	"	"	D p 120*
1816	John al	Saml W. Smith al	D p 445*
1826	"	Samuel Carman	H p 115*
"	"	William Rose	H p 117*
1827	Joseph	Wm Phillips al	H p 213*
1845	John al atty	Edward white	40 p 447
1847	John W. ux	Nathl Miller	47 p 101
1848	"	Lewis Hawkins	47 p 300
:	John W.	Joshua T. Glover	49 p 348
1850	John W.	Lyman F. Smith	54 p 445
1851	John W. ux	Nathl Miller	57 p 184
"	"	John Downs	57 p 185
1852	John W.	Nathaniel Homan	66 p 517
1853	John S. al	Jon Downs Jr.	68 p 398
1856	Joseph al	Smith Mott	89 p 446
1858	John al (P/A)	Marcus a. Starr al	96 p 319
"	John al	R. J. Hutchinson al	96 p 328
"	Jetur R. & John	"	96 p 344
1858	JohnS. al	Deborah N. Davis	99 p 478
"	J. Howard	Geo. L. Lester	100 p 59
1859	John S. al	John W. Sweezey	104 p 241
1861	Jetur R. al	Wm. L. Payne	115 p 433
1862	"	Norman L. Hubbard	119 p 423
1863	John S. al	Ebenezer Albins	121 p 489
1865	Jetur R. al	Chas. Cooper	130 p 225
1870	John S. al	M. E. Church Fire Place	171 p 396
1871	John W.	Edward Raynor	181 p 285
1874	Jetur R. (Rel)	Jeremiah O. Hedges	205 p 301
1874	John al	James Post	208 p 5
"	John S. al	Mary Nervey	209 p 442

Suffolk Co., N.Y. report for Mary Nunneley

1802	Lemuel ux	Cornelius Stage	C p 394*
1863	Luther ux	Elias Jennings	120 p 407
1839	Mulford ux	Michael Noe	31 p 372
1841	"	Daniel H. Hawkins	36 p 60
1842	Mulford ux	Philip Mills	37 p 193
1844	Mary F. al	Martin Arwin	39 p 155
1845	Mary F. al	Wm. H. Nelson	40 p 394
1846	"	Edwin Rose	44 p 5
"	"	Stephen Squires	45 p 233
1847	" (P/A)	Edwin Rose	45 p 250
"	Mary F. al	"	45 p 298
"	Mary F. al by atty	Wm. H. Nelson	46 p 88
"	"	James H. Robbins	47 p 19
1848	"	Stephen Squires Jr.	49 p 442
1849	" al	Thomas Kernon	51 p 300
1851	Mary F. al	Henry P. Hedges	59 p 66
"	Maltby G. ux	John P. osborn	61 p 2
"	Mary F. al	Henry Squires	61 p 277
1852	Mary al	Thomas Brown	63 p 103
"	Maltby G. al	David P. Rose	64 p 154
1856	Mary C. al	William R. Strong	88 p 491
"	Mary E. al	Charles Terbell	89 p 403
1857	Maltby G. etc.	Alanson Goodale	91 p 267
1858	Mlford ux	Mary Hulse	99 p 250
"	Mary C. al	Geo. L. lester	100 p 59
1860	Mary C. al	Peter H. White	107 p 457
1867	Matilda al	Samuel Wilkeson	147 p 82
1873	Mary E.	"	204 p 138
1837	Nathan al	Nathaniel Miller	28 p 158
1841	Nathan C. al	William Phillips al	36 p 4
1844	Nathan C. ux	Hiram Post	39 p 377
1850	Nathan C. ux	Wm Phillips	53 p 393
1878	Nettie al	John L. Gardiner	234 p 272
1873	Orren al	Samuel T.? Green	202 p 577
1808	Polly	Timothy Rose	D p 118*
1809	Phineas	"	D p 124*
1827	Phineas ux	Charles Smith al	H p 166*
1836	"	Joseph Marvin	Y p 121*
1839	"	Gilbert Carl1	30 p 344
1843	"	James Waters	37 p 257
"	"	William Cook	38 p 149
1832	Rumsey ux	Richard W. Smith	Q p 235
1841	"	Daniel G. Gillett	35 p 35
1853	"	Elizabeth Smalling	68 p 51
1856	"	Brewster Terry	87 p 343
1862	Rumsey al	Mulford Osborn	116 p 114
1865	Rufus al	James Collins	129 p 357
1865	"	Richard Swail?	132 p 598
1866	Rufus al	John Squires	137 p 162
1866	"	Elbert Rose	139 p 538
1867	"	Roger Marron	146 p 322
1867	"	Albert Jennings	146 p 444
1868	"	Edwin Post	149 p 65
1868	Rumsey ux	Smith Rider	150 p 394
1868	Rumsey al	James Crumley	151 p 569

Suffolk Co., N.Y. report for Mary Nunneley

1868	"	John Squires	152 p 110
1868	"	David Stewart	154 p 411
1870	Rufus	Joseph G.? Vaughn	170 p 301
1872	Rumsey ux	Garrett Dunbar	189 p 66
1808	Sally	Timothy Rose	D p 118*
1850	Stephen	Wm. Foster	54 p 343
1851	Stephen ux	Henry Squires	61 p 279
1859	Stephen	Temperance Coffee	105 p 332
1865	Sarah E. al	James Collins	129 p 357
"	Sarah E. al	Richard Quail	132 p 598
1866	"	Jon Squires	137 p 162
"	"	Elbert Rose	139 p 538
1867	"	Roger Marion	146 p 323
"	"	Albert Jennings	146 p 444
1868	"	Edwin Post	149 p 65
"	"	James Crumley	151 p 569
"	"	John Squires	152 p 110
"	"	David Stewart	154 p 411
1706	Thomas	William Satterly	A p 145
1828	Timothy	William Phillips al	K p 78*
1870	Thomas D. ux	Edwin C.? Anderson	172 p 101
1824	William	Zebulon Gillett	E p 289
1841	William (Asst)	William Sweezy al	34 p 295
1842	William	Wm. Sweezy al	36 p 155
"	" (Rel)	John L. Ireland	36 p 181
1844	William	Apollas A. Mills	39 p 199
1850	Wm ux	Benj. Gildersleeve?	56 p 374
1853	Wm. B. al	John Downs jr.	68 p 398
1850	Wm. B. al	Deborah N. Davis	99 p 478
1859	William B. al	John W. Sweezy	104 p 241
1863	Wm. B. al	Ebenezer Albin	[torn]
1870	Wm. B.	Wm. Phillips	171 p 56
1870	Wm. B. al	M. E. Ch. Fire Place	171 p 396
1874	Wm. B. al	Mary Nervey	209 p 442
1875	Wm. B. ux	John S. Rose	216 p 2
1875	Wm. B. ux	Henry A. Hodge	217 p 25

* abstracted

Grantee Index 1660-1856

REC.	GRANTEE	GRANTOR	REF.
	ROSE		
1844	Abraham T.	Richard Smith ux	40 p 148
1846	"	Nathl Mitchell ux	45 p 215
1847	"	Chauncey W. Moore al	46 p 163
1848	"	Richard Smith ux	49 p 437
1852	Austin	Elizabeth V. B. Edward	72 p 144
"	" al	Henry P. Hedges al	72 p 164
1852	Brewster	Joel S. Lewis al	66 p 21
1796	Daniel	Samuel Toby ux	C p 303*
1800	"	Simeon Smith ux	C p 358*
1808	David	John Liscum	D p 123*
1817	"	Conklin Hawkins al	D p 479*
"	"	Joseph Youngs	D p 490*
1843	"	Solomon M. Levingston ux	37 p 445
1844	David R.	Austin Rose ux	38 p 351
1846	"	Daniel Harris	43 p 259
1847	"	John P. Osborn ux	46 p 461
1848	" al	Trustees Southampton	48 p 80
1850	"	Oliver Sayre al	54 p 166
1852	David P.	Maltby G. Rose ux	64 p 154
"	"	Geo. S. Topping ux	64 p 156
1856	David R.	Philo Pratt ux	89 p 473
"	"	Silas White	90 p 106
1844	Edwin & Emma	Catharine Rose	39 p 490 P/A
1845	Edwin	Trustees Southampton	40 p 241
1846	"	Samuel Miller	43 p 449
"	"	Elijah Simons	44 p 1
"	"	Samuel Miller	44 p 1
"	"	Thomas D. Lea al	44 p 5
1847	Edwin	Thos. D. Lea al	45 p 250 P/A
"	"	Emma Rose al	45 p 298
"	"	Thomas Slowey ux	47 p 53
1852	Edwin al	Trustees East Hampton	63 p 171
1852	Edwin	Abraham T. Rose	66 p 127 Req.
1853	"	Trustees Southampton	67 p 154
1853	"	Richard Gelston	68 p 67
"	Edwin S.	Charles C. Topping ux	68 p 217
1854	" "	"	74 p 353
"	" "	"	74 p 354
"	" "	John Fordham ux	74 p 355
"	" "	George W. Halsey ux	84 p 327
"	Edwin al	Patience Budd	84 p 516
1856	Edwin S.	Charles C. Topping ux	88 p 242
"	Edwin	James M. Halsey	89 p 64 Sp Grd
"	"	Harriet Halsey al	89 p 66
1854	Harvey S.	Pulaski S. Warren	77 p 42
1854	Hiram al	Charles Wood	79 p 180
1855	Henry	Charles Wood	81 p 114
1681	Jonathan	Thomas Thorpe	A p 71*
1696	"	Zachariah Hawkins	A p 72*
"	"	Richard Floyd	A p 73*
1699	"	William Weatherby	A p 93*

Suffolk Co., N.Y. report for Mary Nunneley

"	"	Samuel Terrill ux	A p 95*
1702	"	John Hallock	A p 116*
1705	"	David Eddoes	A p 149
	"	William Whittier	A p 150*
	"	Thomas Clark	A p 149**
1808	John al	Jesse Ruland	D p 102*
	Joseph	Jesse Rose	D p 119*
	"	"	D p 120*
1825	John	Nathaniel Miller ux	G p 59*
1826	"	James S. Miller al	G p 343*
1827	Joseph	"	H p 145*
1850	John	Lewis Hildreth, ex	56 p 276
1852	"	Edwin Rose ux	63 p 319
1852	"	Lewis Scott al	66 p 346
1853	" al	Henry P. Hedges al	72 p 164
1838	Nathan C.	Ansel Reeve ux	28 p 282
1840	" "	Thomas Raynor	32 p 358
1842	Orran	James M. Edwards ux	36 p 271
1849	Orin	Daniel Aldrick ux	50 p 452
1809	Phineas al	Jesse Ruland	D p 102*
1817	"	Samuel James ux	D p 481
1822	"	James Norton ux	E p 219
1822	Rumsey	Jacob Baker ux	E p 220
1830	"	David Wicks ux	M p 102*
	"	Annianias Smith Jr.	M p 104*
1831	"	David Y. Mott	P p 129*
1848	" al	Wm Smith ux	47 p 351
"	"	Silvester Tuttle	47 p 342
1706	Thomas	William Satterly	A p 145*
1704	"	Richard Floyd	A p 147*
1702	"	Benjamin B. Smith	A p 147*
"	"	Benjamin Smith	A p 151*
1808	Timothy	Polly Rose	D p 118*
	"	Sally Rose	D p 118*
	"	Phineas Rose	D p 124*
1854	Temperance	Charlotte Osborn	77 p 82
1855	"	William H. Wheeler ux	84 p 605
1826	William	John Rose	H p 117*
1854	William H. al	Charles Wood	79 p 180

* abstracted

** not on index

Suffolk Co., N.Y. report for Mary Nunneley

Index to Grantees 1660-1892 Assistant Clerk Book

These Assistant Clerk Books are different than the regular deed books.]

1831	Abraham T.	William Brown ux	N p 20
1833	Austin	William R. Halsey ux	O p 312
"	"	David Rose	P p 196
1835	Abraham T.	Daniel Payne	Q p 290 P/A
1832	Christopher L.	Samuel B. G.? Eldridge ux	R p 16
1822	David	Thomas Jessup	A p 133*
"	"	Benjamin Rogers & asse	A p 160*
1826	David	James Post ux	C p 25
1833	Daniel R.?	William R. Halsey ux	O p 331
"	"	John C. King	P p 246
1835	"	Ebenezer Jagger al	R p 196
1837	"	William Jennings ux	S p 368
1835	Edwin	Rufus Rose ux	R p 32
1841	"	Sylvanus Payne	V p 176
1843	"	Samuel Huntting ux?	X p 122
1827	John	Martin Rose ux	C p 336
1825	Maltby G.	Anthony Ludlow ux	B p 202
"	Maria al	Elisha Halsey	B p 250
1830	"	Mary Cook al	L p 327
"	"	Maltby Gelston ux	L p 330
1837	"	David Woodruff	S p 261
1838	"	William F. Woodruff	T p 54
1824	Stephen al	Elias Howell	A p 230*
1832	Samuel al	Joshua Eldredge Jr. ux	N p 374

* abstracted

We did not get the Grantor Assistant Clerk index (if there was one.

Deed Abstracts

[These are from the regular deed books.]

Deed Bk A pp. 71-72, 2 Oct. 1681, Thomas Thorpe of Brookhaven, East Ryding of Yorkshire, L.I. to Jonathan Rose of same, 15 acres, lot at cum? Comucke? with the meadow for a considerable sum, bounds Thomas Smith, John Coombs. Signed: Thomas Thorpe. Wit.: Richd Wodhull, Edw French. [No ack. or ent. date.]

Deed Bk A p. 72, 4 Apr. 1696, Zachariah Hawkings of Brookhaven, Suffolk Co., yeoman and Mary his wife to Jonathan Rose of same, cooper, for 18 lbs., 15 acre lot of upland and one share of meadow in neck of land called Occumbamuck? in Brookhaven, bounds lands of Thomas Smith, Thomas Jenner. Signed: Zachariah Hawkings, Mary Hawkings. Wit.: Richd Floyd, And Gibb. [No ack. or rec. date.]

Deed Bk A pp 73-74, 12 May 1696, Richard Floyd of Brookhaven, Suffolk Co., Gent. and Margaret his wife to Jonathan Rose of Occonbamuck? in Brookhaven, cooper, for certain sum of money, two 15 acre lots and two shares of meadow on accombamuck neck in Brookhaven, being lots laid out to Richard Floyd Senr and John Coombes? in Twn Booke. Signed: Richd Floyd, Margaret Floyd. Wit.: John Halneke?, And Gibb. Ack.: 12 May 1696. Rec.: no date.

Deed Bk A p. 93, 11 Apr. 1699, William Weatherby of Brookhaven for satisfaction received, convey to Jonathan Rose of same, allotment of Meadow on line of Jonathan Rose near place called Occum Camcke together with all land in possession of Samuell Dayton my fahter in law, 15 acres granted to me and Sarah my wife, daughter of Samuel Dayton. Signed: William (his mark) Weatherby. Wit.: Thomas Helme?, Ruth (her x mark) Floyd. [No ack. or rec. date.]

Deed Bk A p. 95A-96A, 6 Jan. 1699, Samuel Torrill of Brookhaven, blacksmith and Abigail his wife to Jonathan Rose of same, cooper, on 14 June 1694, for four --? lbs pd by Jonathan Rose, land on Occumbemuck neck, southside of Nassau Island, bounded on north by twp of Brookhaven, four fifteen acre lot and four shares of meadow, Quit Claimed. Signed: Samuel Torrill, Abigail A. (her mark) Torrill. Ack.: 6 Jan. 1699. Rec.: no date shown.

Deed Bk A p. 116B, 19 May 1702, John Hallick of Brookhaven, co. of Suffolk on Island of Nassau, yeoman, to Jonathan Rose of Brookhaven, for 30 lbs., three fifteen acre lot and meadow land commonly known as Occumbamuck being in south side of Island of Nassau, bounded by lands formerly of Zachary Hawkins, now of Nathaniel Brewster, his grandson, Daytons River, the bay. Signed: John Halluck, Abigail Halluck. Wit.: Hy? Smith, Arthur Hornsby?, Saml Muncy? [No ack. or rec. date]

Deed Bk A p. 145, 2 Aug. 1706, Thomas Rose of Brookhaven to

William Satterly of same. Signed: Thomas Rose. Wit.: Richard Hulse, William Helme. Ent.: 3 Aug. 1706. No ack. date.

Deed Bk A pp 145B-146A, 2 Aug. 1706, William Satterly of Brookhaven for 20 lbs to Thomas Rose of same, one share of meadow and 15 acres at south within Brookhaven, division called Old Purchase #18, adjoins land of Thomas Rose and land of late John Roe. Signed: William Satterly. Wit.: Richard [his R mark] Hulse, William Helme. Ent.: 3 Aug. 1706.

Deed Bk A p. 147B, 12 July 1704, Richard Floyd of Brookhaven, for 8 lbs, to Thomas Rose of same, weaver, 15 acre lot with share of meadow on southside of Long Island in neck commonly called fire place neck #25, bounded by lands of Robt Nively? and Benjamin Smith lot 26 on creek called fireplace creek. Signed: Richd Floyd. Wit.: Timothy Brewster, John Hallucke? Ack.: 8 Nov. 1704. [No ent. date.]

Deed Bk A p. 147B, 23 Nov. 1702, Benjamin Smith of Brookhaven, yeoman for 10 lbs. to Thomas Rose of same, weaver, 15 acre lot and share of meadow lying at southside of Brookhaven #26. Signed: Benjamin (his B mark) Smith. Wit.: Mary Brewster, Timothy Brewster. [no ack. or rec. date]

Deed Bk A p. 149B, 1 May 1707, Thomas Clark of City of NY, merct to Jonathan Rose of Brookhaven, cooper, for 60 lbs., land granted to Thomas Clarke by William Whitnor? [or Whitier?] of Brookhaven. Signed: Tho: Clarke. Wit.: Joseph Booker, William Helmes. [No ack. or rec. date]. [Not in index]

Deed Bk A p 149B, 3 May 1707, David Eddoes? of Brookhaven, blacksmith for 25 lbs to Jonathan Rose of same, place commonly called Newtowne, adj land of Jonathan Rose, formerly of Peter Whitier decd. Signed: David Eddoer?, Mary Eddoer?. Wit.: Isaac Norton, ---? Ack. pers. by David Eddoe and his wife Mary 3 May 1707.

Deed Bk A p. 150A, 1 May ---? [next document is 1704 but documents are not necessary in chronological order by dates of document; document shows 6 yr of Reigne of Queen Anne of Engl.], William Whitier of Brookhaven, husbandman to Jonathan Rose of same cooper, for 70 lbs., lot and meadow given to William Whitier by Peter Whitier his father in twp of Brookhaven, bounded by land of Samuel Tompson in place called newtown. Signed: William Whitier, Sarah Whittier. Wit.: Joseph Booker, William Helme. Ack.: same day.

Deed Bk A p. 151A, 23 Nov. 1702, Benjamin Smith of Brookhaven, yeoman for 10 lbs convey to Thomas Rose of same, weaver, 15 acre lot and share of meadow at southside of Brookhaven #26. Signed: Benjamin Smith. Wit.: Mary Brewster, Timothy Brewster. [No Ack. or ent. date.]

Deed Bk C p. 268, 15 Mar. 1794, Daniel Rose of BH to Zachariah Sanford of SH, land in BH. Signed: Daniel Rose. Wit.:

Suffolk Co., N.Y. report for Mary Nunneley

John Gable, John L. ---? Ack.: 25 Mar. 1794. Rec.: 1 June 1794.

Deed Bk C p. 303, 13 May 1796, Samuel Toby and Mary his wife of Norfolk, Fairfax Co., Conn. to Daniel Rose of Islip, for 600 lbs. Wit.: Isaac Thompson, John Buss. Ack.: 13 May 1796. Rec.: 19 Sept. 1796.

Deed Bk C pp. 358-359, 19 May 1800, Simon Smith of BH to Daniel Rose of Islip in twp. of Islip, 1/3 of Smith's Neck. Signed: Simon Smith. Wit.: Richard Udall, Jonathan Seaman. Ack.: 19 May 1800. Rec.: 29 May 1800.

Deed Bk C p. 394, 25 Mar. 1791, Lemuel Rose of Huntington and wife Lornuamah? to Cornelius Stage of Smithtown, land in Huntington. Signed: Lemuel Rose, Loruhamah Rose. Wit.: John Haff, Pileg Platt. Ack.: 7 May 1793. Rec.: 6 Apr. 1802.

Deed Bk C p. 432, 28 Feb. 1804, David Rose of Islip to Samuel Goold of Smithtown. Signed: David Rose, Phebe Rose. Wit.: B. B. Blydenburgh, Elizabeth Blydenburgh. Ack.: 17 May? 1804. Rec.: 21 May 1804.

Deed Bk D p. 27, 19 Sept. 1804, David Rose of Islip, Suffolk Co. yeoman to Jacob Oakley of Huntington, land in Islip, "on the neck of land"... "David Rose now liveth" south bounded Samuel Gould land, east by Phillip Smith land, for \$100. Signed: David Rose, Phebe Rose. Ack.: 14 Dec. 1804. Rec.: 12 July 1805

Deed Bk D p. 102 (Part 1), 11 Jan. 1808, Jesse Ruland to John and Phinehas Rose of BH, for \$810, land and bldgs in BH div. lots southside country road called new lots 150 acres appr bounded north Goldsmith David and John Smith south to middle island line, Wintrops Div. Wit.: Caty Rose [looks different in ack.], Nathan Post. Ack.: 13 Jan. 1808. Rec.: 13 Jan. 1808.

Deed Bk D p 118, 1 Dec. 1800, Polly Rose of Brookhaven for 16 lbs conveys to Timothy Rose all right in estate of Matthew [sic Nathan? recheck] Rose junr decd. Signed: Polly Rose. Wit.: Gershom Hawkins, William Rose. Ack.: 4 Nov. 1808. Rec.: 9 Nov. 1809.

NEXT: p 118, 26 Oct. 1801, Sally Rose of Brookhaven for \$40 conveys to Timothy Rose all right in estate of Matthew [sic Nathan? recheck] Rose junr decd. Signed: Sally Rose. Wit.: Matthew Post, Zepaniah Conkline. Ack.: 4 Nov. 1808. Rec.: 9 Nov. 1808.

Deed Bk D p. 119 (Part 1), 15 May 1802, Jesse Rose of BH to Joseph Rose of same, for natural love and affection for Joseph Rose his son, land in BH, southside Island in the fireplace neck north side road from sd Jesse Roses to Squassux? Pt. west land of Lapaniah Conkling to road, containing 2 acres in a square piece perfect estate of inheritance. Wit.: Isaac Hulse, Rachel Rose. Ack.: by Rachel Rose 5 May 1802. Rec.: 28 Nov. 1808.

Suffolk Co., N.Y. report for Mary Nunneley

Deed Bk D p. 120 (Part 1), 10 May 1822, Jesse Rose of BH to Joseph Rose of same, Jesse Rose for natural love and affection he has unto Joseph Rose his son for support and livelyhood of said Joseph, tract of land in BH east side fireplace neck bounded by Robert Hawkins meadow, Joseph Homan's, by Conn. river, by land formerly owned by Jonas Hawkins. Wit.: Nathan Post, John Rose. Ack.: 20 May 1802. Rec.: 28 Nov. 1808.

Deed Bk D p. 123 (Part 1), 15th? [14th?] Dec. 1808, John Liscom and Jerusha his wife to David Rose, for 25 pounds money U.S., Neckolases pattern part neck of land called the forks adjoining land of Henry Clark, bounded widow Smith's land, Doctor John Burroughs land, bounded by Creek & Mill dam, etc. [Appeared that part of description was erased.] Signed: John Liscom, Jerusha Liscom. Wit.: Isaac Thompson, David Sprague. Ack.: 14 Dec. 1808. Rec.: June 1808.

Deed Bk D p. 124 (Part 1), 18 July 1797, Phinehas Rose of BH to Timothy Rose all right I have in estate of Nathan Rose junr decd. Wit.: Paty Raynor, Polly Rose. Ack. states that Patty Raynor saw him sign and seal. Ack.: 7 Feb. 1809. Rec.: 7 Feb. 1809. [No property description given.]

Deed Bk D p. 445, 13 Jan. 1816, John Rose and Catherine Rose of BH to Samuel W. Smith and Ebenezer Jayne, of Smithtown, sale of land estate of William Rose decd, Catherine Rose adm. to pay debts of decd. Ack.: 13 Jan. 1816. Rec.: 6 June 1816.

Deed Bk D pp. 479-481 (Part 2), 2 May 1810, Conklin Hawkins of Hempstead, Queen's Co. to David Rose of Islip. Wit.: John Mott, Richard Bedell. Ack.: 2 May 1810. Rec.: 31 Mar. 1817.

Deed Bk D p. 484 (Part 2), 29 Mar. 1817, David Rose of Islip and Phebe his wife to George Munroe of same, for \$1250, 2 pieces of land in Islip bounded south of Country Road, 1st begins NW corner William Brown land south to new road to Cross fence to John Davis land 2nd adjoin William Brown land west by country road to William Arthur land and Morris Terry land appr 80 acres in whole both pieces shore rights collect seaweed and drift and stack on shore. Signed: David Rose, Phebe Rose. Wit.: Jacob Newton, Charles A. Floy. Ack.: 29 Mar. 1817. Rec.: 31 Mar. 1817.

Deed Bk D pp. 490-491, 21 Apr. 1813, Joseph Youngs Senior of Islip to David Rose of same, 45 acres in Islip. Wit.: Isaac Overton, Phebe Rose. Ack.: 5 Apr. 1817. Rec.: 15 Apr. 1817.

Deed Bk E p. 154, 17 Mar. 1821, David Rose of Islip and wife Phebe to John Mott of Rockway, Queens Co. Signed: David Rose, Phebe (her x mark) Rose. Wit.: B. Birdsall, Abm Skinner. Ack.: 17 Mar. 1821. Rec.: 19 ---? 1821.

Deed Bk F pp. 93-94, 13 Mar. 1821, David Rose of Islip and Phebe his wife to John Mott of Hemshead, in Queens Co. Signed: David Rose, Phebe (her x mark) Rose. Wit.: B. Birdsall, Abram Skinner. Ack.: 17 Mar. 1821. Rec.: 2 July 1824.

Suffolk Co., N.Y. report for Mary Nunneley

Deed Bk G p. 59, 23 Feb. 1825, 28 Feb. 1825, Nathaniel and Sally Miller to John Rose, land in BH. Wit.: John Pr--?, Linem? Miller. Rec.: 6 Oct. 1825.

Deed Bk G p. 343, 16 Mar. 1826, James S. Miller and Lucretia King of Smithtown and Smith Mott, John Mott Jr., David Terry and wife Elizabeth, Joel Wicks and wife Mehitable, David Mott, Charles Mott and Martin Mott, of BH to John Rose of BH, land in BH. Wit.: Vinson Miller, Charles Miller, David Terry Jr., John Hulse, Daniel Risley, William Rose. Ack.: 5 Mar. 1826. Rec.: 24 Mar. 1828.

Deed Bk H p. 115, 3 Apr. 1826, John Rose of Brookhaven to Samuel Carmen of same, land at Fire Place, BH. Wit.: William Rose, Nathaniel Miller. Ack.: 15 Dec. 1826. Rec.: 18 Dec. 1826.

Deed Bk H p. 117, 13 Jan. 1826, John Rose of Brookhaven to William Rose his son, land in BH bounded by land of John Rose, Timothy Rose. Signed: John Rose. Wit.: Caleb Post, Joshua Glover, Henry Hulse. Ack.: 15 Dec. 1826. Rec.: 18 Dec. 1826.

Deed Bk H p. 134, 16 Nov 1826, Catharine Rose of Brookhaven to Polly Woodruff of same, land in BH. Wit.: William Howell, Nathl Miller. Ack.: 25 Nov. 1826. Rec.: 6 Jan. 1827.

Deed Bk H p. 145, 16 Mar. 1826, James S. Miller and Lucretia King of Smithtown, Smith Mott, John Mott Jr., David Terry and wife Elizabeth, Joel Wicks and wife Mehetable, Charles Mott, David Y. Mott and Martin Mott of BH to Joseph Rose of BH. Wit.: Vinson Miller, Charles Miller, David Terry Jr., John Hulse, Daniel Risley, William Rose. Ack.: 25 Mar. 1826. Rec.: 25 Jan. 1827.

Deed Bk H p. 166, 7 Nov. 1826, Phineas Rose of BH to Charles Smith and Jemiah T. Bell, of same. Signed: Phineas Rose, Jerusha (her x mark) Rose. Wit.: Thomas Mapes, James Johnson. Ack.: 7 Nov. 1826. Rec.: 21 Feb. 1827.

Deed Bk H p. 213, 5 Mar. 1827, John Rose and wife Ann Eliza of BH to William Phillips and Apollos A. Mills of same. Signed: John Rose, Ann E. Rose. Wit.: Isaac Mills, Ann Mills. Ack.: 14 Mar. 1827. Rec.: 3 Apr. 1827.

Deed Bk K p. 78, 7 Dec. 1827, Timothy Rose to William Phillips & Apollos A. Mills, all of BH. Signed: Timothy Rose. Wit.: Augustus Gardner, --? H. Conin? Ack.: 31 Dec. 1827. Rec.: 7 June 1828.

Deed Bk M p. 102, 18 Aug. 129, David Wicks and wife Cynthia Wicks of New York City to Rumsey Rose of BH, all claims and tenements estate of Phineas Rose of BH decd, farm in Suffolk Co., David Wicks. Wit.: John Cooper, Henry Hutchinson, Cynthia Wicks. Ack.: City of NY 21 Aug. 1829. Rec.: 14 Jan. 1830.

Suffolk Co., N.Y. report for Mary Nunneley

Deed Bk M p. 104, 12 Jan. 1830, Annanias Smith Jr. of BH and wife Elizabeth to Rumsey Rose of same, rights in estate of Phineas Rose decd of BH. Wit.: Charles A. Floyce. Ack.: 14 Jan. 1830. Rec.: 15 Jan. 1830.

Deed Bk P p. 129, 12 Aug. 1829, David Y. Mott and wife Catherine of BH to Rumsey Rose of same. Wit.: Brewster Woodhull, Justus Roues? Ack.: 25 Feb. 1831. Rec.: 7 Nov. 1831.

Deed Bk P p. 280, 14 Feb. 1832, Elizabeth Rose and William Sneezy, Quit Claim, bounded by William Rose crossing...Fireplace Neck, in Brookhaven. Signed by x mark. Wit.: David Brown. Ack.: 14 Feb. 1832. Rec.: 13 Mar. 1832.

Deed Bk Q pp. 3-5, indenture of Samuel [H. or W.] Rose decd? of SH indenture between Hannah Rose widow of said Samuel Rose decd, Abraham T. Rose and Clarissa Sleight of SH and Mary R. Rogers of city of New York, children of Samuel H. Rose decd, to Henry Nickerson. Wit.: Hannah M. Rogers, Eliza Sleight. Ack. or dated: 22 May 1833, Suffolk. Ack.:? 24 May 1833. Rec.: 8 Jan. 1834.

Deed Bk Q pp. 5-6, 5 Oct. 1833, David Rose and Josiah Goodale, of SH, to Thomas Brown of same. Signed: David Rose, Josiah Goodale. Wit.: Elias Woolly, Phebe Rose. Ack.: 5 Oct. 1833. Rec.: 15 Jan. 1834.

Deed Bk Q pp. 148-149, Trustees of Proprietors of SH and Trustees of Meth. Epis. Church in BH all in SH, land in Parish of BH. Wit.: Elias Woolly, David Hedges. Ack.: 9 Apr. 1833. Rec.: 4 July 1834. [A Rose must have been a trustee?]

Deed Bk Q pp. 376-377, 10 Apr. 1835, Rufus Rose of SH and Phebe his wife to Edwin Rose of same. Wit.: Abraham Rose, Josiah N. White. Ack.: 21 Apr. 1835. Rec.: 2 May 1835.

Deed Bk T.? [or B.?] p. 154, 17 Mar. 1821, David Rose of Islip and wife Pheber to John Mott, Rockway, Queens Co. Wit.: B. Birdsall, Abm Skinner, Phebe (her x mark) Rose. Ack.: 17 Mar. 1821. Rec.: 19 --? 1821. [Recheck this.]

Deed Bk Y pp. 121-122, 25 Apr. 1824, Phineas Rose and Jerusha his wife of BH to Joseph Marrin in BH. Wit.: William Beale, Stranias? Smith. Signed: Phineas Rose, Jerusha (her x mark) Rose. Ack.: 3 Sept. 1825. Rec.: 23 Nov. 1836.

Deed Bk 1 pp. 122-123, 12 May 1812, Abraham Rose to Jesse Toppins, for \$225, "Long Pond." Wit.: Joseph Jacobs, Phebe Rose. Rec.: 12 May 1888.

Deed Bk 1 p. 284, David Rose and Abraham Rose, etc. Trustees of SH, 3 Aug. 1807.

Deed Bk 1 p. 307-308, 16 July 1768, Nathan Rose of parish of South Haven in Suffolk to Jesse Rose of same, 1/3 of land, parish

Suffolk Co., N.Y. report for Mary Nunneley

in "Fireplace Neck. Wit.: H--- Morgen, Nath'l Landon. Rec.: 4 Apr. 1902.

Deed Bk 1 p. 414, 21 Apr. 1820, David Rose of SH to David R. Rose. Rec.: 23 Feb. 1893.

Deed Bk 1 p. 463, Rufus Rose and David Rose sign in a Cephus Foster matter June 1778.

Deed Bk 2 p. 2, David Rose and Abraham Rose as trustees.

Deed Bk 2 p. 132-133, 15 May 1822, Maltby G. Rose and others, matter involving Amy Dering and Silas Woodruff Junr.

Deed Bk 2 p. 219-221, 16 Nov. 1807, Abraham Squier and Matilda his wife of SH to Abraham Rose. Wit.: Nathan T. Cook, Maltby G. Rose. Ack.: 20 Apr. 1808. Added to it, Abraham Rose for goodwill and affection "to my son Maltby G. Rose" convey within deed. 16 Apr. 1812. Rec.: 29 Mar. 1899?

Deed Bk 2 pp. 407-408, 16 July 1768, Nathan Rose of parish of South Haven in Suffolk to Jesse Rose of same, 1/3 of land in parish in "Fireplace Nec." Wit.: H--- Morgan, Nath'l Landon. Rec.: 4 Apr. 1902.

NEXT: pp. 409-410, 15 Mar. 1780, Nathan Rose and Thomas Rose of Brookhaven, for 500 lbs., to "our Father Jesse Rose," relinquishment of claim, land east side of "Fireplace Neck." Wit.: Jesse Havens, Jno. Leek. Rec.: 4 Apr. 1902.

NEXT: pp. 410-411, 4 Sept. 1839, Joseph Rose of Brookhaven to William Brewster Rose of same, for \$20, bound between said Joseph Rose's land and Nathan C. Rose, 1/3 acre. Wit.: Henry Hulse, John T. Rose. Rec.: 4 Apr. 1902.

NEXT: pp. 411-412, 3 Dec. 1841, Nathan C. Rose and Martha his wife to William B. Rose, all of BH, for \$10. Wit.: Phillip Mills, Nelson B. Gerard. Rec.: 4 Apr. 1902.

Deed Bk 4 pp. 163-164, 8 June 1820, Christopher Foster and Obadiah Foster of SH for \$57 to Simon Rose of same "Greathill" in SH. Wit.: Josiah Foster Jr., Abigail Foster. Rec.: 30 Dec. 1907.

Deed Bk 4 pp. 192-193, 27 Jan. 1789, John Rose of Brookhaven for 100 lbs., Daniel Pittey of same, west side of fireplace Neck in sd twp. Wit.: Isaac Overton, Isaac Hammond. Rec.: 2 Mar. 1908.

Deed Bk 4 p. 277, 29 May 1804, Rufus Rose of Southampton to Henry Topping of SH. Wit.: Abraham Rose, Matilda Squire. Rec.: 9 Nov. 1908.

Deed Bk 4 pp. 380-382, 25 Sept. 1710, David Rose Junr of Southampton to Saml Jennings of same. Signed by x mark. Wit.: Thomas Stephens, Hannah Stephens. Ack.: 25 Sept. 1710. Rec.: 15

Suffolk Co., N.Y. report for Mary Nunneley

Apr. 1909.

Deed Bk 4 p. 430, 13 Dec. 1822, David Rose wit.

Deed Bk 28 pp. 158-159, 25 Mar. 1837, Hannah S. Rose, William O. Smith and Sally his wife, Selah (B. [but signs P.] Parsons and Mariah his wife, Nathan C. Rose and Martha his wife and Daniel B. Halliock? and Joanna his wife [she signs Johanna H.] to Nathaniel Miller, all of BH, as heirs at law to late [Mr?] Timothy Rose decd. Wit.: Daniel Brown. Ack.: 30 Mar. 1837. Rec.: 25 Dec. 1837.

Deed Bk 28 pp. 282-283, 20 Jan. 1838. Ansel Reeve and Olivia his wife to Nathan C. Rose, all of BH. Wit.: David Brown. Ack.: 20 Jan. 1838. Rec.: 22 Mar. 1838.

Deed Bk 30 p. 344, 5 Oct. 1838, Phinehas Rose and Elizabeth my wife of Huntington in Suffolk Co. to Gilbert Carel of same, land formerly possessed by Moses Wick. Wit.: Charles A. Floyd. Ack.: 8 Oct. 1838. Quit Claim. Rec.: 29 Jan. 1839.

Deed Bk 31 p. 372 [and 373?], 14 Aug. 1839, Mulford Rose and Hannah his wife, all of BH to Michael Noe. Wit.: Thos Mapes, land in Brookhaven. Rec.: 24 Aug. 1839. Wit.: None.

Deed Bk 32-33 p. 258, 12 Sept. 1839, Gilbert S. Mount of City of NY and Mary his wife and Catharine Rose of BH to James Hurtin of BH, land in BH. Wit.: Thos Mapes. Ack.: 12 Sept. 1839. Rec.: 17 Feb. 1840.

Deed Bk 32 pp. 358-359, Thomas Raynor Esq. of Hempstead, Queens Co. to Nathan C. Rose of Suffolk Co., for \$350, 1 Apr. 1840. Ack.: same date. Rec.: 3 Apr. 1846 [or 1840?]

Deed Bk 35 pp. 35-36, 14 Apr. 1841, Rumsey Rose of BH and Temperance his wife to Daniel G. Gillett of Brookhaven. Wit.: B. Woodhull. Ack.: 17 Apr. 1841. Rec.: 14 May 1841.

Deed Bk 36 pp. 4-5, 10 Nov. 1835, William Smith and Sally his wife, Selah Parsons and Maria his wife, Nathan C.? Rose and Baldwin Hallock all of BH to William Phillips and Apollos A. Mills of same, Quit Claim, land in Brookhaven, drawn in right of Col. Richard Floyd. Wit.: Hiram W. Drake, David Brown wit. for Nathan Rose, Nathl Miller wit for D. B. Hallock. Ack.: 23 Mar. 1835 and 27 May 1837. Rec.: 25 Nov. 1841.

Deed Bk 36 pp. 60-61, 25 Dec. 1841, Mulford Rose of Brookhaven and Hannah his wife to Daniel H. Gillett. Ack.: 25 Dec. 1841. Rec.: 27 Dec. 1841.

Deed Bk 36 pp. 271-272, 30 Mar. 1842, James M. Edwards to Orran Rose, all of Islip, Suffolk Co. Rec.: 12 Apr. 1842.

Deed Bk 37 p. 193, 4 Jan. 1840, Mulford Rose and Hannah his wife of Brookhaven and Philip Mills of same to Middle Island

Suffolk Co., N.Y. report for Mary Nunneley

line. Wit.: Silas Homan. She signs Hannah M. Rose. Ack.: 7 Jan. 1840. Rec.: 1 Nov. 1842.

Deed Bk 37 p. 257, 1 Nov. 1842, Phineas Rose and Elizabeth my wife of Huntington, Suffolk to James Walters, Quit Claim, formerly owned by Moses Wick late of Smithtown in sd co. decd, said Elizabeth being one of his lawful heirs. Wit.: William Wicks, Sarah R. Bunce. Ack.: 16 Dec. 1842. Rec.: 9 Jan. 1843.

Deed Bk 37 pp. 445-446, 24 Apr. 1843, Thomas M. Levingston of City of NY and Joannah his wife to David Rose of Brookhaven, in village of Bellport. Wit.: C. F. Bubler? Ack.: 10 May 1843. Rec.: same.

Deed Bk 38 p. 149 [Indexed under ROSE but this is 19 Oct. 1840 William Smith of Brookhaven and Hannah his wife to John Roe of same in Patchogue in BH. Wit.: Daniel G. Gilbert. Ack.: 23 Oct. 1843. Rec.: 24 Oct. 1843.

Deed Bk 38 pp. 279-280, Edwin Rose and Sarah E. his wife of Southampton to Henry Phelps. Wit.: Mary S. Dickinson, William Dickinson. Ack.: 23 Sept. 1843. Rec.: 5 Jan. 1844.

Deed Bk 38 p. 297, 24 Oct. 1843, Edwin Rose, Samuel Phillips and John P. Osborn, Commissioners, partition to sell, in court matter, etc.

Deed Bk 38 p. 351-353, Austin Rose and Eliza M. his wife to David R. [was this David Rose?]. Wit.: Jonth Fithian? Ack.: 14 Oct. 1842. Rec.: 13 Feb. 1844.

Deed Bk 39 p. 490-491, Catharine S. Rose of SH appoints Edwin Rose and Emma Rose power of attorney, estate of Rufus Rose. Ack.: 1 Oct. 1842.

Deed Bk 39 pp. 155-157, 1 Mar. 1844, Edwin Rose and Sarah E. his wife, Emma Rose, Mary F. Rose, Catharine R. Lea, to Martin Awin of Sag Harbor, for \$75, land in Sag Harbor. All sign except Catharine R. Lea signed by atty Edwin Rose. Wit.: H. Halsy. Ack.: 2 Nov. 1844.

Deed Bk 39 p. 199, 22 Dec. 1841, William Rose and Evline his wife of BH to Apolles A. Mills of BH. Wit.: David G. Gillett. Ack.: 22 Dec. 1841.

Deed Bk 39 p. 377, 22 Feb. 1842, Nathan C. Rose of BH and Martha his wife, for \$70, to Hiram Post of BH. Wit.: ?? Ack.: 22 Feb. 1844. Rec.: 2 Aug. 1844.

Deed Bk 40 pp. 148-149, 9 Oct. 1844, Richard Smith of Brookhaven and Deziaah his wife to Abraham T. Rose of Southampton.

Deed Bk 40 p. 393, 4 Oct. 1843, Edwin Rose, Samuel Phillips and John P. Osborn, Commissioners etc.

Suffolk Co., N.Y. report for Mary Nunneley

Deed Bk 40 pp. 394-395, 1 May 1844, Edwin Rose and Sarah E. his wife, Emma Rose, Mary F. Rose and Catharine Rose all of SH to William H. Nelson of Sag Harbor. Wit.: Jont? Fithian. Ack.: 1 July 1844. [Catharine by her atty. Edwin Rose.] Rec.: 11 Mar. 1845.

Deed Bk 40 pp. 447-448, 13 Apr. 1841, John Rose and Daniel Jennnings of SH to Edward White. Wit.: Jont Fithian. Ack.: 15 Apr. 1841. Rec.: 29 Mar. 1845.

Deed Bk 41 p. 400, 17 June 1845, Abraham Y. Rose and his wife Eliza of SH. Wit.: Saml Rose. Ack.: 17 June 1845. Rec.: 10 July 1845.

Deed Bk 43 pp. 259-260, 28 Mar. 1846, Daniel Harris of Southampton and Susan his wife to David R. Rose of Southampton.

Deed Bk 43 p. 166, Commissioners included Edwin Rose, sell land 4 Oct. 1843.

Deed Bk 43 p. 449, 22 Oct. 1845, Edwin Rose acquired land at sheriff's sale.

Deed Bk 44 pp. 1-2, Edwin Rose of Southampton buys land Sept. 1845 from Elijah Simmons of same.

Deed Bk 44 pp. 2-4, same, buys land at Sheriff's sale 22 Oct. 1845.

Deed Bk 44 pp. 5-6, 8 Sept. 1845, Thomas D. Lea, Emma Rose and Mary F. Rose to Edwin Rose. Wit.: H. Halsey. Ack.: 8 Sept. 1845. Rec.: 4 May 1846.

Deed Bk 44 pp. 35-37, 1 May 1844, Abraham T. Rose and Eliza his wife of Bridgehampton in Southampton to Edward S. Gray. Wit.: Hannah M. Rogers. Ack.: 29 Apr. 1846. Rec.: 5 May 1846.

NEXT ITEM: pp. 37-38, same sell land to Edward S. Gray, 9 June 1845.

Deed Bk 45 pp. 215-216, 10 Dec. 1846, Nathl Mitchell and Mary his wife of Southampton to Abraham T. Rose, for \$750. Wit.: Peletiah Fordham. Rec.: 12 Dec. 1846.

Deed Bk 45 pp. 233-234, Sept. 1843, Edwin Rose and Sarah E. Rose his wife, Emma Rose, Mary F. Rose, Catharine Rose of Southampton to Stephen Squires, signs by atty. E. Rose. Wit.: Alanson Topping. Ack.: 5 Oct. 1843. Rec.: 24 Dec. 1846.

Deed Bk 45 p. 257, Commissiones included Edwin Rose, sell land 24 Oct. 1843.

Deed Bk 45 pp. 250-251, 8 Sept. 1845, Thomas D. Lea, Emma Rose, and Mary F. Rose appoint Edwin Rose power of attorney.

Suffolk Co., N.Y. report for Mary Nunneley

Wit.: A.? Halsey. Ack.: 8 Sept. 1845. Rec.: 9 Jan. 1847.

Deed Bk 45 p. 298, 31 Oct. 1842, Emma Rose, Mary F. Rose and Catharine Rose of SH, for \$78, to Edwin Rose, lot in Sag Harbor. Wit.: Alanson Topping. Ack.: 31 Oct. 1842. Rec.: 9 Jan. 1847.

Deed Bk 47 pp. 19-20, 3 July 1847, Edwin Rose and Sarah E. his wife, Emma Rose, Mary F. Rose and Thomas D. Lea to James H. Robbins. Wit.: P. Fordham. Ack.: 9 July 1847. Rec.: same.

Deed Bk 47 p. 101, 14 Sept. 1847, John W. Rose and Nathaniel Miller both of BH to John W. Rose. Wit.: Nathan Post. Ack.: 20 Apr. 1847. Rec.: 5 Oct. 1847.

Deed Bk 47 p. 411, 1 Sept. 1847, Abraham T. Rose and Eliza his wife sell land.

Deed Bk 49 p. 58, 5 May 1848, Abraham T. Rose and Eliza his wife sell land.

Deed Bk 53 p. 393, 28 Jan. 1850, Nathan C.? [O.?] Rose of BH and Martha his wife to William Phillips of same, bounded by heirs of Joseph Rose decd, etc. Wit.: Wm. Wickham. Ack.: 30 Jan. 1850. Rec.: 11 Feb. 1850.

Deed Bk 56 p. 374, 22 Dec. 1841, William Rose of BH and Evelina his wife to Benjamin Gildersleeve of same, Quit Claim. Ack.: 22 Dec. 1841. Rec.: 9 Dec. 1850.

Assistant Clerk Book Abstracts

[There are two sets of books; one marked "Assistant Clerk Book. There is a separate index to them.]

Bk A p 133, 27 Jan. 1820, Thomas Jessup of Southampton, yeoman and Desire his wife to David Rose of same, yeoman, whereon on 27 Feb. 1815, delivered to party of 2nd part deed bearing sd date intended to grant in fee simple --- Thomas Jessup and wife Desire in consideration of "support of myself and wife by David Rose" etc., convey dwelling house etc. and home lott on East side of Town Street, line of Tilesom? Lane, Davis Hoskin John Pelletreau. Another tract of 30 acres, line of Ebenezer Jessup, Josiah Foster Junr; also tract of woodland lying in great south div. in Lot 47 of 20 acres, line of David Puger?, Zebulon Jessup, John White, etc.; also woodland in same lot of 8 acres, line of John White, Matthew Rogers, William Herick, David Rose, Elias White, William Edwards, etc.; also sledge and meadow southside Cold Spring; also 53 quarter commonage in town. Signed: Thomas Jessup, Desire (her x mark) Jessup, David Rose. Wit.: James Post, Wm Herrick. Ack.: by Jessups, no date. Rec.: 17 Sept. 1822.

Bk A p 160, 11 Aug. 1823, Benjamin Rogers and Abraham Rose of Southapton, assees of Silas White of sd town, convey to David Rose of same; Silas white and Abigail his wife by deed 13 Jan. 1823 conveyed to above Benjamin Rogers and Abraham Rose as assees all real and personal estate, now for \$396, confirm 40 acres and 7-? poles, leading from Mill Pondhead?, James Nowell line, James Corwithe, David Halsey etc., line of David Rose [more than one tract conveye] etc. Wit.: James White, Nicholas Jennings. Ack.: 2 Set. 1823. Rec.: 6 Sept. 1823.

Bk A p 230, 19 Feb. 1824, Elias Howell of Southampton to Stephen Rose and Maria his wife, Harriet Pierson and Mary C. of same, Daniel B---? and Charlotte of Town of Fairfield, Conn. [needs to be rechecked.]

Bk B p. 216, 9 Apr. 1825, Charles Rose of Windsor, Broom[e] Co., NY and Isaac Rose of Suffolk Co., of Islip, to George Post, land in SH, land great south div., by Danniell Jennings, etc. Signed: Charles Rose, Isaac Rose. Wit.: John White Jun., Wm Herrick. Ack.: Suffolk Co. 9 Apr. 1825. Rec.: 14 Apr. 285.

Bk B pp. 244-246, 14 Apr. 1825, Samuel H. Rose and Hannah his wife, Job Topping and Martha his wife, Abraham Rose assignees of estate of Silas White, James White and Phebe his wife, David Rose and Nancy his wife, Moses Culver and Phebe his wife, Josiah Foster and Abigail his wife, William Herrick, executor to estate of Job Jacobs decd, Apollos Harris and Minirva his wife, Ebenezer Jessup, Stephen Sayre and Sally his wife, Ephraim White and Hannah his wife, William Sayre, Gamaliel Marshall and Hannah his wife, Henry Rhodes and hannah his wife, John White, 3rd and Abigail his wife, heirs to estate of William Fowler decd [Rogers and Herrick and Matthew Scott all of SH] to James Post. Ack.: 14

Suffolk Co., N.Y. report for Mary Nunneley

Apr. 1825. Rec.: 6 June 1825.

Bk B p. 252, 18 Mar. 1824, Stephen Rose, Maria Rose, Harriet Pierson and Mary C. Pierson of SH to Daniel Burr. Wit.: Wm Turbel? 2d?, Eliza Rose, Ashel? Carews? Ack.: 29 Jan. 1825. Rec.: 6 June 1825.

Bk B pp. 394-395, 18 Nov. 1820, Rufus Rose and Phebe his wife sell. Wit.: John P. Osborn, Emma Rose.

Bk C p. 336, 28 Apr. 1826, Martin Rose and Mary L. his wife of SH to John Rose of same, being in partnership with David Rose. Wit.: David Rose, Phebe Rose, Nancy Rose. Ack.: 22 Mar. 1827. Rec.: 5 Apr. 1827.

Bk M pp. 162-164, 29 June 1827, Timothy Rose of BH yeoman and Hannah his wife and Fanny H. Miller of East Hampton a single woman to Mulford [Havens or Parsons] of East Hampton. Wit.: Sinius? C. Miller, Holly A. Miller. Ack.: 10 Apr. 1828? Rec.: 25 June 1830.

Bk T pp. 64-65, 10 Apr. 1838, Phebe S. Rose, Edwin Rose, Sarah E. Rose, Emma Rose, Mary F. Rose and Catharine Rose to Lewis Howel, Nathan P. Howell and Gilbert Howell, for \$1200, in Sag Harbor (land) bounded by heirs of Rufus Rose decd, etc. Wit.: H. Halsey. Ack.: 19 Apr. 1838. Rec.: 26 Apr. 1838.

Bk T pp. 493-494, 16 Mar. 1839, Abraham T. Rose and Eliza his wife sell land.

Deeds of Partition

Bk A p 1, 13 Mar. 1786, Comrs were Daniel Wells Esq., Isaac Overton Esq. and Nathaniel Rose. [Nathaniel Rose appeared as a Commissioner on others as well.]

Bk A p 5, Nathaniel Rose, one of the partitioners in document, called Nathan in acknowledgement.

Suffolk Co., N.Y. report for Mary Nunneley

1:362-363, 18 May 1794, Stephen Mitchell, yeoman of Southampton to David Rose of same, yeoman, "fresh ponds," formerly land of Samuel Clark, 10 acres. Wit.: Hugh Gelston Jr., David Gelston Jr. Rec.: 12 Apr. 1892.

NEXT: pp. 363-364, 14 Dec. 1785, Samuel Clark of Southampton to David Rose of same, "fresh pond" in same town, line of Samuel Clark Jr.; 2nd tract, line of Daniel Harris, Samuel Howell, Samuel Clark Jr.; 3rd tract line of Samuel Howell, Daniel Harris, John Reeve, Samuel Clark Jr., 80 acres. Signed: Samuel Clark. Wit.: Henry Harris Jr., Phebe Wickham. Rec.: 12 Apr. 1892.

NEXT: pp. 366-367, 8 Mar. 1800, Benjamin Woolly, yeoman of Southampton to Capt. David Rose of same, 1st tract, land at Little Joyac, 35 acres, line of Beach or Bay, David Rose, heirs of David Fithan? Halsey & Ezekiel Sandford; 2nd tract, Eber's? land," 20 acres, line of heirs of David F. Halsey, Benjamin King, Caleb Lopert? and Sylvanus Jennings, heirs of Joseph Hildreth, Thomas Jessup, heirs of David F. Halsy; 3rd, heirs of Charles White, Adonijah Raynor & Hugh Raynor, heirs of John Haynes. Signed: Benjamin Wolley. Wit.: Cynthia Loper, Peleg Shereman? Rec.: 12 Apr. 1892.

1:386-387, 16 Nov. 1814, Abraham Rose and David Rose sign. Partition dated 27 Oct. 1814. Rec.: 20 July 1892.

1:412-413, 18 Mar. 1825, Henry Halsey now of Elizabeth town in Essex Co., N.J. son of David Luttuars? Halsey late of SH, for \$1475, to David Rose of SH, land in Southampton, little Noyack, 50 acres, adj. David Rose; 2nd tr line of Benjamin Wooly, 20 acres; Elias Jennings line, etc.; also tract by Thomas Jennings, Thomas Jessup, David Rose, 10 acres. Signed: Henry Halsey. Wit.: Jonathan Rogers, Ananias Cooper. Rec.: 23 Feb. 1893.

NEXT: p. 414, 21 Apr. 1820, David Rose of Southampton to David R. Rose of same for love and good will "little Noyag," 50 acres, no relationship shown; land I bought of Benjamin Woolley, "little Noyac." Wit.: John Rose, Oliver Jaggar. Rec.: 23 Feb. 1893.

NEXT: pp. 414-416, 8 Feb. 1795, Benjamin Wooley of Southampton to David Rose of Southampton, 21 lbs "the mill," line of John Rennill, David F. Hallsey, etc. Wit.: John Reynolds, Charity Halsey. Rec.: 23 Feb. 1893.

NEXT: pp. 416-417, 23 Feb. 1799, James Jennings of Southampton to David Rose of SH, 8 acres, "northside," line of Stephen Harris, etc. Wit.: Sally Satterly, Hannah Rose. Rec.: 23 Feb. 1893.

NEXT: pp. 417-418, 17 Aug. 1813, John P. Osborn of Southampton to David Rose Esq. of same, a lot etc.; evid. also 10 acres. Wit.: John H. King, James Parson. Rec.: 23 Feb. 1893.

1:419, 29 Oct. 1793, David Harris of Southampton to David

Suffolk Co., N.Y. report for Mary Nunneley

Rose of same, 8 acres 36 poles. Wit.: Daniel Harris jun., Jetur Rose. Rec.: 23 Feb. 1893.

NEXT: pp. 420-421, Elias Foster, 14 Nov. 1798.

p. 421, Jeremiah King, 24 June 1795.

p. 422: William Jennings, Oct. 1809.

pp. 423-424, John P. Osborn, 12 Jan. 1808

[Didn't take all details above: all sales to David Rose.]

1:435 to David R. Rose.

1:439 - shows Roose.

1:463, Rufus Rose, David Rose al.

2:2, Trustees of Southampton, included David Rose and Abraham Rose. 3 Aug. 1807.

2:212-213, 19 Apr. 1817, Nathan T. Cook and wife Mary of Southampton for \$884.24 convey to Maltby G. Rose of same, in twp of Southampton, parish of Brookhaven, 27 acres, line of Nathan T. Cook, Abraham Rose. Signed: Nathan T. Cook, Mary Cook. Wit.: Richard W. Cook, Belsey Cook. Rec.: 22 Mar. 1899.

2:132, Maltby G. Rose of Southampton was among partitioners of Amy Dering widow of Henry P. Dering. 15 May 1822.

2:219-220, 16 Nov. 1807, ABraham Squier and Matilda his wife of Southampton to Abraham Rose of same, for \$324, in Southampton 16 acres line of Abrahm Rose, Nathan T. Cook, Jesse topping, John Rogers. Signed by grantors. Ack.: 16 Apr. 1812. Rec.: 29 Mar. 1829. Abraham Rose for love of son Maltby G. Rose assigns, etc. Signed: Abraham Rose, 16 Apr. 1812.

2:404-406, 21 Mar. 1803, Zephaniah Conklin and Desire Conkling of Brookhaven to Joseph Rose of same, \$475, by land of sd Joseph Rose and Jesse Rose, etc. in BH. Wit.: Nathan Post, Jos Robinson. Rec.: 4 Apr. 1902.

2:407-408, Nathan Rose of Parish of South Haven, yeoman, for 100 lbs. conveys to Jesse Rose of same in Parish afsd in the Fireplace Neck, line of Capt. Eleazer Hawkins John Woodhull. Signed: Nathan Rose. Wit.: H---? Moger, Nathl Landon. Rec.: 4 Apr. 1902.

2:409, Nathan Rose and thomas Rose of Brookhaven for 500 lbs "paid by our father Jesse Rose of the same place," Quit Claim in two afsd, est side of the Fireplace neck, line of Haw? Kinges?, Conklines ditch, Conn. River, Nath'h Woodruff, land I bought of Richard Woodhull, etc. Signed: Nathan Rose, Thomas Rose. Wit.:

Suffolk Co., N.Y. report for Mary Nunneley

Joseph Havens, Jno Leek. Rec.: 4 Apr. 1902.

NEXT: pp 410-411, Joseph Rose of Brookhaven, 4 Sept. 1839, to William Brewster Rose of same, for \$20, line of Joseph Rose, Nathan C. Rose, 1/3 part of an acre. Signed: Joseph Rose. Wit.: Henry Hulse, John T. Rose. Rec.: 4 Apr. 1902.

NEXT: pp 411-412, 3 Dec. 1841, Nathan C. Rose & Martha his wife to William B. Rose, in Brookhaven [or "of" Brookhaven? Needs to be re-checked], line of Wm. B. Rose, crossing road Fireplace Neck. Signed: Nathan C. Rose, Martha Rose. Wit.: Phillip Mills, Nelson B. Gerard. Rec.: 4 Apr. 1902.

NEXT: pp 412-413, 16 July 1768, Nathaniel Woodruff of Parish of So. Haven, yeoman to Nathan Rose of same, in sd Parish, east side Fireplace Neck, line of Capt. Eleazer Hawkins, John Woodhull, Conn. River etc. Signed: Nathaniel Woodruff. Wit.: Henry Lunwick?, Nathl Landon. Rec.: 4 Apr. 1902.

2:473-475, 28 Apr. 1818, Esther Hudson and Almeda Hudson of Southampton to David Rose of same, "Cow neck Gate." 2? 1/4 acres, \$57.50, land in Southampton; 2nd lot 44 line of Jeremiah Osborn, John King, Apollas Harris, 7 1/4 acres; 3rd tract adj. Henry Harris, William Jennings, Samuel Bishop, heirs of James White. Wit.: Jackson Scott, James Scott Jr. Wit.: Jackson Scott, James Scott Jr. Rec.: 20 Jan. 1903. [Not in individual index.]

2:569-570, 16 Mar. 1820, Stephen Rose and wife Maria of SH to Silas Rose of same, \$152.50, 7 1/2 acres woodland in twnd afsd, Great North --?, line of Job? Pierson, John P. Osborn, Stephen Rose. Signed: by grantors. Wit.: Josiah Rogers, Agnes Corwithe. Rec.: 9 Nov. 1903. [Not in individual index.]

3:173-174, 23 Oct. 1813, Jeremiah Parker of SH to Rufus Rose of same. Wit.: James Cook, Elizabeth Rose. Rec.: 27 Jan. 1905.

3:181-183, 5 Nov. 1859, Austin Rose and Eliza M. his wife, Jetur [Rose?] and Caroline B. his wife, Stephen Harris and Harriet R. his wife and Jesse Terry and Nancy his wife, all of SH to Jacob Carter of SH, for \$350, land in SH, 50 acres. All sign. [Nancy M. Terry on her signature.] Rec.: 3 Feb. 1906.

3:377-378, 16 Mar. 1782, David Fithean Halsey of Southampton, farmer, to Stephen Rose of same, farmer, for 2 lbs., on East Beech above ponquaque Point, line of Shenecock Bay, Obadiah Howell, Christopher Foster. Signed by grantor. Wit.: Jeremiah Rose. Rec.: 7 Jan. 1907.

3:378-379, 21 Oct. 1783, Isaac Howell of Southampton, for 58 shillings, convey to Stephen Rose of same, in Paun quag Point, line of William Wooley, Beach, Zebulon Halsey. Signed by grantor. Wit.: Abraham Hallsey. Rec.: 7 Jan. 1907.

3:397-398, 15 Mar. 1803, John Rose Esq. of BH, adm. of estate of John Mojar decd to Nathan R. Bartoe in BH. Wit.: Oliver Hulse, Nathan Post. Rec.: 7 Jan. 1907.

3:401-402, 14 Mar. 1805, quit Claim John Rose Esq. of BH to

Nathan Bartoe. Wit.: Betsey Rose, Ruth Rose. Rec.: 7 Jan. 1907.

3:422-423, 29 Mar. 1809, Isaac Ludlam and Martha Ludlam of Southampton, for \$193.75, convey to Simon C. Rose of same, land in twp. of Southampton at place called watermill, line of Moses Rose, etc., 5 acres. Signed by grantors. Wit.: Matthew Foster, Henry Halsey. Rec.: 20 Feb. 1907.

3:423-424, 29 Dec. 1810, Moses Rose of Town of Southampton for love of son Simon Rose of same, tract in Town of Southampton at place called "the water Mill," line of Capt. William Rogers, heirs of Caleb Halsey decd, Simon Rose, 5 acres. Signed: Moses Rose, Hannah Rose. Wit.: Charles F. Halsey, Stephen Rose. Rec.: 20 Feb. 1907.

NEXT: p. 424, 21 June 1814, Martin Rose, Luther Rose, Jeremiah Rose and Hannah Rose of SH and Squire Learned and Gerusha Leanard of NY for cons. of our brother Simon Rose, paying or cause to be paid just debts of our father Moses Rose decd, late of SH, right in his land. Signed: Martin Rose, Luther Rose, Hannah Rose, Jerusha Rose, Jeremiah Leonard. Wit.: Stephen Rose, Silas Rose. Rec.: 20 Feb. 1907.

3:484-485, 15 Mar. 1806, James White and David Rose both of Southampton, by Agreement, did buy of Lemuel Hudson "Towd" in above town, line of James White, etc., Quit Claim 1/2 to James White. Signed: David Rose. Wit.: Jonathan Rogers, Wm. Foster. Rec.: 19 Apr. 1907.

3:486-487, 20 Mar. 1823, Benjamin Rogers and Abraham Rose of SH assn of estate of Silas Wwhite, for land rel. to us by James White, sell to James White land. Wit.: Nathaniel Halsey, Silas White, also agree to divide, etc. Ack.? 1 Aug. 1823? Rec.: 19 Apr. 1907.

3:530-531, 25 May 1765, John Haines, John White, Thomas Scott, Thomas Jennings, David Rose, Jackson Scott and Christopher Lupton propr of Norht Sea, land in SH, to Samuel Jennings, land in North Sea. Wit.: George Harris, Stephen Rogers. Rec.: 19 Apr. 1907.

3:537-538, [date not taken], David Rose of Southampton, for 40 shillings, to Samuel Jennings of same, land in North Sea, 1 acre 50 poles. Wit.: Stephen Rogers, Hannah Rogers. Rec.: 19 Apr. 1907.

3:377-378, David Fithean Halsey of Southampton, 10 lbs., to Stephen Rose of same, 16 Mar. 1782. Wit.: Jeremiah Rose. Rec.: 7 Jan. 1907.

NEXT, p. 378: Isaac Howell of Southampton, 58 sh to Stephen Rose of same, 21 Oct. 1783. Wit.: Abraham Hallsey. Rec.: 7 Jan. 1907.

3:577-580 15 Mar. 1822, John P. Osborn & Jeremiah King adm.

Suffolk Co., N.Y. report for Mary Nunneley

of Henry Sandford decd late of Sag Harbor, deed to David Rose Esq. of Town of Southampton, [evid. by court action in Brookhaven 6 Sept. 1820], for \$274, "Hog Neck beach," 4 acres, etc. Wit.: Betsy Wickham, Mary S. Osborn. Rec.: 19 Apr. 1907.

3:584-587, 28 Dec. 1820, John P. Osborn and Jeremiah King, adm. of Henry Sandford decd to David Rose Esq. of Southampton. Wit.: Frans [sic?] Havens, Benjamin Glover. Rec.: 19 Apr. 1907.

3:593, 29 Dec. 1820, David Rose of Southampton to John P. Osborn in sd town called "Northampton." Wit.: Caroline E. Raymond, Mary S. Osborn. Rec.: 19 Apr. 1907.

4:26-27, David Rose of SH, for \$10 to John Posborn in sd town, "Northside." 16 Mar. 1822. Wit.: Henry Harris, Isaac W. Osborn. Rec.: 19 Apr. 1907.

4:71-72, 1 Dec. 1813, Daniel Halsey and Mary his wife of Southampton to Simon Rose of SH, 32 lbs. Wit.: Daniel Halsey, Junr., Emma Jones. Rec.: 10 July 1907.

5:10-11, Nathan Rose and Jesse Rose of SH ? to John Rose, 29 May 1793. Wit.: David Terry, Nathan Rose junr. Rec.: 25 June 1910.

5:11-12, Col. Henry Smith of Brookhaven to Nathan Rose, 25 Aug. 1849. Wit.: David Young, Richard Wodhull. Rec.: 25 June 1910.

5:12-13, Timothy Rose of Brookhaven to John Rose of same, part lott 33 Great Division 20 Mar. 1819. Wit.: William Clark, Henry Hulse. Rec.: 25 June 1910.

5:172-174, Thomas Helme of Brookhaven 12 May 1780 to Jesse Rose in FirePlace Neck. Wit.: Merritt S. Woodhull, Sarah Homan. Rec.: 8 Oct. 1912.

5:276-277 [From a typed copy], Samuel Heins Rose, 20? Mar. 1815 of SH to John Gilmore of same, in SH. Signed: Samuel H. Rose. Wit.: Caleb Corwithe, Stephen Sayre. Rec.: 27 Nov. 1914.

5:335-336, 28 Mar. 1799, Nathan Sanford of NY, atty at law to Rufus Rose of Southampton, physician, land in SH. Wit.: Jonathan Rogers, Abraham Rose. Rec.: 18 Apr. 1918.

5:347, 24 Feb. 1824, Elias Jennings of SH to Luther Rose of same. Wit.: Ebenezer W. Payne, Wickam Jennings. Rec.: 6 Oct. 1919.

5:350-351, 1 Feb. 1816, David Rose and wife Nancy, to Josiah Foster, all of SH. Wit.: Emma Rose, Luther Rose. Rec.: 11 Dec. 1919.

5:413-415, Proprietors of Southampton included Abraham Rose, David Rose. 1 Feb. 1820.

Suffolk Co., N.Y. report for Mary Nunneley

5:446-447, Trustees and Freeholders of Southampton included David Rose 24 Feb. 1807, and included Abraham Rose.

5:500-501, 9 Feb. 1815, Rufus Rose and Phebe his wife of Southampton to Elias Ludlow of same. Wit.: Silas White, Clara White. Rec.: 19 Apr. 1926.

5:511-512, 15 Jan. 1770, Jeremiah Ludlam of Southampton to Stephen Rose of same "water hole lot" at Watermill. Wit.: Joseph Goldsmith, Joseph Goldsmith. Rec.: 8 May 1926.

5:512-513, Jerrusha Halsey of Southampton to Stephen Rose of same, -- Sept. 1782. Wit.: Wilmun Hallsey, Jonah Tarbell. Rec.: 8 May 1926.

NEXT: pp. 513-514, 10 Sept. 1782, Stephen Rose with wife Hannah of Southampton to Stephen Rose Junier, voluntarily gives half of dwelling and 1/3 lot bounded by Ezekiel Rose, Moses Rose. Wit.: Josiah Rogers, Elizabeth Rose. Signed: Stephen Rose, Hannah Rose. Rec.: 8 May 1926.

NEXT: pp. 514-515, Jerrusha Halsey of Southampton to Stephen Rose of same, 10 Sept. 1782. Wit.: Wilman Halsey, Jonah Tarbell. Rec.: May 8, 1926.

NEXT: pp. 515-516, 1 Apr. 1817, Stephen Rose with others, Trustees of Southampton etc. to Stephen Rose. Wit.: Phebe Herrick, Lucinda Jones. Rec.: 8 May 1926.

NEXT: pp. 516-517, 24 Apr. 1783, Moses Rose of Southampton, land in SH near Water Mill to Stephen Rose. Wit.: David? Howell Sandford, Joseph Goldsmith. Rec.: 8 May 1926.

Deed Bk 5 pp. 591-592, 16 Nov. 1821, David Rose, Abraham Rose, Rufus Rose, etc., merchants. Wit.: William P. Herrick, Polly Howe. [They buy of Trustees of SH]

6:84-85, 1 Jan. 1846, Abraham T. Rose of town of Southampton to Ebenezer Jayne and Jehiel Raynor, 4 1/8 of a fifty in lot 19 of Topping's Purchase in Southampton drawn as by the record of said twp to Abraham Topping. Signed: Abraham T. Rose. Wit.: Alanson Topping. Rec.: 3 Sept. 1931.

6:84-85, Abraham T. Rose of Southampton, 1 Jan. 1846, Ebenezer Jayne and Jehiel Raynor.

6:87-88, Abraham Rose buys land 13 Mar. 1770. Isaac Rose one of the proprietors; he buys from Trustees of Southampton.

NEXT: pp. 88-89, buys of Whites, 20 Sept. 1773.

6:89, Samuel H. Rose of Southampton, Doctor, for 150 lbs paid "by my father Abraham Rose Senior" of same, Inn keeper, Quit Claim viz the Killes pond lot of 16 acres, the Milstone lot of woodland of 14 acres, land formerly of Samuel Haines decd. 19

Suffolk Co., N.Y. report for Mary Nunneley

Dec. 1783. Signed: Sam H. Rose. Wit.: Abraham Rose Junior. Rec.: 25 Sept. 1931.

6:90, 20 Jan. 1791, John Corwithe of Southampton, yeoman, for 300 lbs., conveys to Abraham Rose of same town [then shows him as Abraham Rose Jr.], 24 acres in Southampton twp at Mecoks, adj. land of Abraham Rose, Sammuel Hains, Abraham Rose. Signed: John Corwithe. Wit.: Silvestir Halsey, Henry Halsey. Rec.: 25 Sept. 1931.

6:91-92, [blank] Nov. 1755, Benjamin Leonard and Martha his wife of Mendon, Morris Co., East Jersey to Abraham Rose of Southampton, col of Suffolk, N.Y., land at place called Maycocks in SH, 2 1/2 acres, is 1/12 of lot bounded by James Hains, Kelleys pond, and lot formerly of Samuell Hains. Signed: Benjamin Leonard, Martha (her x mark) Leonard. Wit.: Joseph Gibbs, Jeremiah Stratten. Rec.: 25 Sept. 1931.

6:116-117, 23 Dec. 1814, Phineas Rose and Jurusha his wife to Richard Garret of twp of Brookhaven, for \$100, woodland in lot 26, line of Horse Block Road, David Overton, Daniel Smith, Joseph Marrin, agreeable to will of Uriah Smith decd I am in possession of. Signed: Phine~~has~~ Rose [no signature of wife]. Wit.: John L. Merritt, Joseph Wood. Rec.: 27 Jan. 1932.

6:140, 21 May 1822, Abraham Rose, executor of will of Sarah Brown decd to David Halsey Jr. of twp. of Southampton, will directs sale to pay debts, etc., sold for \$90, salt meadow, adj. place called North Sea, same twp, adj. Samuel Jagger, Levi H. Hildreth. Signed: Abraham Rose. Wit.: Sullivan Cook, Matty G. Rose. Rec.: 4 Oct. 1834.

6:205, 13 Mar. 1820, Silas Rose of twp of Southampton, mason to Stephen Rose of same, farmer, for \$600, Quit claim all right of inheritance to his fathers estate [father not named]. Signed: Silas Rose. Wit.: Josiah Rogers, Agnes Corwithe. Rec.: 13 Dec. 1943.

Mortgages

Mortgagor Index

	MORTGAGOR	MORTGAGEE	REF.
	ROSE		
1865	Brewster, sat.	Edwin Griffin	77 p 102
1848	Catharine, sat.	Edward Kissam	34 p 442*
1849	Christopher L.	John C. King	36 p 205
1796	Daniel	Samuel Toby	D p 78*
1810	Dvaid ux	John Mott	G p 35*
	Daniel	John Mott	G p 39*
1814	David	Elijah Smith	H p 326*
1818	David ux	John Mott	L p 61*
1844	"	John P. Mills	30 p 153*
1855	Dvaid R., ex asst.	George W. Hennigan	48 p 158
1857	David	Nathaniel Tuttle	52 p 387
1850	David R., ex asst	Lewis Scott	54 p 96
1862	David R., sat.	Charles S. Hedges	66 p 442
1862	David R. al M.S.	David R. Rose	67 p 445
1866	David R. Atty. sat	Tr Presby Ch	
		of Sag Harbor	78 p 550
1850	Edwin, sat.	Thomas Kernan	38 p 88
1857	Edwin, grdn, sat.	Charles H. Hildreth	53 p 91
1861	Emma al	Edwin Rsoe	65 p 555
1862	Eliza al	Anna Cairnes	65 p 21
1866	Emma al, M.S.	Rufus Rose, ex	80 p 578
1874	Eliz J., Edwin S. al,		
	asst.	William Buck	118 p 266
1874	Ebenezer K.	Mary Lee	120 p 585
1869	Israel M. ux	Southland Savings Bk	92 p 307
1873	"	Isaac W. Barnum	113 p 546
1822	Jesse al	William Rose	O p 11*
1845	John, sat.	Anna E. Westfall	31 p 8
1857	Jetur R., sat.	Charles S. Hedges	53 p 194
1861	", asst.	Sag Harbor Sav. Bk	66 p 81
1862	" al, sat.	William L. Payne	68 p 407
1865	Jetur R., sat.	William R. Duval	76 p 526
1866	Jetur R. by atty, sat.	Tr Pres. Ch Sag Harbor	78 p 550
1869	"	Christopher V. Hennegar	90 p 301
1870	Jetur R., sat.	William F. Dutcher	95 p 320
"	"	Ira B. Moroe	95 p 328
1870	"	Charles s. Hedges	96 p 587
1872	" al, car.	William L. Payne	107 p 559
1874	John W. al	David K. Gildersleeve	117 p 90
1855	Maltby G., sat.	Charles C. Topping	47 p 564
"	"	"	"
1859	Morgiana al, M.S.	Morgiana rose	58 p 340
1861	Mary J. al	Edwin Rsoe	65 p 555
	Matilda, Mary E. al	Anna Cairnes	68 p 213
1866	Mary F. al, M.S.	Rufus Rose ex	80 p 578
1844	Nathan C. ux	William Phillips	30 p 154*
		[Cancelled 37 p 102]	
1822	Obadiah al	William Rsoe	O p 11*
"	"	Shadrach Terry	O p 100*

Suffolk Co., N.Y. report for Mary Nunneley

1823	"	Jacob Bell	O p 302*
1808	Phinehas	David Barton	F p 172*
1830	Rumsey	William Smith	R p 276*
1844	"	John Roe	29 p 150
1855	Terperance	William Kevan	48 p 524

* abstracted

[Have not yet located Mortgagee index to the early mortgages; only the mortgagor index.]

Mortgage Abstracts

Mtge Bk D p 78, 4 Oct. 1796, Memorandum: 13 May 1796, Daniel Rose of Islip for 400 lbs., certain land in Islip twp., western 1/2 of Wheelless? Nicke? line of Isaac Overton Esq., South Country Rd., to the bay, line of Gershom Hawkins, 200 acres, convey to Samuel Toby and Mary his wife. Signed. Wit.: Isaac Thompson, John Buss? Ack. pers.: 13 May 1796. Rec.: ---? Satisfaction: 24 Feb. 1803. [Toby ws of Fairfield, Ct.]

Mtge Bk F pp 172-174, reg. 30 Mar. 1808, dated 15 Jaqn. 1808, Phinehas Rose of twp of Brookhaven for \$360 did mtge to David Bartow of same, land and meadow, adj. Stephen Robinson, Timothy Rose, timothy Rose, Elizabeth Ketcham, Simeon Hawkins and Stephen Robinson and Joshua Sweezey, meadow to the bay to Alexander Hawkins meadow and Jesse Rose uplands to Stephen Robinson's land, estiamted 45 acres. Wit.: Joshua Smith jr., Wessels? Smith. Pers. ack.: 12 Mar. 1808. Satisfied 15 Feb. 1809. Ack.: 15 Feb. 1809. Reg.: 25 Feb. 1809.

Mtge Bk G pp 35-37, David Rose of Town of Islip and Phebe his wife by indenture 3 May 1810 mortgaged to John Mott of Town of Hempsted, Queens co., secure by land in Nichols Patent, line no. of the Cuntry Road, 100 acres; another tract line of William Brown and Gershom Hawkins. Signed: David Rose, Phebe Rose. Wit.: Mary Thompson, Julia Thompson. Pers. ack.: 8 May 1810.

Mtge Bk G pp 39-40, Daniel Rose of Town of Islip and Hannah his wife to John Mott of Town of Hempsted, Queens co. mortgage land in Nichols Patent, line of Rias Howell, Thomas Mapes. Signed: Daniel Rose, Hannah Rose. Wit.: Mary Thompson, Julia Thompson. Pers ack.: 8 May 1810. Discharged: 18 Apr. 1814. Wit.: Abigail Cornwell, David Rose.

Mtge Bk G pp 92-93, 22 Mar. 1787, Moses Rose of Town of Southampton for 22 lbs. mortgage to Obediah Rogers of same, 7 acres, line of Stephen Rose, also tract of 10 acres line of Zephaniah Rogers and Obediah Rogers, Henry Ludlam. Signed: Moses Rose. Wit.: Hannah Godlsmith, James F. Fordham? Ack.: 14 May 1789.

Mtge Bk G Asst Clerk Book pp 210-213, 13 May 1796, Daniel Rose of Islip to Samuel Toby and Mary his wife of Norfolk, co. of Fairfield, Conn., for 400 lbs., land in Islip, line of Isaac Overton etc. Signed: Daniel Rose. Wit.: Isaac Thompson, John Beirs. Ack.: 13 May 1796.

Mtge Bk H p 326, reg. Apr. 29, 1814. Dated 24 June 1808, David Rose of Islip, for \$250, mortgage to Elijah Smith of same, land in Islip, "Forks Neck," line of Liscom, Willet Green, also tract corner of new ground of sd David Rose, line of Burroughs land, Country road, also Lot 2 in possession of Jemima Smith widow of Henry Smith late of Islip, also by Lot 4 in possession of Jemima Smith, etc. Signed: David Rose. Wit.: Mary Thompson, Abraham Skinner. Ack. pers.: 24 June 1808.

Mtge Bk L p 61, 1 Jan. 1818, David Rose and wife Phebe of Town of Islip, for \$500, mortgage to John Mott, of Town of Hempsted, tract southside of Island where I now live, line of William Brown, David and Joseph Young, Jacob Hawkins, Willet Greene, 100 acres; also tract line of George Munroe of 60 acres. Signed: David Rose, Phebe (her x mark) Rose. Wit.: Chas. H. havens, Nathl Miller. Ack. pers.: 1 Jan. 1818.

Mtge Bk O pp 11-12, registered for William Rose of Brookhaven on 21 Mar. 1822, indenture dated 6 Mar. 1822, Jesse Rose of Smithtown and Obediah Rose of Islip, Suffolk Co., part consideration fo \$1000, mortgage to William Rose of Brookhvaen, land in Islip, bounded by Wamkee Creek, Zebulon Gillit, Isaac Corey, heirs of Peter Jayne, contains 125 acres. Signed: Jesse Rose, Obediah Rose. Wit.: John Rose, Nathl Miller. Ack.: 19 Mar. 1822 by John Rose.

Mtge Bk O pp 100-101, Registered for Shadrach Terry of Brookhaven on 29 Aug. 1822, indenture dated 23 Aug. 1822, Obediah Rose of twp. of Islip, Suffolk Co., for \$100 did mortgage to Shadrach Terry of Brookhaven, one equal undivided 1/2 of land in Islip, bounded Namkee Creek, adj. Zebulon Gillit, Isaac Corey, heirs of Peter Jayne, 125 acres. Signed: Obediah Rose. Wit.: Nathl Miller, Linens C. Miller. Ack. pers.: 27 Aug. 1822.

Mtge Bk O pp 302-304, reg. for Jacob Bell of Brookhaven on 31 Oct. 1823, indenture dated 1 Sept. 1823, Obediah Rose of twp. of Islip and Jacob Bell of Brookhaven, note by Obediah Rose for \$500 this date, [property appears to be same as O:100], 125 acres. Signed: Obediah Rose. Wit.: William Beale, Mary Beale. Ack. pers.: same date.

Mtge Bk R pp 276-278, rec. for William Smith of town of Brookhaven, 14 Jan. 1830, indenture dated 13 Jan. 1830, Rumsey Rose of town of Brookhvaen and Temperance his wife to William Smith of same; Rumsey Rose indebted for \$800 secured by land in village of Patchague, adj. county rd., land of William Sweezey?, Jona Biggs and David Newton?, approx. 14 acres, and another tract, adj. Martin Mott, Darice Case, Joshua Smith, of 150 acres, and other land. Signed: Rumsey Rose, Temperance Rose. Wit.: James Norton, Charles A. Floyd. Ack.: 13 Jan. 1830 and rec. Satisfield 20 Aug. 1841. Wit.: Daniel G. Gillett. Ack.: 20 Aug. 1841. Rec.: 28 Aug. 1841.

Mtge Bk 30 p 153, 12 Dec. 1844, David Rose of Brookhaven and Charlotte Ann his wife to John P. Mills of same, for \$50 lot in village of Bellport, Town and co. afsd, line of Charles Kider, 3/4 acres. Signed: David Rose, Charlotte ann Rose. Wit.: B. Woodhull. Ack. pers.: 12 Dec. 1844. Rec.: 20 Dec. 1844. Cancelled: see Lib. 50 p 245.

Mtge Bk 30 p 154, 13 July 1844, Nathan C. Rose and Martha his wife to William Phillips, all of Brookhaven, mortgage for \$556, tract West side Bell Port, line of George Brown, Solomon M.

Suffolk Co., N.Y. report for Mary Nunneley

Livingston, [seems to be another tract described in Brookhaven, line of Henry W. Titus, Richard Corwin, line of heirs of Joseph Ross decd, 5 acres]. Signed: by grantors. Wit.: Urania B. Phillips. Ack. pers: 13 July 1854. Rec.: 20 Dec. 1844.

Mtge Bk 34 p 442, Catharine Rose of City of Brooklyn, co. of Kings, mortgage 1 June 1843 executed by Edward Kissam of afd city. rec. Suffolk Co. Lib. 29 p 102 1 Nov. 1843, paid in full, dated 1 June 1848. Signed: Catharine Rose. Ack.: Kings Co., N.Y. 1 June 1848.

Suffolk Co., N.Y. report for Mary Nunneley

Lis Pendens Index from 1820-1875

853	Alice al	Samuel W. Green al	1871
1040	Alice al	"	1873
625	Charles E.	William E. Shepard	1868
1040	Charlotte al	Samuel W. Green al	1873
766	Eleazor al	George L. Sanford	1870
510	Hiram al	Dvaid E. Wheeler	1865
766	Howell al	Geo. L. Sanford	1870
625	Madeline al	William E. Shepard	1868
853	Martha,		
	Martha F. al	Samuel W. Green al	1871
853	Nellie D. al	Samuel W. Green al	1871
1040	"	"	1873
570	William D. al	David E. Wheeler	1865

Index to Wills 1787-1900

TESTATOR			
June 1791	Abraham Rose	Bk A p. 222	161
Apr. 1806	Nathan Rose	Bk B p. 362	704
Dec. 1809	Ezekiel Rose	Bk C p. 47	873
Jan. 1820	Jesse Rose	Bk D p. 327	1515
July 1826	John Rose	Bk E p. 228	1994
Aug. 1834	Samuel H. Rose	Bk F p. 430	2643
Aug. 1834	Samuel G. Rose	Bk G p 37	2643
Aug. 1836	David Rose	Lib. Per. 61	2800
Mar. 1837	Rufus Rose	Bk G p 296	2852
Mar. 1837	Rufus Rose	Lib. Per. 104	2852
Jan. 1839	David Rose	Bk H p. 95	3031
Sept. 1841	Joseph Rose	Bk H p. 397	3189
June 1854	John Rose	Bk 5 p. 490	4382
June 1857	Abraham T. Rose	Bk 6 p. 194	4790
June 1858	Abraham Rose	Bk 6 p. 429	4939
Mar. 1860	Temperance Rose	Bk 7 p. 157	5205
July 1864	Edwin Rose	Bk 8 p. 512	5778
Apr. 1867	Stephen Rose	Bk 9 p. 480	6265
Oct. 1881	John T. Rose	Bk 15 p. 292	9150
Feb. 1885	David P. Rose	Bk 18 p 616	10039
Oct. 1888	Mary A. Rose	Bk 23 p. 67	11042
Feb. 1889	Elbert Rose	Bk 23 p. 248	11133
Mar. 1889	David Rose	Bk 23 p. 325	11163
Nov. 1888	Harvey S. Rose	Bk 24 p. 36	11318
Sept. 1890	Wm. B. Rose	Bk 25 p. 31	11608
Apr. 1891	Orren Rose	Bk 26 p. 549	12107
Nov. 1895	Austin Rose	Bk 31 p 375	13293

Note: Photocopied will to and included June 1858 [except for Lib. Per. 104, Rufus Rose] in the above list; abstracted the remainder including those after June 1858, except for Bk 31 p 375 Austin Rose and Bk 18 p 616 David P. Rose.]

*took as 244 but it is 228

Note: There are two indices with the same list; one is marked 1787-1900, the other is marked Feb. 1790-Feb. 1893. The above list was checked against both indices.

Intestate Index

1869	6584	Caroline M. Rose	Vol. I p. 392*
1799	402	David Rose	AB p. 130*
Dec. 1852	4232	Edward Rose	H p. 15*
May 1866	6095	Emma Rose	I p. 230*
June 1890	11133	Elbert Rose	O p. 158
May 1831	2076	Henry Rose	Spec. 4
Jan. 1883		Hannah T. Rose	L p. 264
Feb. 1812*	523	Isaac Rose	C p. 37*
July 1830	2295	John Rose	F p. 13*
Oct. 1848	3799	Jeremiah Rose	G p. 189
Nov. 1893	12578	Jetur R. Rose	P p. 283
May 1864	5748	Mary R. Rose	I p. 103*
1866	6096	Mary F. Rose	I p. 231*
Nov. 1887	10790	Mary A. Rose	N p. 165
Jan. 1895	13030	Mary S. Rose	Q p. 146
Jan. 1828	2114	Phineas Rose	E p. 145*
July 1806	716	Stephen Rose	C p 112*
Dec. 1889	11352	Sarah E. Rose	O p 92
June 1830	2291	Timothy Rose	F p 12*
Apr. 1838	2923	Thomas Rose	Spec. 8
July 1838	2923	Thomas Rose	F p. 173*
Nov. 1813	1070	William Rose	D p 43*
Aug. 1845	3530	William Rose	G p 112*
Mar. 1852	4167	William G. Rose	G p 287*

[We also have abstract for, which is not in the above list; did we miss it?]

Maltby G. Rose

6 p 92

Abstracts of Wills

Will of Abraham Rose, Will Bk A pp. 222-223

Will of Abraham Rose of Southampton, yeoman, 29 Mar. 1791, to loving wife all household furniture except what is hereafter mentioned; also all books, horse and riding chair, two milch cows and the improvement of my interest or part in a windmill, also six sheep, forty pounds in cash, and improvement of 1/3 of all real estate in lieu of dower so long as she remains my widow, except the land which I give to my son Samuel Hains Rose; also to wife improvements of 1/2 of house; to son Samuel Hains Rose the lot I purchased of Abraham Hallsey and lot I bought of Thomas Howell, also "one half fifty right of commonage" running as far as the Canoe place; to son Rufus 15 acres on south side of my home lot adj. to Samuel Hains, likewise the land I bought of Thomas Sandford Edsqr; also a piece of wood land lying near lots orchard which I purchased of John Rogers, "also one half fifty right of Commonatge" running as far as the Canoe place; also one bed and furniture and my Colt; to granddaughter Clarissa Rose ten pounds in cash; to son Abraham all real and personal except what is mentioned above. Exec.: wife and two sons Samuel Hains and Abraham Rose. Signed: Abraham Rose. Wit.: Henry Halsey, Henry Ludlow, John Gelston. Pr.: 27 May 1791.

Will of Abraham Rose, Will Bk 6 pp. 429-430

Will of Abraham Rose of town of Southampton, Suffolk Co., 26 Feb. 1858, to wife Mary H. Rose \$1000; to sister Betsey G. Halsey \$100 [looks like the 1] is crossed as a T, but am sure it is intended as Halsey]; to brothers David P. and Elbert Rose \$50; to daughter Caroline F. Rose, remainder. Exec.: father in law Selden Foster. Signed: Abraham Rose. Wit.: Andrew Halsey of town of Southampton; Caroline F. Huntting, of town of Southampton. Pr.: 2 June 1858.

Will of Abraham T. Rose, Will Bk 6 pp. 194-198

Will of Abraham T. Rose of town of Southampton, 1 Oct. 1855, to wife Eliza, all estate real and personal for support of herself and daughters as long as they remain single and unmarried. Exec.: wife, and brother in law Rev. Samuel R. Ely of Roslyn, Queens Co. Mentions his law library, and mentions various pieces of property including the Slade Lot (so called), the Ben Smith place (so called) at Bulls Head, my right of commonage in the town of Southampton, my sedge Lots and Beach at the South Beach, purchased a few years since of the Trustee of the Propr of the town of Southampton; the remaining lots I own on Carroll Street at Ligon, the equal undivided half of the Mitchell Water Lot on West water Street, Sag Harbör and the houses and buildings, on the whole of said Lot, all of which I purchased of

Suffolk Co., N.Y. report for Mary Nunneley

Nathaniel Mitchell, administrators with the will annexed of Stephen Mitchell, decd, by deeds dated 20th Oct. 1853, and if necessary, my 13 acre Lot opposite Capt. Alanson Toppings, these lots to be sold should estate fall short of paying debts. Requests remains to be buried in the family burying grounds. Signed: Abraham T. Rose. Wit.: David Hallock, Wm. O. topping, John L. Gardiner, all of town of Southampton. Codicil: includes friend Henry P. Hedges of Southampton, counsellor at law, as executor, requests him to sort law papers, and to collect fees and salary of office from 1st term 1 Jan. 1856. As he is also a farmer, to assist wife and daughters. 3 Feb. 1857. Signed: Abraham T. Rose. Wit.: David Hallock of Town of Southampton, John L. Gardiner of same. Pr.: 5 June 1857.

Will of David Rose, Liber "Personal" pp. 61-62

Will of David Rose, 13 July 1833, eldest son David R. Rose, land in SH; wife Nancy and daughter Phebe and Caroline \$300 each and all household furniture, also to two daughters Phebe and Caroline, privilege of living in dwelling as long as unmarried and to be furnished firewood by sons John and Austin; to grandsons Jetur Riggs, James Herrick, David R. Drake, Edward H. White and Jetur Rose, \$100 each; to son John Rose \$1200; to sons John Rose and Austin Rose, all residue of real and personal. Executor: 3 sons David R. Rose, John Rose and Austin Rose. Signed: David Rose. Wit.: Hiram Fournier, SH; Joseph R. Harris, SH. Pr.: 15 Aug. 1836.

Will of David R. Rose, Will Bk 23 pp. 325-328

Court of 25 Mar. 1889, Will of David R. Rose of Southampton, dated 8 May 1883, to son David Harold Rose all my real estate north and west of road North Sea to Sag Harbor and the "mill close so called" by Miss Harriet T. Rogers and south by Nicoll T. Havens, etc., and personal estate not disposed of; remainder of real estate to three children Jetur R. Rose, Emma L. Rickard, and David H. Rose, equally; also to Jetur R. Rose a mortgage I hold against Nathan H. Pierson; to Emma L. Rickard a home in my house as long as she lives. Signed: David R. Rose. Wit.: Charles E. Halsey, Southampton and Melvin P. Halsey, Southampton. Pr.: 25 Mar. 1889.

Will of Edwin Rose, Bk 8 pp. 512-515

Will of Edwin Rose of Southampton, dated 5 Oct. 1861, to wife use of estate both real and personal, rest of real and personal to daughter Eliza T. Rose and sons Edwin S. Rose and Rufus Rose to be equally divided; son Rufus and friend Henry P. Hedges, executor. Signed: Rufus? Rose [should be Edwin Rose].

Wit.: H. P. Hedges, Bridgehampton; Isaac W. Osborn, Sag Harbor;
N. N. Tiffany; Bridge Hampton; M. A. Tiffany, Bridge Hampton.
Pr.: 12 July 1864.

will of Elbert Rose, Will Bk 23 pp. 248-252

Court of 8 Feb. 1889, will of Elbert Rose of Southampton, dated 12 Apr. 1872, to wife Josephine H. Rose \$1000 in lieu of dower, also a home in my house and support; to daughter Phebe L.? Rose [or S.?], \$1000 besides what I hold in trust for her in bonds and bed and bedding and a home and support as long as she is unmarried; to son Maltby G. Rose remaining of real and personal and he also to pay the legacies mentioned. Executor: brother in law William Halsey. Signed: Elbert Rose. Pr.: 8 Feb. 1889

Will of Ezekiel Rose, Bk C pp. 47-49

Will of Ezekiel Rose of Southampton, Suffolk County, 16 Sept. 1794, to sister Sarah Rose the 1/3 part of all my moveable estate and free use and improvement of west half of my house with all the privilege of my barn and well, etc.; to nephew Israel Rose the one half of all my land meadows and commonage which I die possessed of so that after the death of my sister he shall possess and enjoy the whole of my real estate and after my decease my sister Sarah Rose and my nephew Israel Rose in proportion to the moveable estate which I have given them shall pay to nephew Ezekiel Rose ten pounds. Executors: trusty friend Caleb Maltbey and sister Sarah Rose. Signed: Ezekiel Rose. Wit.: Joel Sandford, Joseph Goldsmith, Jeremiah Ludlam. Pr.: 4 Dec. 1809.

Will of Harvey S. Rose, Will Bk 24 p. 36

Court 7 Nov. 1889, will of Hervey S. Rose of Southampton, to daughter Sarah H. Corwith \$600; to daughter Nancy B. Rose \$600; to son Frederick H. Rose my homestead, 11 acres and one lot (called Deer Field) 5 3/4 acres except what I give my son Charles Rose; to son Charles Rose right to room he now uses, also bldg lot not less than 1/2 acre on west end farm but not to get Will of Harvey S. Rose, con't.

title until he erects a dwelling on it; balance of real estate between sons Charles Rose and Frederick H. Rose; residue of personal to son Frederick H. Rose. Exec.: son Frederick H. Rose. Signed: Hervey S. Rose. Wit.: Frank L. Bishop, Bridgehampton, Sadie B. Jennings. Pr.: 7 Nov. 1889.

Will of John Rose, Will Bk E pp. 228-229

Will of John Rose of Brookhaven, 7 Jan. 1825, to wife Elisabeth two beds and bedding sufficient for the same and other household furniture sufficient for her to keep house; to son John a tract of land and meadow in the neck, to Fireplace Creek, 80 acres, also another tract bounded by John Bartow, Timothy Rose and David O. Hulse, also another tract bounded by Jonathan Howell, and by heirs of Isac Woodruff, containing 6 acres and my right in No. 16, 17, 18, 19 and 36 in the great Division; to son William my dwelling house and barn and lot where they stand bounded by D[oc]tor? Miller, Major Rose, containing 2 acres, also tract being part of the neck bounded by Major Rose, containing 80 acres, also 12th, 13th and east half of 23rd lot in great Division; to son Mulford Rose, residue of real estate except the Will of John Rose, con't.

27th lot, and \$200 in money, when age 21; to daughter Betsey Sweezey, \$150 and 1/2 household furniture; to daughter Harriet Emmons other 1/2 household furniture, together with that I have already done towards house and land holden in name of her late husband Charles Emmons decd; to grandson Charles Emmons, right in lot 27 in great division providing he shall live to 21; to grandson John Mott \$25; to granddau Caty Mott \$50 when 21; residue equally to two sons John and William. Exec.: wife Elizabeth, and son in law William Sweezey, and two sons John and William, and Doctor Nathaniel Miller. Signed: John Rose. Pr.: 25 July 1826. Wit.: [photocopy shows only Samuel Carman, evidently from notes on proving Henry Huls was also a witness; perhaps others - recheck.] Letters granted to William Sweezey, John Rose and Nathaniel Miller 25 July 1826. Will proved that day by Samuel Carman and Henry Huls of Brookhaven.

Will of Jesse Rose, Will Bk D pp. 327-328

Will of Jesse Rose, 31 Mar. 1820; to grandson Jesse Hawkins \$50; to grandson Walter Hawkins \$50; two daughters Rachel Hawkins and Mary Bartow [Burtow?] \$200; to son Obediah Rose \$500; to son Jesse \$500; son Joseph Rose all right in 21st lot in great division; to son William Rose \$1000, also one bed and bedding which he now occupies and the residue of my lands not before disposed of. Exec.: son Joseph Rose and my son in law Selah Hawkins. Signed: Jesse Rose. Wit.: Azel? Hawkins, Lewis Hawkins, John Rose. Pr.: 4 Oct. 1821.

Will of John S. Rose, Will Bk 15, pp. 292-297

At court 31 Oct. 1881, will of John S. Rose, of Brookhaven, dated 25 May 1780, to wife Ruth as long as widow use of real and personal except part now occupied by son Charles S. Rose; to daughter Martha J. Darling east part of homestead, John C. Atkins line, George H. Burnett line; to son Charles S. Rose after de-

Suffolk Co., N.Y. report for Mary Nunneley

cease of my wife, the equal undivided half of meadow belonging "to myself and my brother Wm B. Rose" and balance of homestead. Executor: John S. Havens? and Henry W. Carman. Signed: John S. Rose. Wit.: Nathaniel Miller, Brookhaven; N. Clinton Miller, Brookhaven. Pr.: 31 Oct. 1881.

Will of Joseph Rose, Bk H pp. 397-400

Will of Joseph Rose of town of Brookhaven, Suffolk County, 3 July 1839, to son David Rose \$500; remainder both real and personal to be divided between two sons William Brewster Rose and John Smith Rose. Executors: two sons William Brewster Rose and John Smith Rose. Signed: Joseph Rose. Wit.: Mordecai Homan of Brookhaven, Sarah Ann Homan of Brookhaven. Pr.: 3 Sept. 1841 and 22 Sept. 1841.

Will of Maltby G. Rose, Bk 6 pp. 92-93

Will of Maltby G. Rose of SH, 6 Mar. 1861, to wife Phebe Rose \$500, also household furniture; to daughter Betsey G. Halsey \$2000; to son David P. Rose lot; to son Elbert Rose; to son David [P. or T.] Rose. Executors: son David P. Rose and Elbert Rose. Wit.: Edwin Rose, Rufus Rose. Rec.: 26 Sept. 1931?

Will of Mary A. Rose, Lib. 23 pp. 67-69

Will of Mary A. Rose of Southold, 15 July 1887, to nephew Samuel H. Moore, nephew Addison G. Conklin, grandnephew George Franklin Wiswell Jr., gr niece Mrs. Emily S. Peale, niece Mrs. Emily S. Peale, niece Mrs. Carrie Daniels, niece Mrs. Sarah M. Webb, nephew Edward R. Ackerly, sister Marella D. Moore, gr nephew Edwin M. Cragin, nephew Phillip W. Tuthill, to Eugene Parker, nephew of John Rose my decd husband, Board of Home Missions, Board of Foreign Missions, 1st Church Congr. Society of Southold, Rev. Ephraim Whitaker and to his wife Harriet M. Whitaker, nephew Luther G. Ackerly, nephew Phillip W. Tuthill, mentions (monies?) of decd husband at North Sea. Directs executors to erect tombstone for niece Mrs. Emily Wiswell in old Southold Cemetery. Exec.: nephew W. Tuthill and friend Henry Huntting? of Southold. Signed: Mary Ann Rose. Wit.: H. Howard Huntting, N. Hubbard Cleveland. Pr.: 15 Oct. 1888.

Will of Nathan Rose, Will Bk B pp. 362-364

Will of Nathan Rose of Brook Haven, yeoman, 16 Oct. 1793, to wife Sarah Rose two good cows which she shall choose and my

riding man and a room in my dwelling house which she likes but together with a priviledge in the barn; to eldest son Joel Rose land lying in northard of the beaver dam road and eastward of fire place Creek with an out lot of land lying in the east division No. 22 together with equal third part of a lot of meadow lying upon the south b---ck numnber 38 drawn on the right of William Williams; to second and third sons Nathan Rose and Timothy Rose my home farm with all of the rest and residue of my land and meadows; I order that my fourth son Phineas Rose be taught the carpenter trade and that my son Timothy Rose pay unto his brother Phineas Rose the sum of 100 pounds when he arrived at age of 21; to two sons Nathan Rose and Timothy Rose all my moveable and personal estate not heretofore disposed of, they to pay unto my eldest daughter Elisabeth Catham 5 pounds and unto my second daughter Phebe Overton after they have made her equal as to household furniture with her elder sister above named; two sons Nathan Rose and Timothy Rose to pay unto my three younger daughters Dinah Rose Mary Rose and Sally Rose the sum of thirty pounds to each of them upon marriage day or when they arrive at all age of 18 and that they reside in dwelling home; sons Nathan Rose and Timothy Rose find my youngest son Phineas Rose with decent and suitable cloathing during the whole time of his apprenticeship, etc. Exec.: wife Sarah Rose and three sons Joel Rose, Nathan Rose and Timothy Rose. Signed: Nathan Rose. Wit.: David Davis, Levi Goodrich, Joseph Phillips. Pr.: 5 Apr. 1806.

Will of Orran Rose, Lib. 26 pp. 550-554

Will of Orran Rose of Sayville, 27 May 1891, to daughter Eliza J. Bride, daughter Hannah C. Harrington, adopted daughter Hannah R. Rose, daughter Mary E. Rhodes, grandson Charles D. Rose, residue son Hervey E. [sic, Henry?] Rose. Exec.: friend John H. Prescott. Signed: Orren Rose. Wit.: 27 May 1891. Wit.: Wilmot M. Smith, res. Patchogue; Jno. H. Prescott, res. Sayville. Pr.: 4 Apr. 1892.

Will of Rufus Rose, Will Bk G p. 296

Will Bk G p. 296, at Surrogate's Court held at SH 1 Dec. 1836, in the matter of proving the last will of Rufus Rose, Edwin Rose one of Executors produced satisfactory evidence of death of sd decd, and that Emma Rose, Thomas S. Rose, Mary F. Rose [to next page...]

Add rest.....

Will of Samuel H. Rose, Will Bk F pp 430-434

Will of Samuel H. Rose of Southampton, lat ephysician, to to wife as log as she remains widow, my farm and furnishings etc. and \$500; to my dau. Clarissa, cash including that charged to her on my Le[d]ger G p 327 to make \$1000; to dau. Polly sufficient

Suffolk Co., N.Y. report for Mary Nunneley

including cash charged to her Le[d]ger G p 332 to make \$1000; to son Abraham Topping Rose including notes etc. advanced to him (Le[d]ger G p 329) to make \$800, condition that he keeps my estate harmless on note he and I executed to David Hedges 9 Apr. 1827, also dwelling he now lives and lot of 8 acres purchased of Jairus Fordham, etc., likewise lots 9, 10, 11 in my Ledger G p 324 and 325, also lot of 5 acres entered Le[d]ger G p 325, Lot 12, etc. To granddau. Hannah M. Rogers living in my house, to live wither her grandmother and assist as long as she remains unmarried, likewise \$500 cash with my secretary that stands in my keeping rm [and other items]. To my granddau. Adeline C. Rogers \$100 and books. to son Abraham T. if he helps mother run farm, give live stock, wagon etc. when she dies. Directs debts to be collected but not to coerce payment from any poor that would distress them by paying. To grandson Samuel Rose when 15 my silver watch. Appoints Abraham T. Rose with my neighbour William Corwithe Jr. and my friend Josiah H. White, executors. Give to two grandaus. Hannah M. and Adeline C. each \$100; grandson Samuel son of Abraham T. \$500, the remainder of my sons surviving children \$200 among them of what remains to my son 1/4, to my dau. 3/4. Signed: Samuel H. Rose. Wit.: Richard Gelston, Harvey Cook. Proved: 21 Aug. 1834.

Will of Stephen Rose, Will Bk 9 pp. 480-482

Will of Stephen Rose of Southampton, dated 16 Feb. 1849, to wife Nancy "what remains that she brought with her and what has been provided for the use of the family in the house since," etc.; to two sons Stephen and Eliphalet and my daughter Chloe, each \$150; to daughter Phebe \$80 and to Henry and Phebe Halsey my grandchildren \$20 between them; to daughter Mary "all the things remaining in the house that was her Mothers," and \$100; to two daughters Maria and Helen each \$150; to each of unmarried daughters a home in dwelling while they so remain; to son Henry Martin all my real estate and what may remain of personal estate. Executor: son Henry Martin [Rose]. Wit.: Jonathan Halsey, Southampton; Charles Halsey, Southampton. Signed: Stephen Rose. Pr.: 8 Apr. 1867.

Will of Temperance Rose, Will Bk 7 pp. 157-160

Abstract, at court held at Medford Station, Mar. 19, 1860, last will of Temperance Rose late of town of Brookhaven: will of Will of Temperance Rose, con't.

Temperance Rose of town of Brookhaven, co. of Suffolk, dated 10 Dec. 1857, to granddaughter Frederica Rose \$300; to son Charles E. Rose residue of real and personal. Executor: son Charles E., and Charles Price. Pr.: 19 Mar. 1860. Wit.: Saml C. Hawkins, Brookhaven; W. E. Conkling, Brookhaven.

Will of William Brewster Rose, Will Bk 25 p. 31

Court of 22 Sept. 1890: will of William Brewster Rose of Brookhaven, 10 Apr. 1884, to wife Parnel use of estate both real and personal as long as my widow; to son Elbert B. Rose above upon decease of my wife Parnel on condition that he pay \$200 to son William B. Rose and John L. Rose and \$200 to daughter Mervina? wife of Stephen Barts? Executor: son Elbert B. Rose and wife Parnel Rose, 10 Apr. 1884. Signed: William B. Rose. Wit.: George D. Gerard, Patchogue; Charles F. Dayton, Patchogue. Pr.: 22 Sept. 1890.

New York Wills Abstracts

This from a volume in Riverhead, Suffolk Co., N.Y. marked on outside "NY Wills" and were abstracts only:

p. 274? and 255? [sic, re-check], Daniel Rose of Brookhaven dated Sept 9, 1760, mentions sons Daniel, James and Caleb, wife Mary, daughters who were young. Exec.: wife Mary, son Daniel and William Smith and Thomas Helms. Wit.: Ezekiel Homan, yeoman; Henry Hulse, yeoman, and Nathl Landon, yeoman. Pr.: Feb. 10, 1761. Lib. No. 23 NY p. 56.

p. 532, Matthew Rose late of Suffolk, weaver, decd, letters to widow Esther Rose dated May 11, 1768, Vol. of Let. No. 1 NY p. --.

Letters of Administration

Bk D p. 43 (Bk Feb. 1812-Mar. 1821), Catharine Rose, widow of William Rose decd, Brookhaven, apptd. adm. Nov. 13, 1813.

Bk E (Jan. 1821-Dec. 1829) p. ---, Phineas Rose decd, Brookhaven, apptd. adm., Rumsey Rose of Brookhaven, son, 5 Jan. 1828. [p. 145?]

Bk F p. 12, Timothy Rose decd, Brookhaven, Mardecai Homan and William Phillips friends apptd. adm. 19 June 1830.

Bk F p. 13, John Rose decd, Brookhaven, Nathaniel Miller, friend and Charles Woodhull, brother in law apptd. adm. 23 July 1830.

Bk F p. 156, Austin Rose a creditor apptd. adm. of estate of Betsey Lincoln, 18 Apr. 1837.

Bk F p. 173, Thomas Rose decd, Riverside, Henry T. Penny a creditor apptd. adm. 6 July 1838.

Bk G - missing

Bk H (Aug. 1852-Dec. 1861) p. 15, Edward Rose decd, Southampton, Mary C. Rose, widow and Enoch Halsey friend apptd. administrators, 22 Dec. 1852.

Bk I (Feb. 1862-Apr. 1869) p. 103, Mary R. Rose decd, Southampton, Elbert Rose husband apptd. adm. 24 May 1864.

Bk I p. 230, Emma Rose decd, Southampton, Rufus Rose nephew apptd. adm. 14 May 1866.

Bk I p. 231, Mary H. Rose decd, Southampton, Rufus Rose nephew apptd. adm. 14 May 1866.

Bk I p. 392, Caroline M. Rose, decd, Southampton, Elizabeth M. Strong, sister apptd adm. 1 Mar. 1869.

Intestate Proceedings

Book AB p 130, letters issued to widow and relict of David Rose late of Brookhaven, sd David Rose at time was inhabitant of sd county. Dated 10 Jan. 1799.

Book A - None

Book B - none

Book C - Stephen Rose, p. 112; Isaac Rose, p. 37

Bk C p 37, letters issued to Gideon Halsey of Southampton, a friend of Isaac Rose late of same, millwright, decd. 22 Feb.

Suffolk Co., N.Y. report for Mary Nunneley

1802.

Bk C p. 112, Stephen Rose of SH, a son of Stephen Rose late of same place, farmer, decd, Stephen Rose d. intestate, granted to Stephen Rose adm. 9 July 1806.

Bk D p 43, 13 Nov. 1838, letters issued to Catharine Rose, widow and relict of William Rose decd.

Bk G p 112, Lewis Hawkins and Sidney H. Burton, the nephews of William Rose late of Town of Brookhaven, both apptd adm of sd Rose. 11 Aug. 1845.

Bk G p 189, Christoher L. Rose and Jeremiah Reeves, the friend of Jeremiah Rose late of Town of Southampton, at death decd was inh. of co. of Suffolk, letters granted to above 18 Oct. 1848. Wit.: Abraham T. Rose, Surrogate.

Bk G p 287, Charles Swezey husband of Mary the dau. of Wiliam Rose late of Brookhaven, he apptd. adm. 9 Mar. 1852.

ORIGINAL FILES [micofiche at courthosue]

Estate of Isaac Rose, #523, Intestate

Juliana Rose, widow and relict of Isaac Rose late of SH, renounced right to administer. 11 Feb. 1802 signs. Wit.: Anthony Shearman, Lemuel Jennings.

Inventory: 4 Dec. 1801, Gideon Hallsey, adm.

Bond: Gideon Halsey of SH, Jesse Rose and Joseph Terry of BH, for Gideon Halsey, estate of Isaac Rose late of SH decd. 10 Feb. 1802.

Account Current: May 17, 1802.

May 17, 1802, personal estate insufficient to pay debts.

COURT RECORDS

Index to Clerk's Minutes 1724-1840 [Plaintiff index only]

ROSE

David	Samuel Scott	Reel 4 #84
Daniel	Daniel Terry	Reel 5 #103
Daniel	Parshall Downs & J. Havens Jr.	Reel 5 #104
John	George Smith	Reel 8 #162
Phineas	Ichabod Bedell	Reel 8 #163
William	Wessel Smith	Reel 8 E163
Jesse Jr.	John Siclare	Reel 9 #170
Jesse Jr.	Jesse Rose Sr.	Reel 13 #235
Samuel H.	Ananias Cooper	Reel 15 #249
David al	Edward Reeve	Reel 16 #270
Samuel H.	Silas Howell	Reel 16 #270
Austin	John Hobart	Reel 23 #247
Abraham	Samuel L'Hommedieu	Reel 23 #358

Ibid. 1841-1867

Reuben al	Thomas S. Pratt	Reel 31 #431
Abraham T.	Benjamin Smith	Reel 31 #431
David R.	John S. Harris	Reel 463 #692
Christopher al	Lewis Scott	Reel 694 #474
Austin	Luther Burns al	Reel 698 #502
"	Ebenezer W. Jayne	Reel 698 #502
"	Darwin Jackson al	Reel 698 #502
"		Reel 706 #509
"		Reel 709 #567
"	Luther Beem? al	Reel 717 #609
		Reel 720 #625
David R.	Wm. J. Phillips	Reel 739 #726
Thomas S.	[IS]	Reel 743 #750

Supplemental Information

Watermill Cemetery, Long Island

From our search July 1982. Need to be re-checked, and also, may not have been complete.

Frederick H. Jan. 20, 1844 - Nov. 29, 1935
Emma L. his dau. Aug. 8, 1877 - Jan. 12, 1965
Hannah T., wife of Hervey S. Rose d. May 3, 1882 ae 61y 2m
Hervey S. Rose d. Sep. 24, 1889 ae 73y 2m 26d
Freddy son H Rose [was this all it said?, or...son of Fred & Sarah?]
Kate Rose wife of Benj I.? Rogers d. 1876
Benj F. Rogers d. Oct. 23, 1893 52y 8m
Henry Martyn Rose 1823-1906
Betsy Cook his wife 1818-1905
Frank Howard Rose 1856-1941
Mary Sayre his wife 1861-1913
[above 4 may have been on one stone]

Charles Rose 1853-1939
next to
Sarah Anetta Rose 1869-1951

Carolyn Bancroft Rose 1906-1973

Hervey S. Rose 1902-1975

HE 12

Births and Baptisms: DAR

- p. 45: Nov. 19, 1820, bp Hannah, Ann and Jeremiah, ch of Mrs. Rose, wife of Martin [sic Moses?] Rose
- p. 37: Dec. 17, 1807, Austin, son of David Rose and Nancy Jessup ---?
- p. 53: Miss Caroline Rose bp w/others June 4, 1843
- p. 39: Nov. 9, 1810, Christopher Lupton, s/o Nathan Rose and Mary Lupton, his wife, b. Mar. 7, 1809
- p. 62: June 2, 1861, [bp] David Harold Rose, adult
- p. 62: same date, Mrs. Mary H. F. Rose, adult
- p. 28: 1798, July 22, Jeremiah, son of Moses Rose and Hannah Cooper, his wife, b. May 10, 1787
- p. 28: bp. Aug. 12, 1798, Emma, dau. of David Rose and Mary Rogers, his wife, b. Sept. 2, 1795
- p. 28: bp. same date, David Rogers [Rose], same b. Apr. 8, 1798
- p. 25: Christ. by Rev. Joshua Williams, Pastor (Presby) SH 1787 - Israel Rose
- p. 33: bp. Feb. 17, 1802, John son of David Rose and Nancy Jessup his wife b. July 18, 1801
- p. 48: Phebe Rose et al bp. Mar. 4, 1832, adult
- p. 48: Dec. 4, 1830, bp. Mrs. Mary Ann Rose, Phebe S. Sandford

Suffolk Co., N.Y. report for Mary Nunneley

- adults
- p. 54: June 2, bp. 1844, June 2, Mrs. Mary Ann Rose (John) [must mean wife of John?]
- p. 20: b. Apr. 8, 1849, Mary C. Rose, dau. of Edward & Mary W. Rose
- p. 42: bp. 1811, Oct. 23, Mary Howell, dau. of Martin Rose and Mary Lupton, b. Jan. 15, 1811
- p. 22: b. Jan. 1, 1850, Mara P., dau. of Lupton and Morgiana Rose
- p. 24: Mar. 20, 1786, chr -- son of Moses Rose
- p. 38: bp 1809, Mar. 10, Phebe dau. of David Rose and Nancy Jessup his wife b. Oct. 1, 1808
- p. 53: bp. 1843, Mar. 5, Robt. Rogers Rose

Inscriptions in Rose Graveyard, Brookhaven, Long Island

From: E. N. Carter [Publ. RFB 1987]

Oliver Scudder Ketcham, son of Scudder and Elisabeth (Rose) Ketcham

(Isaac Ketcham d. 1848, b. 1790)

Oliver Ketcham drowned May 12/1819 in the 20th yr of his age

Timothy Ketcham drowned Sept/1819 27 years

Sarah (Rumsey) Rose relict of Capt Nathan Rose d. Mar. 20th 1800

Capt. Nathan Rose b. 1731, d. Oct 21 - 1793

Deborah, relict of Thomas Rose d. Apr 29/1812

Thomas Rose d. Apr 3rd, 1780 in the 44th yr of his age

Mr Nathan Rose drowned Aug. 1795 29 years

Easthampton Library

Call: OK 257 MMS

Marriage and Death Notices from the Suffolk Herald Published in Patchogue 1858-1865, many # missing

Vol. 11 No. 1 Aug. 12, 1859

In this village on the 6th inst Mrs. Temperance Rose, wife of Rumsey Rose 58 yrs.

Vol. 11 No. 23 Jan. 13 1860 Married Sayerville on the 1st inst by the Rev. H. M. Davis Elizabeth L. dau. of Mr. Daniel Mallison to Charles Orren Rose.

[Above publ. RFB]

A Complete List of all Brown-stone and Slate Tombstones Inscriptins in North End Burying Ground, Southampton, Long Island

Ref.: NYG&B Vol. 46, 1915

In Memory of Hannah, wife of Herrick Rogers and dau. of Capt. David & Mrs. Mary Rose, who d. Apr. 2, 1803 aged 25 (Herrick Rogers grfather of Capt. Jetur R. Rogers)

Suffolk Co., N.Y. report for Mary Nunneley

G J 16

Southold, Shelter Island. Anc. L. I Epitaphs by Harris

Index to Deaths, Notices etc., Typescript, Natalie Gilbert, Eliz. Wood and Margaret E. Miller, East Hampton 1941, 1942

[many Roses in this]

p. 9: Luther Rose towd? [can't read my writing!] Apr. 21, 1870
85y 10m

OH-5 ACKERLY COLLECTION

p. 64 Obituary Rufus Rose, Jan. 22, 1914, son of Col. Edwin and Sarah E. Isham Rose, b. Dec. 22, 1840, bro. Edwin S. living at Bridgehampton

OH-6

p. 174 Jan. 8, 1920, Elbert B. Rose obit Jan. 20, 1920, bro of Rev. William B. Rose of Chicago, sister ida Malvena Barteau of BH etc., aged 78, d. Baldwin Long Island

p. 115 Mrs. Madaline Rose, Oct. 4, 1918, widow of late Charles E. Rose, d. 80 at Patchogue, 3 sons, Walter S. of Patchogue, C. Gunther of Amityville, Fred L., Richmond Hill, two brothers Marcellus Rose of Patchogue and Lawrence Rose of N. L., Conn., another notice says she nee ROE, same date of notice.

OH-4

p. 141 Obit. of David Harold Rose, May 25, 1911, d. North Sea, aged 72, son of Col. David Rogers Rose, bro. of Capt. Jetur R. Rose, survived by widow, one son and three daughters, proprietor for many years of resort at Rose's Grove

p. 69 David Rogers Rose, n.d.

p. 110 David Rogers Rose, b. Apr. 8, 1798, d. Feb. 18, 1889, Bridgehampton Feb. 22, 1889, marked "In Memoriam"

p. 109 May 16, 18[89?], In Memoriam Elbert Rose, b. Aug. 12, 1824, d. June 29, 1888, b. Bridgehampton, son of Maltby G. Rose, grandfather [recheck; is there a word missing here?] Abraham Rose.

p. 10 Miss Eliza Isham Rose, Dec. 8, 1906, "SH Corrector," bro. Rufus Rose, and one other brother

p. 106 Mrs. Sarah E. Rose (Isham) wife of late Col. Edwin Rose
[didn't abstract]
[above publ. RFB]

Suffolk Co., N.Y. report for Mary Nunneley

American Families of Historic Lineage, Long Island Edition, by William S. Pelletreau, A.M. and John Howard Brown, Vol. II, Natl Americana Soc., NY

see p. 6: East Hampton history

JF 9 1/4 - Priv. Family Cemetery, Queens NO ROSE

GJ 36 - scrapbook, items from East Hampton Library - no Rose

HE 14 Bible Records, DAR

pp. 117, 118 - XEROX

p. 54 - Halsey Bible 1837

Mary Rogers Halsey to Elbert Rose 1848

Josephine Halsey to Elbert Rose Oct. 31, 1865

XEROX

p. 144 (143) White bible 1832

Jane Rose White b. Aug. 31, 1823

XEROX

p. 114 - Orlando Huntting Rogers

Helen B. Rose - Nov. 30, 1867

p. 58: publ. 1823

Herman R. Halsey m. Hetty Rose June 1, 1840

Hetty Rose b. Aug. 24, 1815

Hetty Rose, wife of Herman R. Halsey d. Mar. 24, 1851

Stephen, son of Herman R. and Hetty R. Halsey d. Oct. 14, 1850

Herman Halsey b. Sept. 21, 1815

p. 14

Jacob B. Drake to Mary Rose of SH twp., 4 Oct. 1811

DRAKE BIBLE 1810

Mary Rose b. SH twp 2 Oct. 1792 Friday

Jacob B. Drake b. Roxbury twp., Morris Co., NJ 4 Apr. 1794

several Drake children

DRAKE:

Caroline Antoinette b. May 29, 1813

Emma Rose b. Dec. 17, 1814

Jacob Mortimer b. Oct. 29, 1816

David Rose b. 16 Aug. 1818

all b. Roxbury twp., Morris Co., NJ

p. 127, Sandford

Henry L. Sandford m. Sarah A. Rose May 7, 1889

Index to Births and Baptisms in Pennypacker

Long Island Collection
Compiled by Hazel M. Griffin

KEY in ROSE list

JF 1/2 Bridgehampton Presbyterian Church Records
HE 14 Southampton Chapter DAR Bible Rec.
HE 12 Southampton Chapter DAR Births & Bapt. Rec.
RF 18 Setanket Presbyterian Church Rec. 1822-1917

Supplement - no Rose

JF 4 1/2 - Tombstones North End Ceme., East Hampton, LI

No Rose Supplement Call #JF 4 1/2 - no Rose

Amagansett Cemetery, L.E. Tombstone Inscriptions, Southampton and
Easthampton Towns [book]

Courtland W. Rose 1868-1919

Thomas B. Rose 1844-1925

his wife Nancy E. Payne 1834-1890 ROW 15 going North

HE 15 - Old Burying Ground, Sag Harbor, L.I.

opened 1767 used until 1840, some removed to Oakland Ceme.
indicate (O.C.)

Old Burying Ground (O.B.G.)

(O.C.) Rose, Frances & Henry M., dau. and son of Christopher &
Margiana Rose died 1836 and 1837

[Above publ. RFB]

Tombstone Inscriptions Southampton and East Hampton [book],
Easthampton Library

Ceme. at Hoyac near Sag Harbor, L.E.

ROSE, Phebe, wife of Christopher L. Rose d. Aug. 14, 1833 ae 21y
8m

Cemetery at Flying Point near SH, L.E.

ROSE, Selden E., son of Abraham & Mary Rose

Bn. Oct. 6, 1856, d. Mar 7, 1864

Old South End Burying Ground S/H L.I.

NANCY ROSE, widow of Micaiah Herrick, d. July 22, 1860 ae 73y 10m

Westhampton Ceme. (p. 31 ref. to this list not Bk)

ROSE, George W. d. May 6, 1858 [see wife's dates; this is as is]

Hattie Beebe, wife of George W.

b. Sept. 30, 1870, d. Mar. 17, 1912

ROSE, Israel Monroe, b. Mar. 19, 1837, d. Nov. 29, 1909

South Haven Church Yard Bk, p. 318

Rose, Rev. David d. Jan. 1, 1709 ae 63 yrs.

Rose, Mrs. Bershua wife of Rev. David Rose d. May 14, 1789 ae 56
yrs.

Suffolk Co., N.Y. report for Mary Nunneley

(1789 4 ae 36 yrs - a correction done in pencil in the book)
Rose, Esther dau. Rev. David & Mrs. Hannah Rose
d. June 6 1789 ae 18 yrs [or in 18th year?]
Rose, Deborah wife of Abraham Rose d. Nov. 13, 1759 ae 42 yrs.
[recheck - error?]
[Above publ. RFB]

Watermill Cemetery

Freddie, son of Frederick & Sarah d. Oct. 17, 1890 15y 8m 4d
Henry Martyn Rose 1823-1906
Betsy Cook, h/w 1818-1905
ORDERED XEROX

McKeown's Park, North Sea

Esther Rose, d/o David & Mrs. Phebe Rose
d. Aug. 25, 1738 ae 2y

Old Burying Ground, Sag Harbor

(O.C.) Rose, Frances & Henry M., dau. and son of Christopher &
Margiana Rose, d. 1835 and 1837 [or 1836 and 1837?] recheck

pp. 83, 84 - Old Ceme., Main St., Bridge Hampton - ORDERED XEROX

pp. 110, 111 - Hayground Ceme., ORDERED XEROX

HAYGROUND CEMETERY, p. 9 [is this the same cited item above?]

Rose, Emma, Feb. 11, 1802 - Apr. 2, 1865

Rose, Thomas Sandford, July 24, 1809 - Aug. 26, 1867

Rose, Eliza Isham, 1834-1906

Rose, Rufus, Dec. 22, 1840 - June 21, 1914

Rose, Abraham, d. Sept. 12, 1820 ae 5y 2m 12d, son of Maltby &
Phebe

Rose, Elizabeth Gelston, d. Sept. 19, 1820 age 2y 2m 19d, dau of
Maltby & Phebe

Rose, Mary, d. Sept. 3, 1830 61st yr, wife of Gen. Abraham

Rose, Gen. Abraham, d. Aug. 22, 1843, 78th yr.

Rose, Phebe, d. Sept. 11, 1861 age 74y, wife of Maltby Rose G.

Rose, Maltby, d. Nov. 19, 1863, age 73y

Rose, Mary R. Halsey, d. Jan. 10, 1864, age 39y, wife of Elbert

Rose, Elbert, d. June 29, 1888 age 63y "10" mo 17d

Rose, Mary C., dau. of Edward & Mary C., d. Aug. 26, 1849, age 4m
18d

Rose, Edward W., d. Aug. 20, 1852 age 6m

Rose, Edward, d. Nov. 24, 1852, age 53y 9m

Rose, Freeloove H., Oct. 24, 1846 age 48y, wife of Edward

Rose, Mary A., d. Sept. 11, 1827 age 5 mo., dau of Edward &
Freeloove

Rose, Caroline M., dau. of Edward & Freeloove, d. Jan. 24, 1869,
age 40y

Rose, Frances Mary, d. Feb. 11, 1803 age 2y 11m 18d, dau. of
Rufus & Phebe

Rose, Abraham, d. Apr. 10, 1791 65th y

Rose, Ruth Haines, d. Jan. 1793, wife of Abraham

Rose, Adeline Cecilia, d. Oct. 5, 1845 age 34y, wife of David P.

Suffolk Co., N.Y. report for Mary Nunneley

Rose, Rufus, d. June 9, 1835, b. Mar. 19, 1775

Rose, Col. Edwin, 1807-1864, Mil. Academy Officer U.S. Army,
State Legislator

Rose, Sarah E. Isham, wid. of Edwin, d. Dec. 6, 1889, b. Aug. 25,
1812

Rose, Phebe S., d. Mar. 29, 1842, b. Oct. 26, 1789, wife of Rufus

Rose, Mary Frances, d. Feb. 19, 1864, b. June 14, 1804

JC 59 - Memorials of Old Bridgehampton, L.I., by James Truslow
Adams, 1916

pp. 102, 103 census 1698 [recheck]

Bridgehampton, included Martine Rose, Israell Rose, William
Rose, David Rose, James Rose, David Rose Jr.

JF 8 1/4 - Baiting Hollow Ceme., Riverhead - no Rose

The Second Book of Records of Town of Southampton, Wm. S.
Pelletreau et al, 1877

p. 183: Israill Rose listed, 1717 earmark

p. 272: [p 98] May ye 19 1682 "alsoe run the line of ye said
David's house---within the hedge belonging to Thomas
Rose," evidently Briggs line - didn't take full notes

p. 281: Laid out to Thomas Rose on ye north side of his home
lot etc., Apr. 21, 1684.

p. 144 [228], David Rose sell to Ezekiel Sandford 50 of meadow at
acoubogue drawn by my father John Rose Nov. 22, 1709

[Above publ. RFB]

HE 11 - Marriage Record DAR

Town of Southampton 1798-1839

p 16 1800 Aug 3, David Rose and Nancy Jessup

p 28 SH 1847, June 1, David P. Rose, Mary S. Toppin

p 29 June 1, 1848, Edward Rose, 49 of Bridgehampton and Mary
C. White 37 of SH, m. by Hugh N. Wilson of SH

p 22 June 12, 1822, Rogers Rose and Mary Ann White, both of
this place, by Rev. Phillips

p 36 Aug. 20, 1848, Francis Rose of Sag Harbor and Hannah
Champlin 34 of Sag H.

p 36 1871, n.d., Frederick Hallock Rose to Sarah Augusta White

p 6 1725, May 27, John Filer, Easthampton and Hannah Rose,
North Sea

p 16 1799, Mar. 2, Herrick Rogers and Hannah Rose

p 35 1869, May 31, Harold Rose and Eleanor J. Hildreth

p 17 Sept. 28, 1803, Silas Riggs and Harriet Rose

p 34 June 17, 1850, Henry M. Rose of Bridgehampton, 28 and

Suffolk Co., N.Y. report for Mary Nunneley

Betsey Cook of same, 33, m. by Rev. C. H. Edgar
p 19 Sept. 11, 1811 at West H, Maltby Rose of Bridgehampton
and Phebe Howell of the former place
p. ? 1811, Oct. 4, Jacob Drake and Mary Rose
p 18 1808, Mar. 31, Martin Rose and Mary Lupton
p 18 June 6, 1808, Micaiah Herrick and Nancy Rose
p 35 Oct. 18, 1869, Robt Emett Topping Esq of NY and widow
Mary F. Rose

p ? from index: Nancy Bishop Rose - Abram T. Rose HE 11

History of Suffolk County 1683-1882, 1882, Town of Southampton p.
34

"The Rose family is descended from John Rose who may have been a son of Robert Rose, who was in the town as early as 1644. John is first mentioned in 1660, and purchased a house and lot of John Scott. He died in 1697, and left children John, David, James, Thomas and Martyn. the families of that name now living here are descended from John, who had a son David, whose grandson David (born in 1753 and died in 1836) was a justice and supervisor for many years and few men have been more noted...he was a large landholder, and his estates are still in the family of his son Colonel David Rogers Rose." [from a photocopy.]

Abstract of Brookhaven Long Island Wills

THOMAS ROSE [no town given but perhaps Brookhaven], 15 March 1780, mentions wife Deborah, sons William and John, daughters Ruth, Sarah and Charity. Exrs. wife and brother Nathan Rose and Isaac Overton. Wit.: Jesse Rose (Yeo.) Ruth Helme and John Leeke. Pr.: 23 Jan. 1781. L. 34 p. 99. [p. 89 of NYG&B 974B22]
[We have a full copy of the will from another printed source.]

Journal of L.I. Hist 5:4:22

June 27, 1728, Court of Oyer & Terminer, Sam'l and Ephraim Rose are presented for petty larceny. The latter is discharged. Wit. to King Geo, Geo F. Geo. Everson, Matthias Jane, Nath'l Brewster, Tim. Rose. Samuel found guilty but the court ---? judgement as the act was committed 13 years ago when he was but a youth. "Suffolk in the Olden Times" by Henry Onderdonk Jr.
RECHECK THE ABOVE....

1786, Oct. 5, In Suff. Co. Court, Dan'l Rose of Manor St. George is fined 5 lbs for asaulting Frances wife of Robt Holman Nov. 9, 1785. (JLIH VI 1966 No. 1 p 31)

p. 35: Oct. 14, 1790, Rev. David Rose withn.

p. 29 (No. 2) Apr. 19, 1798, Dr. Saml H Rose and others on committee to draw up remonstrance to Congress agst arming our vessels agst war with any nation, especially French Republic who

Suffolk Co., N.Y. report for Mary Nunneley

fought & bled by our sides to establish independence.

Ibid. p. 30, meeting of freeholders and inhabitants of Easthampton and SH at Abm Rose's in parish of BH. Ap 16 1800.

Ear Mark Register in Brookhaven Town Records
[as sent to us; book number not marked]

April 1754 Nathan Rose Jur - Ear mark is a Swallow fork in ye Right Ear and a half pany under Each Ear

From South Haven, Long Island Presby. Church Cemetery
In memory of the Rev. David Rose, who departed this life Janry the 1st 1799 in the 63rd year of his age

Religion while he dwelt below
Its sacred influence on him shed
Learning & Graes adorned his brow
And round their balmy odours sprad

In memory of Mrs. Bershua wife of the Rev. David Rose, who departed this life, May 14th AD 1784, in the 36th year of her age.

Ester, daughter of the Rev. David & Mrs. Hannah Rose, who died June 6th AD 1789 in the 18th year of her age

